Poole

Spartanburg Co. 1787-1918

DECEDENT, INOR, WARD, ETC.			NAMES	Administrator, Executor, Etc.	File Number	DA E		
ABCDEFGH	IJKLMNO	PQRSTUVWXYZ				MONTH	DAY	YEAR
	John, Sr.		R. C. Poole and J.M.A. Poole	Executors	420	Jan.	12	1849
	John H.T.		Louis N. Poole	Admr.	652	June	27	1862
H. C.			R. C. Poole	Admr.	1309	Nov.	2	1868
		W. D. D.	Alfred Tolleson	Admr.	1480	Feb.	3	1871
Harriet			Washington Poole	Executor	1476	Mar.	20	1871
		William	Thomas Poole	Admr.	1510	July	1	1811
		Seth	Wm. F. Reynolds	Admr.	1647	Apr.	5	1830
		Wm. (Pacolet)	James Poole	Admr.	1649	Feb.	18	1817
	Luther		Nancy W. Poole	Executrix	1887	Mar.	7	1863
		Thomas	J. Poole and H.H. Thomson	Executors	2372	June	6	1838
	Jane		Dr. W. P. Compton and L. M. Gentry	Executors	2208	Sept.	4	1866
Elisha			Wash Poole	Admr.	2596	June	5	1865
	Kittie		R. C. Poole	Committee	2502	Dec.	20	1869
	Luther B., James B.,	Sallie H.	Nancy Poole	Guardian	2792	July	27	1871
	Julia	Ramoth, Wm. T.	Nancy Poole	Guardian	2793	July	27	1871
	Luther B.		F. M. Neighbors	Guardian ad Litem	3079	Aug.	25	1879
		Sarah Hester	F. M. Neighbors	Guardian ad Litem	3080	Aug.	25	1879
	James B.		W. P. Poole	Guardian ad Litem	3081	Aug.	25	1879
	John		W. D. D. Poole and L. N. Poole	Admrs.	2804	Jan.	10	[illegible]

Spartanburg Co Probate Court 1787-1970
N-Z

Sutro
Microfilm 482
Reel # 16 of 16

3700

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	
Pinson Aaron	Mose Pinson	Executor	56	3	1803
Pinson Marmaduke M Duke	William Midden	"	56	4	1820
Prather John	Joseph Dillen	administrator	56	5	1824
Prather Joseph	Matthew McCrery	"	56	6	1830
Parks Thomas	Samuel Parks	"	56	7	1832
Pearson Joel	Ephrem Pearson	"	56	8	1810
Pool William P.	Elizabeth Pool	administratrix	56	9	1822
Powell William	Phillip Nail & James Powell	Executors	56	10	1817
Patterson Isaac	Abraham Gilbert	Administrator	56	11	1822
Pool Robert	Eliz Pool and Elisha Adair	" s.	56	12	1819
Pool John	Liney Pool	administratrix	57	1	1837
Purty Michael	P G Wharton esq		57	2	1805
Putnam Henry	Mary Putnam	administratrix	57	3	1816
Patterson Benjamin	Daniel Cox	administrator	57	4	1805
Page John	Annie Page	Executrix	57	5	1804
Puckett James	Dabney and Neely Puckett	Executors	57	6	1800
Proctor William	Jane Proctor	administratrix	57	7	1814
Prather Israel	Wade Johnson	administrator	57	8	1835
Parks Charles	James Boyd	Executor	57	9	1834
Pugh Edward	William Gilbert	"	57	10	[illegible]
Parker John	Burrell Babbs	administrator	57	11	1803
Parsons William	Samuel Parsons Jr	"	57	12	1827
Porter Robert	Henry C Young	"	57	13	1830
Putnam William	Stephen Garrett & N Putnam	" s.	57	14	1827
Pugh Nathan	William Compton	administrator	57	15	1828
Powell Thomas	R F Simpson	Executors	58	1	1834
Pasley Robert	William Boyd and wife	Executors	58	2	1818
Prather Josiah	Joseph Duncan	Executor	58	3	1823
Pool Seth P	Peter & John Pool	Executors	58	4	183

√ Pitts	William	John Bolt Esq	Executor	58	5(18	√ Patterson Ja
√ Parker	James	Samuel Hunter	administrator	58	6(1826)	√ Powell Virg
Putnam	Daniel	William Putnam	"	58	7(1821)	Powell Mill
√ Pitts	Henry	John Pitts	"	58	8(1826)	√ Prather Nilly et
√ Puckett	William	Alfred Puckett	"	58	9(1826)	√ Prather Mary et a
Park	James	James and Andrew Park	Executors	58	10(1825)	√ Pitts Milton et
√ Prather	Ann	Israel Prather	administrator	59	1(1824)	√ Potter Beverly e
√ Powell	Samuel	Thomas Powell et al	Executors	59	2(1824)	Parks John H
√ Parker	John	Sarah Parker	administratrix	59	3(1809)	Pitts Thomas & Joh
√ Peterson	James	Ann Peterson	Executrix	59	4(1800)	Palmer Rober
√ Prather	Jesse	James Lair	administrator	59	5(1823)	√ Phillips Abra
√ Parmer	James	Henry McKelvey	"	59	6(1826)	√ Pitts John
√ Pugh	Mary	Jacob Roberts	"	59	8(1825)	√ Pyles Abne
√ Pollard	William	William W Pollard	Executor	59	9(1817)	√ Pitts John
√ Pyles	Lewdy	Agatha Pyles	administratrix	59	10(1825)	√ Park Paslay Nanc
√ Pinson	John	Thomas & Harvey Pinson	Executors	59	11(1811)	√ Pinson Isa
√ Paslay	Robert Jr	Mary Paslay	administratrix	59	12(1814)	√ Pyles Hewlet
√ Park	Andrew	Agnes & James Park	Executors	59	13(1809)	√ Patton Willia
Puckett	John H	James Puckett 182	administrator	59	14(182	√ Pitts Jame
Park	William	Thomas Park 1815	"	59	15(1815)	Pitts Milto
Potter	Adam	Elizabeth Potter 182	administratrix	59	16(1827)	√ Perrett Alfr
√ Pinson	Thomas	Lucy Pinson 1814	"	59	17(1814)	Pinson Jab
√ Pugh	John	William Gilbert	Executor	60	1(1815)	Powers Willi
√ Pringle	John	Drucilla Pringle	administratrix	60	2(1820)	Posey J Alle
√ Putnam	William	Mary Putnam	"	60	3(1816)	Phillips Abigail
√ Pool	James	William Pool	Executor	60	4(1839)	Parks Samue
√ Park	William	James Park	administrator	61	1(1836)	Puckett Robert
√ Prather	Bazil	(Wills)		61	5(1832)	√ Pitts Henry
√ Pepper	Joseph	John Hitch	administrator	72	8(1838)	√ Pool Berry

No. of [illegible]	No. of [illegible]	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
58	5(18[illegible])	✓ Patterson Joseph	Rebecca Patterson	Administratrix [illegible]	80	8 1824
58	6(1826)	✓ Powell Virginia	Reuben Powell	Guardian	84	34 1819
58	7(1821)	✓ Powell Milly	N. J. Rosamond	"	84	35 1819
58	8(1826)	✓ Prather Nelly et al	James Adair	"	85	17 1826
58	9(1826)	Prather Mary et al	Francisca Prather	"	86	18 1833
58	10(1825)	✓ Pitts Milton et al	W. A. Waldrop	"	88	27 1837
59	1(1829)	✓ Potter Beverly et al	Stephen Potter	"	86	19 1832
59	2(1824)	Parks John H.	Nancy Parks	"	108	1 1838
59	3(1809)	Pitts Thomas & John	Joseph Goodgion	"	88	29 1839
59	4(1800)	Palmer Robert	Henry McKelvey	"		
59	5(1823)	✓ Phillips Abram	G. W. Sullivan	administrator	90	8 1841
59	6(1826)	✓ Pitts John	John Bolt	Guardian	91	7 1841
59	8(1825)	✓ Pyles Abner	Newton Pyles	Executor	107	19 1847
59	9(1817)	✓ Pitts John B.	Naomi Young	administratrix	107	20 1847
59	10(1825)	✓ Pasley (Parks) Nancy (agnes)	J. W. Simpson	Executor	93	12 1844
59	11(1811)	✓ Pinson Isaac	Gabriel Ames	administrator	119	28 1842
59	12(1814)	✓ Pyles Hewlet	Newton Pyles	Executor	93	11 1842
59	13(1809)	✓ Patton William	James Patton	administrator	94	2 1841
59	14(182[illegible])	✓ Pitts James	J. B. Pitts	"	95	6 1842
59	15(1816)	✓ Pitts Milton	William Lowell	Executor	96	6 1846
59	16(182[illegible])	✓ Perritt Alfred	T. A. Perritt	"	97	7 1845
59	17(1814)	✓ Pinson John	Joel W. Pinson	"	98	5 1845
60	1(1815)	✓ Powers William	Alex Powers	administrator	104	13 1848
60	2(1820)	✓ Posey J. Allen	John W. Henderson	"	104	14 1846
60	3(1816)	✓ Phillips Abigal et al	Thomas Coats	Guardian	104	15 1846
60	4(1839)	✓ Parks Samuel	James Parks	Executor	104	16 1849
61	1(1830)	✓ Puckett Robert	James Godwin	administrator	104	17 1848
61	5(1837)	✓ Pitts Henry	Robert Pitts	"	104	18 1847
72	8(1838)	✓ Pool Berry	Allen Pool	Executor	104	19 1848

	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
√	Perritt P. B.	T. A. Perritt	administrator	104	20
√	Pollard J. M.	Robert Park	"	107	20
√	Perkison William	W. F. Neely	"	110	10 (1850
√	Pool Elizabeth	Berry Pool	Executor	110	15 (1850
√	Pinson M. Duke	G. W. Sullivan	Executor	111-9	19 (1850
√	Pitts William	Wm Blakely	Committee Derelict	111	19 (1851)
√	Perry Mary A	John F. Kern	administrator	111	23 (1851
√	Parks James A	J. P. Putnam	"	114	17 (1851)
√	Puckett S. William	William A. Puckett & Catharine D Reeves	Executors	114	16 (1852
√	Puckett Ira et al	Sarah Puckett	Guardian	113	12 (1851)
√	Potter Thomas G	W. H. Potter	Executor	115	25 (1852
√	Presley Mariah	S. R. Todd	administrator	118	17 (1853)
√	Parker William	Abram Parker	Executor	119	16 (1854
√	Putnam Simeon	A. C. Owings	administrator	119	17 (185
√	Powers Judith	Alex Powers	"	121	23 (1853
√	Pool W. A.	John P. Pool	"	117	4
√	Puckett Cornelius	James Neely	Executor	116	8 (1854
√	Prather Rachel	B. O'Neall	administrator	124	13 (1852
√	Pitts M. E. J.	George Gary	"	125	23 (1854
√	Pinson J. W.	L. F. Pinson	Executor	136	11 (1856
√	Payne J. W.	John & Richard Satterwhite	"	127	9 (1858
√	Powers Alex	Mary & W. B. Powers	Administrators	142	1 (1857)
√	Puckett Catherine	John Puckett	administrator	132	8 (1857
√	Pinson Lucy	H. M. Pinson	"	133	19 (1857
√	Pool William	William & Thomas J. Pool	Executors	137	3 (1860
√	Powers John	William Powers	administrator	138	2 (1857)
√	Pool R. F.	D. A. F. Pool	"	134	23 (186
√	Pitts Henry	E. L. and J. G. H. Pitts	"	280	4 — 1862
√	Pool D. A. F.	W. G. Gore	administrator	141	13 (1862

NAME OF ESTATE
Pitts Rober
Propes Mich
Pitts John
Powers W.
Parks A
Philson W
Pinson L.
Pitts Mary
Pool Thom
Pool Ma
Pyles Nath
Putnam T. A
Puckett W
Pyles W. W
Pyles L.
Peden R
Putnam Joh
Page S. A. et
Price James
Powers Jame
Powers Perr
Parks Colme
Powell Will
Parsons Hamp
Pitts Ephra
Parks Nan
Putnam Per
Powers J
Pyles John

No. of Package	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
20	Pitts Robert	P.B. Langston	Executor	142	3
2 0(18	Propes Michiel	Milton Cox	administrator	146	6 1863
1 0(18	Pitts John W.	E.L. Pitts	(administrator will annexed)	147	1 1863
1 5(1850	Powers W. L.	Jason Nabors	Executor	147	2 1864
1 9(185	Parks A. R.	J.H. Parks	"	147	3 1865
1 9(1851)	Philson W. F.	John Wells Simpson	administrator	147	8 1863
2 3(1852	Pinson L. F.	Manima Pinson	(administratrix will annexed)	147	18 1863
1 7(1851)	Pitts Mary	E. Madden	Executor	149	6 1863
1 6(1852)	Pool Thomas J.	W. H. Pool	administrator	149	7 1863
1 2(1852)	Pool Mary	W. H. Pool	"	150	3 1863
2 5(1852	Pyles Nathaniel	Thomas J. Sullivan	Executor	151	4 1865
1 7(1853	Putnam T. Richard	James Shell	administrator	151	7 1865
1 6(1854	Puckett W. A	T.R.L. Wood	"	151	8 1865
1 7(1854	Pyles N. M.	N. Pyles	"	153	3 1865
2 3(1854	Pyles L. E.	N. Pyles	"	153	4 1865
4	Pedin R. M.	Thomas Pedin	Executor	153	5 1865
6(1854	Putnam John	W. H. Garrett	"	153	6 1866
1 3(1852	Page S. A. et al	Pattie Garrett	Guardian	153	7 1864
2 3(1858	Price James L.	George Shirley	administrator	153	8 1863
1 1(1856	Powers James	Mary Powers	administratrix	153	19 1865
9(1855	Powers Perry	Mary Powers	"	153	20 1865
1(1851)	Parks Colonel James	J.H. Parks	administrator	155	1 1865
8(1853	Powell William	W. J. Taylor	"	155	2 1866
1 9(1859	Parsons Hampton G.	M. B. Parsons	Executor	155	3 1862
3(1860	Pitts Ephraim	J. G. H. Pitts & J. W. Durell	administrators	156	7 1866
2(1857	Parks Nancy	Samuel Batchelder	administratrix	157	15 1864
2 3(18	Putnam Perry	John Burditte	"	157	16 1867
4 1862	Powers J. A.	Lewis Powers	"	157	20 1862
1 3(18	Pyles John	S. J. Bolt	Executor	161	11 186

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF E
✓ Puckett J.S.	Louisa Puckett	administratrix	192	1(1869)	✓ Prather
✓ Phelps William	Samuel Ferguson	Executor	164	1(1871)	Pool - Jo
✓ Prather W.H.	Lewis Yarborough	administrator	167	17(1869)	Pitts Th
✓ Pool John C.	Linny Pool	administratrix	171	10(1871)	Patterson
✓ Parks Mrs N.N. ✓	[illegible] F. B. Wilcutt	[illegible] (administrator d.b.n.)	171	11(1871)	✓ Pitts C
Pitts Mary E.	John R. Pitts	administrator	171	18(1872)	✓ Putnam
✓ Power William C.	J.D. and Elliott N. Power	Executors	173	5(1873)	✓ Phillips
Patterson Joseph	William P. Patterson	Executor	194	4(1873)	Parks
✓ Parks James	James F. Parks	administrator	175	12(1873)	✓ Patterson
✓ Pool William H.	Joseph B. Humbert	"	195	4(1874)	✓ Putnam
✓ Pool Elizabeth C.	J.T. Machen	Guardian	177	17(1874)	Patterson
✓ Pool Sallie P.	Mrs Stacy E. Pool	"	178	1(1874)	Parks
✓ Pool John James	J. C. Hall	"	178	2(1874)	Powers Sa
< ✓ Pool W.H.	Zimri Carter	"	178	3(1874)	Pitts E
Pool Joseph	John T. Chapman	"	178	4(1874)	✓ Parks M
✓ Pool T. L.	F. M. Davenport	"	178	5(1874)	Peak
✓ Prior Joseph	S.T. Prior	administrator	180	14(1875)	Power C.
✓ Pinson W.S.	Ann M. Pinson	administratrix	179	25(1875)	Pinson
✓ Presley Jane	Corinna M. Harris	(administratrix will annexed)	447	9(1874)	Pinson
Pitts John R.	W. A. Shands	Executor	180	16	Pryor
✓ Peden Thomas	Barnett Babb	administrator	180	23(1875)	✓ Putnam
✓ Parks James H.	J. A. Parks et al	Executors	180	5(1876)	Prather
✓ Powers William	James M. Power	administrator	192	5(1876)	Parks J
✓ Putnam Nimrod	L.N.E. Putnam et al	Executors	192	7(1876)	✓ Puckett
✓ Pyles Newton	Permelia F. Pyles	Executrix	187	7(1877)	Pitts
✓ Pyles J.A. et al	Permelia F. Pyles	Guardian	188	10(1877)	Pool Be
✓ Power Mary Lou and John	S.L. Power	"	184	2(1877)	Putnam
✓ Pool Ida et al	T.R. Simpson	"	184	4(1877)	Pitts Ca
Putnam Abner	M.H. Purdue	Executor	185	8(1878)	✓ Phiney Putnam

		NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
17	1([illegible])	√ Prathir Amos	J. W. Rice (C.C.C.)	administrator	176	12 1873
167	1(1871)	√ Pool - John P.	W. H. Langston	Executor	198	10 1868
67	17(1869)	Pitts Thomas H	M. E. Babb	administrator	199	3 1880
71	10(1875)	Patterson D. A	J. E. Patterson	Executor	200	13 1879
71	1(1871)	√ Pitts Christifer	√ R. R. Blakeley	administrator	202	8
71	18(1872)	√ Putnam Daniel	Zury Z. G. Putnam	Executor	275	14 1882
73	5(1873)	√ Phillips Clementine B	Calvin G Fuller	administrator	208	2 1881
94	4(1873)	√ Parks Nancy	J. F Parks	"	210	20 1887
75	12(1873)	√ Patterson Elisha S	J. ~~[illegible]~~ E. Patterson	"	211	7 1885
95	4(1874)	√ Putnam Elliott N	J. R. Putnam	Guardian	213	8 1889
77	17(1874)	Patterson Robert	W. J. and R. J. Patterson	Executors	213	9 1887
78	1(1874)	√ Parks Seaborn	W. T. and S. P. Parks	"	216	14 1890
78	2(1874)	√ Powers Samuel	John H Powers	administrator	217	3 1886
78	3(1874)	Pitts E Leroy	Clerk of Court	"	219	12 1884
78	4(1874)	Parks Mattie et al	S. P. Parks	Guardian	221	7 1891
78	5(1874)	Peak M. G.	J. Preston Little	administrator	224	15 1891
8	14(1875)	Powers C. Alva et al	Evie S. Power	Guardian	250 (1875)	3 1898
79	25(1875)	√ Pinson Gabriel	W. H Pinson	administrator	230	3 1890
147	9(1874)	Pinson J. R	L. V Pinson	Executor	263	1 1897
80	16	√ Pryor Mary	-		232	17 1877
80	23(1875)	√ Putnam Elizabeth	Irby D Putnam	administrator	232	12 1886
50	25(1876)	Prather S. A. E.	Lucy A Prather	"	238	2 1887
22	5(1876)	√ Parks J. Fowler	S. Jane Parks	"	241	1 1874
22	7(1876)	√ Puckett Obedience	A. L. McKee	"	243	16 1896
52	7(1877)	Pitts Marmma	R. W. Pitts	Executor	244	10 1897
68	10(1877)	Pool Berry P.	H. L. Pool	Executor	249	5 1897
24	2(1877)	Putnam Z. G.	Clarinda Putnam	Administratrix	254	6 1898
24	4(1877)	Pitts Catherine H	E. E. and J. B. Pitts	Executors	264	6 1900
5	8(1878)	√ Phinney Joseph H	N. B. Phinney	administrator	297	3 1902
		Putnam, W. W.	Irby D. Putnam	Administrator	233	1 188

Fremont County Estate Index 1800-1931

Intro 482 8of16

DEED ABSTRACTS OF
TRYON, LINCOLN & RUTHERFORD COUNTIES
NORTH CAROLINA
1769-1786
TRYON COUNTY WILLS & ESTATES

ABSTRACTED BY:
BRENT HOLCOMB, C.R.S.
PUBLISHED BY:
SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS

3707

COPYRIGHT 1977
The Rev.Silas Emmett Lucas,Jr.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS
%The Rev.S.Emmett Lucas,Jr.
P.O. Box 738
Easley, South Carolina 29640

ISBN 0-89308-047-0

CONTENTS

Introduction

Approximate Boundaries of Tryon County at Its Formation (Map)

Abstracts of Tryon-Lincoln Deeds Volume 1 Pages 1-60
Abstracts of Tryon-Lincoln Deeds Volume 2 Pages 61-123
Lists of Tryon County Wills and Estates Pages 124-125
Abstracts of Tryon County Wills Pages 126-130
Abstracts of Tryon County Estates Pages 130-133
Abstracts of Rutherford County Deeds A-D Pages 134-169
Early Land Surveys on Ward's Creek (Map) Pages 170-172

Index

Early maps showing Tryon County

3708

INTRODUCTION

Tryon County was formed from Mecklenburg County in 1769, Mecklenburg having been formed from Anson County in 1763. At its formation, Tryon County extended north to Earl Granville's line and west to the Indian line of 1767 (a portion of which is now the line between Greenville and Spartanburg Counties, South Carolina.). The eastern boundary was the Catawba River. Tryon County included all or part of the North Carolina counties of Lincoln, Gaston, Cleveland, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk, Burke and McDowell and the South Carolina counties of York, Chester, Union, Cherokee, Spartanburg, Greenville, Laurens and Newberry. While no land grants from Tryon County may have fallen as far south as Laurens or Newberry counties, the lands which were granted earlier from Mecklenburg and Anson counties came under the jurisdiction of Tryon County, e. g. the deed from Jacob and Mary Pennington to Alexander Lockart, page 28 (372-375) and the deed from John and Martha Dickinson to John Patton, page 32 (433).

The first courts of Tryon County were held in what is now York County, South Carolina. The court house site was moved into present Gaston County, North Carolina, when the border survey of 1772 determined the other site to be in South Carolina. When the border survey was made, the South Carolina county system as we know it was not yet set up. The Tryon County lands south of the border were then in Craven or Berkley (sometimes spelled Barkley) counties and/or Camden or Ninety Six District, or occasionally St. Mark's Parish was used for location. After the border survey, the lands formerly granted by North Carolina were registered in the South Carolina Land Memorials and often called "North Patents." South Carolina issued new grants for some of these lands, e. g., the grant to Giles Connel, S. C. Royal Grants, Vol. 33, p. 208, and the grant to James Gibbs, S. C. Royal Grants, Vol. 33, p. 252.

The few remaining wills and estate papers from Tryon County are in the North Carolina Archives filed with the Lincoln County records. All those pertaining to Tryon County are abstracted here as well as the lists of wills and estates from the Secretary of State's papers.

The copies of the Tryon deeds abstracted here are those in the Lincoln County Court House--Lincoln Volumes 1 and 2. While some of the original deed books are extant, they are not complete and some are in poor condition. However, they have been compared to the Lincoln copies, and the Lincoln copies are quite accurate and legible. There are some gaps in the deeds, but this does not signify that any recorded deeds have been lost. These gaps correspond with gaps in the Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. Apparently, the court did not function at certain times for one reason or another.

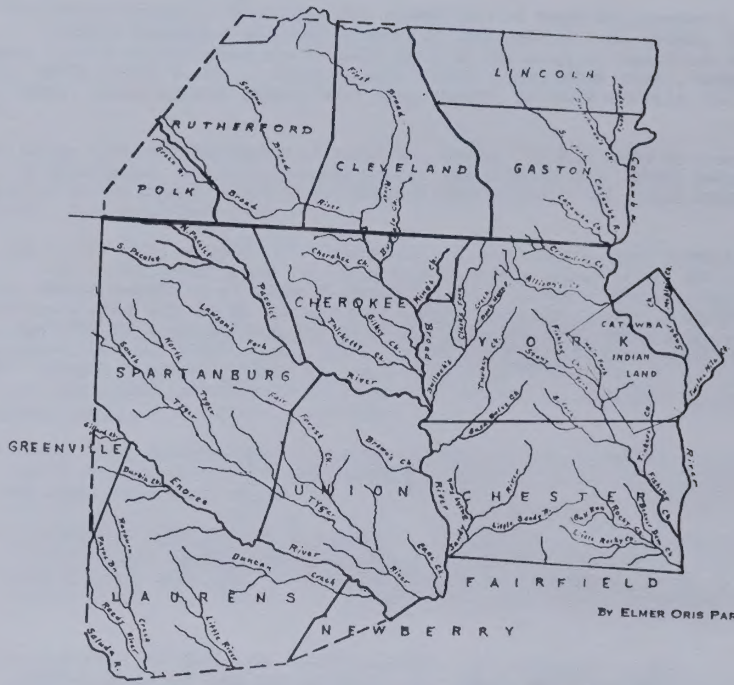
The Lincoln deeds are abstracted here to the end of Volume 2 (1786). Tryon County was abolished in 1779 to form Lincoln and Rutherford Counites. The Rutherford Deeds are abstracted for the same period, Volume A-d actually going on to 1787. This will take the Rutherford abstracts up to the point where Mrs. Caroline Davis began her work. As would be expected, some Tryon deeds were recorded late, after Lincoln and Rutherford Counties were formed. What may not be expected are the occasional deeds involving South Carolina lands recorded in these counties.

These deeds, wills and estates should provide many missing links for the researcher working on the Carolina frontier. This is a continuation of my abstracts of records of Anson and Mecklenburg Counties soon to be completed.

Brent H. Holcomb, G. R. S.
Clinton, South Carolina
October 8, 1976

3709

APPROXIMATE BOUNDARIES OF TRYON COUNTY
AT ITS FORMATION


LINCOLN
GASTON
CLEVELAND
RUTHERFORD
POLK
CHEROKEE
YORK
CATAWBA INDIAN LAND
SPARTANBURG
GREENVILLE
UNION
CHESTER
FAIRFIELD
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
Catawba
Broad
River
Pacolet
Tyger
Enoree
Little River
Saluda R.

By Elmer Oris Parker

3710

PRINCE. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp. 580-581: 4 F 1, JAMES KELLY of Tryon Co., to JAMES McENTIRE of same, for £ 20 proc ney...land on both sides Buffalow Creek, 200 A...JAMES KELLY (ǂ) (SEAL), Wit: None. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp. 581-582: 24 Mar 1772, ANDREW COWAN of Tryon Co., Waggon Maker, to DAVID PORTER or same, for £ 50 proc. money...land on both sides Beaver Dam Creek of Bullocks Creek, 150 A adj. WRIGHTS line...ANDW. COWAN (SEAL), Wit: EZEK. POLK, WILLIAM BYERS, SAML. WILLSON. Rec. Jan. term 1772. [probably error, should be April term.]

Pp. 582-583: 1 Nov 1771, BARNET BARNS of Tryon Co., to MATTHEW PORTER of same, for £ 20... land on waters of Allisons Creek [Abbisons?] Creek, on West side of Broad River, 100 A including my improvement...BARNET BARNS (B) (SEAL), Wit: HUGH QUINN (H), JOSEPH NEAL. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp. 583-584: 8 Nov 1771, ABRAHAM SCOTT & wf MARGARY of Rowan Co., to CHARLES WILLIAMS JUNR., of Dinwiddie Co., Va., for £ 100 proc. money...250 A on S side Catawba, part of a tract of 1000 A granted to JOHN KILION, 30 SEpt 1759...ABRM. SCOTT (SEAL), Wit: G RGE LAMKIN, ROBT ABERNATHY, JAMES ABERNATHY. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 584: 28 Apr 1772, JACOB GREEN of Tryon Co., to FREELOVE GREEN, daughter of sd. JACOB GREEN, for natural love & affection...200 A on N side Pacolet River adj. WALLIS HI , KING...JACOB GREEN (SEAL), Wit: WM. YANCEY, JOHN MAGUIRE. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 585: 27 Dec 1770, ROBERT McCASLAND of Tryon Co., to JAMES POLLY of same, for £ 10 proc. money...200 A on waters of Kuykendalls Creek, including where sd. McCASLAND built a house, granted to sd. ROBT. McCASLAND 25 Apr 1767...ROBT. McCASLAND (SEAL), Wit: J S ALLEN, JOHN BEATTY, WALLACE BEATY. Rec. April term 1772.

P 586: 7 Apr 1772, JAMES PALLEY of Tryon Co., weaver, to JAMES WHITE of Chester Co., Pennsylvania, for £ 92 proc. money...land on a So Branch of the So Fork of the Ca wba, alone his other line, adj. MICHAEL HOFSTETLER...on Lond[?] Creek granted to FR CIS BEATY 19 Apr 1763, conveyed to sd. JAMES 29 Mar 1770...JAMES PALLEY (SEAL), Wit: J S ALLEN, ROBT. BLACKBURN.

Pp 586-588: 1 Dec 1771, HUGH QUINN & wf MARGARET of Sugar Creek, Prov. of N. C., to GEORGE DICKINSON of Charlestown, Prov. of S. C., for £ 700 SC money...land on E de Broad River adj. sd. QUINN, granted to WALKER, then sold to RICHARD, then to JOHN St ORD, then to sd. QUINN...HUGH QUINN (H) (SEAL), MARGARET QUINN (X) (SEAL), Wit: Gi S CASTON, THOMAS HICKS (T). Rec. April term 1772.

P 588: WILLIAM REED of Mecklenburg Co., for £ 40 pd. by MOSES CRAWFORD of Tryon Co... land on Jacobs River, being a So fork of the So fork of the Catawba River, th miles above the Indian old ford, 300 A...WILL REED (SEAL), Wit: ROBT. BLACKBURN, T THY RIGGS. Rec. April term 1772.

P 589: 14 Oct 1771, JACOB COBRON of Tryon Co., to ELIAS MORGIN of Brunswick Co., Va., for £ 70...200 A on a branch of Broad River...JACOB COBURN (SEAL), Wit: JOHN M AN, HART.[?] HONNICUTT. Rec. April term 1772.

P 590: 18 Apr 1772, JOHN TURNER of Tryon Co., to JOHN ASHWORTH of same, for £ 100 proc. money...300 A on McFaddens Creek on Second Broad River, including the said improvements where ASHWORTH now lives...JOHN TURNER (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM YANCEY, SOPHIA YA EY. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp 90-591: __ Oct 1770, MICHAEL HECKELMAN & wf ELIZABETH of Tryon Co., to SAML. MARTIN of same, for £ 10...land on both sides Anderson Mountain Creek, granted to sd ECKELMAN 22 Dec 1768, adj. SAILORS line...MICHAEL HECKELMAN (X) (SEAL), ELIZABETH HE LMAN (X) (SEAL), Wit: ISAAC LECLARE[?], HENRY LOLLER. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp 92-593: 15 Feb 1772, GEORGE POTTS of Tryon Co., yeoman, to PETER CARPENTER of same, Blacksmith, whereas sd. POTTS stands justly indebted to sd. CARPENTER for £ NC money, by one certain sum bearing date with this same indenture with lawful in est upon the 15 Feb 1774...200 A on Potts Buffalow Creek, on S side Guthreys branch ... ORGE POTTS (+) (SEAL), Wit: JAMES COZART. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp 93-594: 23 Apr 1772, ABRAHAM KUYKENDALL of Tryon Co., planter, to BAPTIST SCOTT, for £ 70 proc. money...300 A on S side Catawba, opporsite the great Shoals, granted o MARTIN SHUCKMAN[?] by patent 23 Feb 1754, conveyed to sd. KUYKENDALL 27 Aug 1757... AB AM KUYKENDALL (A) (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM HENRY, JAMES EDENS (ǂ), JOHN KUYKENDALL. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp. 594-595: 28 Apr 1772, MOSES MOORE of Tryon County, planter to JOSEPH L CE of same, planter, for £ 100 proc. money...204 A on both sides Camp Creek adj. BROWNS line, MOORES line...granted 6 Oct 1765...MOSES MOOR (SEAL), Wit: THOS. POLK, FRAS. ADAMS. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 595: 27 April 1772, JOHN PATTON of Tryon Co., planter, to JOHN HOPE of same, planter, for £ 60...land on S side Cataba on both sides CHARLES MOORES branch of Allisons Creek, 250 A adj. WILLIAM HANNAH, DAVIDSON, JOHN WILSON...JOHN PATTON (SEAL), Wit: JOSEPH HARDIN, JAMES THOMPSON, JOHN SMITH. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp. 596-597: 27 Feb 1772, JOHN HOWELL of St. Pauls Parish, Georgia, to PETER PATTYPOOL of Tryon Co., for £ 70 proc. money...202 A on Black Walnut Creek, otherwise Mitchells Creek, a branch of Fair Forrest, granted 26 Mar 1755...JOHN HOWELL (SEAL), Wit: JEREMIAH ROUTH, ELISABETH CARSON. Rec. April term 1772.
[For reference to plat and grant for the tract mentioned, see my North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina, Vol II, p. 11]

Black Walnut Creek (Mitchell's Creek br. of Fair Forrest

Pp. 597-598: North Carolina: 7 Nov 1771, JOHN BROWN, late of Rowan Co., yeoman & FRANCIS McKORKLE & wf SARAH of same, to JOHN WORK of same, yeoman, for £ 70 proc. money...400 A on both sides second Broad River at the mouth of Camp Creek about 2 miles below MOSES MOORES & adj. to MOSES & AARON MOORES...JOHN BROWN (SEAL), FRANCIS McCORKEL (SEAL), SARAH McCORKEL (SEAL), Wit: JAMES BYARES, BENJAMIN McFARLIN. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 598: 28 Apr 1772, WILLIAM RAMSEY of Tryon Co., farmer, to JOHN KRAPS of same, for £ 32 proc. money...land on Leonards fork of Indian Creek adj. SAMUEL HOWARD, decd. 300 A granted to sd. RAMSEY 16 Apr 1765...WILLIAM RAMSEY (SEAL), Wit: JAMES WRIGHT, DAVID RAMSEY. Rec. April term 1772.

Pp. 599-600: 27 Apr 1772, DERRICK RAMSOUR of Tryon Co., planter, to JACOB RAMSOUR of same, for £ 250...land in the fork of S fork Catawba & Clarks Creek, 600 A conveyed by ANDREW LAMBETH to sd. DERRICK RAMSOUR by L & R 11 Aug 1758 & recorded in Rowan County & a tract adj. to it, granted to RAMSOUR 17 Apr 1753, 200 A, & another tract granted 6 Apr 1765,100 A and another granted 29 Apr 1768, all which patents are enrolled in the Secretary Generals Office, total 960 A...DERRICK RAMSOUR (X) (SEAL), Wit: ADOLPH REEP [RUP?] [German signature], JOHN DUNN. Rec. April term 1772.
[For deed from ANDREW LAMBETH(LAMBERT) to DERRICK RAMSOUR, see Rowan Co., N. C. Deed Abstracts, Vol. I, p. 3, by Mrs. Stahle Linn, Jr.]

Page 600: 28 Apr 1772, DERRICK RAMSOUR to DAVID RAMSOUR, son of sd. DERRICK, for £ 250... 600 A on N side S fork Catawba...DERRICK RAMSOUR (X) (SEAL), Wit: ADOLPH REEP (RUP?), JOHN DUNN. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 601: 30 Apr 1772, JACOB RAMSOUR of Tryon Co., planter, to DAVID RAMSOUR of same, for £ 100 proc. money...land on N side S fork Catawba River, adj. lines of the late HENRY RAMSOUR, decd, adj. WELCHES line & another tract adj. to it...total 280 A ...JACOB RAMSOUR (SEAL), Wit: JOHN DILLINGER, JOHN DUNN, JACOB COBURN. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 602: 27 Apr 1772, JACOB RAMSOUR & DAVID RAMSOUR, surviving Heirs & Legatees of HENRY RAMSOUR, decd, and JOHN RAMSOUR decd, for £ 200 to DERRICK RAMSOUR of Tryon Co....land on N side S fork Catawba, 600 A granted to DAVID JONES, Sheriff in virtue of his office to HENRY RAMSOUR, now decd, & bequeathed to JOHN RAMSOUR decd, & his surviving brothers JACOB & DAVID...JACOB RAMSOUR (SEAL), DAVID RAMSOUR (SEAL), Wit: ADOLPH REEP (RUP?), JOHN DUNN. Rec. Apr. term 1772.

Pp. 602-603: JACOB & DAVID RAMSOUR, both of Tryon Co., planters, bound to DERRICK RAMSOUR for the sum of £ 1000...27 Apr 1772, 960 A...do promise to provide yearly during his natural life, £ 15 proc. money, 25 bu. sheat, 25 bu. Indian corn, 50 lkbs. good butter, 400 weight of good beef & 1/6 profit of the fruit trees, 30 lbs. sugar, 3 lbs. Bohea tea & 2 lbs. coffee, 12 gallons of whiskey, 4 bu. malt, 1 bu. salt... JACOB RAMSOUR (SEAL), DAVID RAMSOUR (SEAL), Wit: ADOLPH REEP (RUP?), JOHN DUNN. Rec. April term 1772.

Page 604: DERRICK RAMSOUR of Tryon Co., planter, for £ 20 proc. money, pd. by JACOB & DAVID RAMSOUR, my two sons...lands where I now live, & all stock, etc...DERRICK RAMSOUR (X) (SEAL), Wit: ADOLPH REEP (RUP?), JOHN DUNN. Rec. April term 1772.

This facsimile reprint published in 1969 for the
Jamestown Foundation of the Commonwealth of Virginia
by the
University Press of Virginia
Charlottesville

Because of the addition of new material to Volumes II-IV in the later edition, and a wish to use the same edition for the first four volumes, Volumes I-IV are reproduced from the second edition of *The Statutes;* Vols. I-II, New York, 1823; Vol. III, Philadelphia, 1823; and Vol. IV, Richmond, 1820. Volumes V-XIII are reproduced from the first and only edition: printed in Richmond, Vols. V-VI, 1819; Vol. VII, 1820; Vols. VIII-IX, 1821; Vol. X, 1822; Vols. XI-XII, 1823; in Philadelphia, Vol. XIII, 1823.

KFV
2425.2
1619a
v.1

THE

Statutes at Large;

BEING

A COLLECTION

OF ALL THE

LAWS OF VIRGINIA,

FROM THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE,

IN THE YEAR 1619.

PUBLISHED PURSUANT TO AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA,
PASSED ON THE FIFTH DAY OF FEBRUARY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHT.

VOLUME I.

BY WILLIAM WALLER HENING.

"The *Laws* of a country are necessarily connected with every thing belonging to the people of it;
so that a thorough knowledge of *them*, and of their progress, would inform us of every thing that
was most useful to be known about them; and one of the greatest imperfections of historians in
general, is owing to their ignorance of law."
Priestley's Lect. on Hist. Vol. 1. pa. 149.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED FOR THE EDITOR, BY R. & W. & G. BARTOW
—
1823.

3712

happy parliament in England were the greater motives to us to take the opportunity of establishing our liberties and privileges and setling our estates often heretofore assaulted and threatned and was lately invaded by the late corporation and of preventing the future designs of monopolizers contractors and preemptors ever hitherto incessant upon us not only bereaving us of all cheerfulness and alacrety but usurping the benefit and disposition of our labours and we apprehended no time could be mispent or labour misplaced in gaining a firm peace to ourselves and posterity and a future imunity and ease from taxes and impositions which we expect to be the fruits of our endeavours and to which end we have thought it seasonable for us liberally and freely to open our purses not doubting but all well affected persons will with all zeal and good affection embrace the purchase and pray to Almighty God for the success.—Given at a Grand Assembly at James City the first of July 1642.

WILLIAM BERKELEY

AT A

GRAND ASSEMBLIE

HOLDEN AT JAMES CITTY THE SECOND DAY OF MARCH, 1642-3.

2nd Revisal of the laws.

☞The MS. from which the acts of this session were printed, is now in the library of Congress at Washington.

[*From a MS. received from* Edmund Randolph, Esq. *which was once the property of Sir John Randolph, who transmitted it to his son Peyton Randolph, Esq. after whose death, it was purchased, with his library, by Thomas Jefferson, Esq. from whom it was borrowed by Edmund Randolph, Esq.*]

PRESENT Sir William Berkeley, Knight Governor, &c.

Richard Kemp, Esq.
Capt. Sam. Mathewes,
Capt. X'pofer Wormley,
Capt. Hen. Browne,
Mr. Rich. Bennett,
Capt. Thos. Pettus,
Capt. Hum. Higginson,
Capt. Wm. Bernard,
Mr. Geo. Ludlow,
Capt. Rich. Townsend,
} ESQUIRES.

The names of the Burgesses for the severall plantations are as followeth:

For Henrico county	Capt. Mathew Gough, Mr. Arthur Bayly, Mr. Dan: Luellin.
For Charles Citty county	Mr. Walter Aston, Mr. Tho. Stegg, Speaker, Mr. Walter Chiles.
For James Citty county	Capt. Robt. Hutchinson, Mr. Rowland Sadler, Mr. Hen. Filmer, Capt. John Fludd, Mr. Stephen Webb, Mr. Wm. Davis.
For Warwick River county	Capt. Tho. Flint, Mr. Toby Smith.
For Elizabeth City county	Mr. John Branch, Mr. John Hoddin.
For the Isle of Wight county	Mr. Anth. Jones, Mr. Rich. Death.
For Vpper Norff. county	Mr. John Carter, Mr. Randall Crew.
For Lower Norff. county	Mr. Cornelius Loyd, Mr. Edward Windham.
For York county	Mr. John Chew, Capt. John Chesman, Mr. Wm. Tayler.
For Northampton county	Mr. Phillip Tayler, Mr. Edmond Scarbrough.

Preamble assigning reasons for this revisal.

WHEREAS the many and sundry acts and laws at former Grand Assemblies established in severall books and volumes digested have been found very prejudiciall to the Collony by this Grand Assembly, for reduceing the same into a more exact method and

3713

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, IRVINE

take away either peece, powder or shott, so as such person taking away either peece, powder or shott do carrie the same to the comander of the county, and acquaint him therewith, which said comander is hereby authorized to give possession to the informer either of the peece, powder or shott so brought before him, And the said commander is further required, to make a strict inquiry and examination to find out such person that did lend or give such peece, powder or shott to the Indians, And in case the said commander or other commanders in examination shall find any person by just proofe delinquent in the premises, he or they are to bind over the said party to answer the same, before the Governor and Counsell the ensuing quarter court, And in such case the party delinquent for his just offence shall forfeit two thousand pounds of tobacco, the one halfe whereof shall be and come to the King's majesty, the other halfe to the informer, And it is further enacted that such delinquent for his second offence shall forfeit his whole estate, one halfe to the King, the other halfe to the informer. And this act to be of force after publication hereof in each county.

ACT XXIV.

Process against debtors lately arrived from England suspended.

THE Governor and Counsell with the Burgesses of the Grand Assembly haveinge taken into serious consideration the estate of the collony and finding that many people have (through their ingagements in England) forsaken their native countrey and repaired hither with resolution to abide here, hopeing in time to gain some competency of subsistance by their labors, Yet neverth'les their creditors hearing of their aboad here in the collony, have prosecuted them with their actions to the ruine of the said debtors, And having duely weighed the causes and reasons induceing such debtors to leave their countrey and friends, And if such suits and pleas be thus early admitted before the countrey shall come to better maturity, It might hazard the deserting of a great part of the country, Therefore that the generall good be preferred before the particular ends of any person, *The Governor, Counsell and Burgesses do hereby enact and confirm*, that all process & suits of this nature be suspended vntil his majestie shall signifie his royal pleasure herein, Provided that if it shall appear to the Governor and counsell that the debts soe impleaded have relation to the collony either for adventure of any goods or for the accomodation of any planter in or for his return into the collony, Then it shall and may be lawfull for any creditor vpon just proofe of his debt to have such releif as in justice shall be found due Any thing in this act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Proviso.

ACT XXV.

Order of court of 1630 granting land to certain setlers confirmed.

BE it also enacted and confirmed that the order of court made the 8th of October 1630 for the grant of land to the Vndertakers that seated the first and second year vpon Chescake and Yorke be hereby ratified and confirmed vnto the said vndertakers according to the true intent of the said order.

ACT XXVI.

Servants brought in without indentures, how long to serve.

WHEREAS divers controversies have risen between masters and servants being brought into the collony without indentures or covenants to testifie their agreements whereby both masters and servants have been often prejudiced, *Be it therefore enacted and confirmed* for prevention of future controversies of the like nature, that such servants as shall be imported haveing no indentures or covenants either men or women if they be above twenty year old to serve fowre year, if they shall be above twelve and vnder twenty to serve five years, And if under twelve to serve seaven years.

ACT XXVII.

No blank warrant to issue; & no writ to be directed to more than one sheriff.

BE it further enacted and confirmed by the authority aforesaid that no blank warrant shall be made or executed by any clerke or sheriffe within the collony, And also that no writ or process be directed to more than one sheriffe (vnles against felons runnaway

3714

according to the agreement though omitted by the clerk and that it be placed upon James City county.

Agreement of 5th May, 1652, with the comm'rs. of parliament as to appointment of officers, continued.

BE it enacted, That the articles of agreement made the 5th day of   1652 with the comissioners of the parliament be renewed vpon the   and here continued which is as followeth. It is agreed & thought best,   government of this country be the Governour, comissioners, &   That the right of election of all officers of this country be and appertein   the Burgesses, the representatives of the people, And it is further   for the present by the Burgesses, that in remonstrance of the confi   that they have in the said comissioners, That the present election of all offic   not already constituted be referred to the said Governour and comissioners, and that this their elections be not presidentiall to any succeeding Assembly. *(Rand. MS.)*

EDW'D. DIGGS.

FRANCIS MORYSON, Speaker.

[In the Bl. MS. the acts of this session are followed by the letters of the Assembly to the Lord Protector and Coll. Samuel Mathews, together with instructions for the honourable Edward Diggs, which are accurately published in the second vol. of Burk's Hist. of Virginia. pa. 116.]

AT A

GRAND ASSEMBLY

HELD AT JAMES CITTIE, MARCH 13TH, 1657-8.*

3d Revisal of the laws.

[*From a MS. received from* Edmund Randolph, *Esq. which was once the property of Sir John Randolph, who transmitted it to his son Peyton Randolph, Esq. after whose death, it was purchased, with his library, by Thomas Jefferson, Esq. from whom it was borrowed by Edmund Randolph, Esq.*]

The MS. from which the acts of this session were printed is now in the library of Congress, at Washington.

Major JOHN SMITH, Speaker.

The Burgesses elected and returned by the sherriffs for the severall plantations to sitt and act in this present Grand Assembly were as followeth:

For Henrico County.	*For Charles Cittie County.*
Major Wm. Harris.	Mr. War'm Horsmenden, Capt. Robert Wynne.

---

* Mr. Burk, in his History of Virginia, vol. 2, pa. 118, says that of the transactions from the period of which he was speaking (1656) to the restoration (1660) "there is an entire chasm in the records." It is to be regretted that the MSS. to which this author had access, did not furnish him with the documents which this publication so abundantly supplies. In no portion of our history during the commonwealth, have the materials been so copious, as from 1656 to 1660. Besides an entire revision of our laws in 1657-8, comprised in one hundred and thirty-one acts, and adapting them to our republican institutions, various other proceedings of the assembly prove, that at no former period were the civil and religious rights of the people so well secured (if we except the act "for suppressing the Quakers," passed after the election of Sir William Berkeley, governor, in March, 1659-60,) or justice and humanity towards our neighbors, the Indians, so sacredly regarded. In the very first act of this session, for settling the church government, instead of enjoining obedience to the doctrines and discipline of the church of England, as had been invariably the case in all former acts upon this subject, no such injunction appears. On the con-

3715

ACT XVI.

Against Runnaway Servants.

Preamble

Penalty on runaway servants for the first offence.

For the 2d offence to be branded on the shoulder with the letter R and serve double the time lost.

Penalty for entertaining them.

Remedy for servants complaining of harsh usage, or insufficient food or raiment

How to proceed.

Power of courts.

No servant to be ill used.

WHEREAS there are divers loyteringe runnawaies in this countrey who very often absent themselves from their masters service, and some times in a long time cannot be found, whereby their said masters are at great charge in finding of them, and manie times even to the losse of their yeares labour before they be had *Bee it therefore enacted and confirmed*, that all runnawayes that shall absent themselves from their said master's service shall be liable to make satisfaction by service at the end of their times by indenture vizt. double the time of service so neglected and in some cases more if the com'rs. for that place appointed shall find requisite and convenient, And if such runnawaies shall be found so to transgresse the second time or oftner, if it shall be duely proved against them, then they shall be branded in the shoulder with the letter R. and alsoe double their time of service neglected, and likewise double his time if at any time afterwards hee shall neglect, and in some cases more if the court shall think fitt. *And be it also further enacted*, That he or shee that shall lodge or harbor any runnaway shall pay thirtie pounds of tobacco for everie night as long as they shall be prooved to entertaine them, contrary to the former act about hireing of servants; And it shall be lawfull for any servant giveing notice to his master, haveing just cause of complaint against their master's by harsh and bad vsage, or else for want of diett or convenient necessaries, to repaire to the next com'r. to make his or their complaint And if the said comissioner shall find by just proofe that the said servants cause of complaint is just, the said com'r. is hereby required to give order for the warneing of the said master or mistresse before the com'rs. in the severall countie courts, where the matter in difference shall be decided, as they in their discretions shall think fitt, and that care be had that no servant or servants be misvsed by their master or mistresse where they shall find the complaint to be just.

ACT XVII.

No Amunition to be Sent or Sold to the Indians.

Person selling arms or amunition to Indian, forfeits his whole estate.

Lending such to Indian, it may be seized and appropriated by any one.

Duty of commissioner

Penalty on person lending for 1st & 2d offence.

***BEE** it also enacted and confirmed*, that what person or persons soever shall barter or sell with any Indian or Indians for peice, powder or shott, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall forfeite his whole estate, The one halfe to the informer, and the other halfe to the countie where such fact shall be comitted: *And be it further enacted*, That what person or persons soever within this collonie shall lend any Indian either peice, powder or shott, it shall be lawfull for any person or persons meeting such Indian so furnished, to take away either peice powder or shott, so as the person takeing it away, carry the same to some com'r. of the county and acquaint him therewith, which said comissioner is hereby authorized to give possession to the informer of the said peice, powder or shott, so brought before him; And the said comissioner is further required to make strict enquiry and examination to find out such person as did lend or give such peice, powder or shott, to the Indians, and in case the said com'rs. or other com'rs. shall find any person by just proofe delinquent in the premisses hee or they are to binde over the partie to answer the same before the Governour and councill the ensueing quarter court, And in such case the partie delinquent, for his first offence, shall forfeit two thousand pounds of tobacco, The one halfe thereof to the informer and the other to the publique, And further it is enacted that such delinquent for his second offence shall forfeit his whole estate, The one halfe to the publique and the other halfe to the informer.

ACT XVIII.

How long Servants without Indentures shall Serve.

Preamble

Servants imported without inden-

WHEREAS divers controversies have risen between masters and servants being brought into this collonie without indentures or covennants to testifie their agreements, whereby masters and servants have been often prejudiced, *Be it therefore hereby enacted and confirmed* for prevention of future controversies of the like nature, That such persons as shall be

3716

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, IRVINE

ture, if over 16 years to serve four years; if under 15 to serve till 21.
Courts to judge.

imported, haveing no indenture or covenant, either men or women, if they be above sixteen years old shall serve four yeers, If vnder fifteen to serve till hee or shee shall be one and twenty yeers of age, and the courts to be judges of their ages.

ACT XIX.

Appraisement vpon Execution.

Goods taken in execution, how appraised:

BEE it enacted for the equall appraisement of goods seized by execution, That the plaintiff and defendant, shall choose each of them two indifferent men for that purpose, and in case of disagreement the said four or any three of them shall choose an vmpire, which vmpire soe chosen shall be sworne by the next comissioner to appraise such goods indifferently and his vmpirage to be finall, *And be it further enacted by the authoritie of this Grand Assembly,* That if either plaintiff or defendant shall neglect to appoint appraisers within three dayes after execution is served, notice being given them by the sherriffe to whom the execution was directed, that then the sherriff in case of neglect as aforesaid to choose and appoint appraisers, either for plaintiff or defendant for the appraiseinge of any goods seized by execution as aforesaid.

If parties neglect to appoint appraisers for 3 days after execution levied, the sheriff to appoint.

ACT XX.

How long Sherriffs are to continue.

No sheriff or under sheriff to continue in office more than one year in a county
To render to the gov'r. & council at March q'r. court annually, an account of public commands.
To give good security.

BEE it also enacted and confirmed, That no sherriff nor vnder sherriffe for the future do remaine, continue or execute the office of a sherriffe or vnder sherriffe any longer then one whole yeere in one countie, and the said sherriffe of everie county respectively is at everie March quarter court to bring in and yeild vp an accompt yeerly to the Governour and council of all publique comands comitted to their charge, at which time they are to be discharged, And alsoe that all sheriffs do give good caution to the county courts for the performance of the trust comitted vnto them.

ACT XXI.

Noe Orphants' Land to be Alienated.

BEE it also enacted and confirmed for future benefitt of all orphans, That the comissioners of the severall countie courts, do take into their serious consideration and care that noe land belonging to any orphan within their counties respectively be alienated, sold, estranged or taken vp as deserted land by anie persons during their minority vntill three yeeres after their full age, nor that they suffer nor any waies connive at that the overseers nor guardians intrusted for orphants as aforesaid do farme, sett or lett to lease any tennements or lands due to such orphans, for any longer tearme of yeeres then vntil the said orphants shall come of age as aforesaid, and in such lease provide against waste of the timber, and for keeping the houses in such repair as he finds them.

Co'ty. courts to protect orphans' lands from sale or location till 3 years after full age.
Not to suffer their guardians to rent it for a longer term than their attainment of full age.
Covenants against waste to be inserted in leases.

ACT XXII.

*Concerning Seating of Land.**

WHEREAS diverse suites are and have commenced in courtes depending on differrences of land to the greate trouble and molestation of the whole collony, ffor prevention whereof, *Be it enacted and confirmed,* That if any person or persons whatsoever have sett downe on any plantation or ground which did properly belong to any other man, and if it shall fall out by a just survey to bee the right of him, although it hath bin formerly peopled, cleered and builded vpon by another, that a valuable consideration be allowed by the judgement of twelve men vppon oath to the first that hath seated vpon it, but if the charge shall amount to more then the owner is willing to disburse, that hee that is in possession shall give satisfaction for the land what it may be judged worth, by twelve men before the seating thereof, which jurie is to be sworne by the next au-

Persons settling on lands of others to be allowed for their improvements; but if they exceed the value of the land, the person in possession to take the land at valuation, independently of the improvement.

How the jury to be sworn.

---

*This act, with the last proviso, is compounded of act XXXIII of 1642-3 (ante pa. 260) and act XV of November, 1647 (ante pa. 349.)

3717

3718

WILL BOOK 1

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

WILLS 1735-1761

BONDS 1735-1754

Abstracted and Compiled
by
Gibson Jefferson McConnaughey

Mid-South Publishing Company - Amelia, Va.

1978

branch to head to cor. between me and Colo. Wm. Cannon, on his line to River, up river to mouth of sd. mill run; also lend wife Negroes and use of mill till son Charles is 18; dau. Elizabeth Watkins; son Charles plantation aforementioned, also 145 acres bought of Joseph Akins at age 18; son Thomas Watkins all my land N/S mill run and all my land S/S sd. mill run not given to son Charles to be his at age 18; son Charles and Thomas the mill, each to have equal part; son Stephen Watkins 400 acres in Goochland Co., Va. at age 18; dau. Susannah Watkins; wife Mary Watkins rest of my est. for life, then to be div. between all my children. Slaves: Sarah and Agge; Will and Sue; Robin and Pompey; Jemy and Samson; Jack and Ned; York and Agge.

114 CLAYBORN, JAMES. (also CLAIBORNE in will) d. July 16, 1753, p. June 26, 1755. Wit. Alexander Erskine, Charles Irby, Jr., Thomas Erskin, Charles Irby, Will Forborn. Ex. brother Augustine Claiborne. Leg: bro. Augustine Claiborne all my est.

199 CLAIBORNE, JAMES. Est.inv. r. Aug. 27, 1761. Ex. A. Claiborne. (Inventory lists a number of law books) Slaves: Cate, Violet, Nanny, Jenny; men Daniel and Hezekiah; John, Billy, Watt, Monday, boys; Sarah, Lucy, Violet, Pegg, Alice, Betty, girls.

114 WINGO, JOHN (X). Of Raleigh Parish. d. Feb. 11, 1755, p. June 26, 1755. Wit: Francis Anderson, John Butler. Ex. son James. Leg: son Thomas Wingo; son William Wingo; dau. Elizabeth Hill; dau. Mary Hurt; dau. Susannah Harris; son James Wingo residue of my est.

118 WINGO, JOHN. Est. I&A ret. & r. June 27, 1755. Appr. George Forster, Thomas Forster, William (X) Forster. Ex. James Wingo. Value 30/5/2.

118 WINGO, JOHN. Further I&A Value 6/5/2. Total both I&A's, 36/10/4.

115 BOOKER, WILLIAM. d. Sept. 29, 1754, p. June 26, 1755. (Booker Bible shows he died Feb. 17, 1755) Wit. Samuel Cobbs, Benjamin Branch, Jr., William (X) Craddock. Ex. friend Thomas Tabb. Leg: son Richard Booker 435 acres in Amelia Co. where I now live after death of his mother; also 400 acres in Lunenburg Co., Va. S/S Meherrin River on branches of Buckhorn, also Negroes, household articles, etc., plus allowance of 5 pounds a year & good clothes until Nov. 1, 1756, when all (except plantation where I now live) be delivered to him; wife Mary Booker, Negroes, household articles, foodstuffs annually while children still live with her, and for executors to take her advice

about clothing her daughters.; also use of plantation for life. son John Booker 600 acres U/S Bear's Ellament (sic) in Lunenburg Co., Va., both sides Mason's Creek; also 400 acres L/S Bears Ellament at upper end my tract on Bears Ellament bought of Pool and Talley; remainder of land to be equally div. between my 2 sons William and Lowry by a line to run East and West, but son William to have lower part of sd. land so to be div. adj. Crooked Creek and the plantation on Little Beaver Pond; son Lowry to have upper part adj. Bears Ellament and Meherrin River with the plantation thereon, but if any of my 3 sons die before reaching lawful age, this part of land to be equally div. among surviving sons. Daus. Martha and Mary 30 pounds; remainder of est. not before mentioned div. equally between the following five children: Mary, Martha, William, Lowry, and John. Friend Thomas Tabb also to be guardian to my 5 children. Slaves: Caeser, Windsor, Moll, Sarah, boy Wonder who is son of Modenia, Sharper, Jack, Major, Jenney, Beck, and Lucy. CODOCIL TO WILL: Sold Beck and Jack which were left to wife, so instead give her Wobby and Philis. d. January 7, 1755. Wit: Samuel Cobbs.

117 MITCHEL, WALTER. Est. I&A ret. and r. June 26, 1755. Appr. Richard Jones, Jr., John Hall, Charles Hutcheson. Adm. Rachel (X) Mitchel. Value 41/4/10½.

118 DODSON, STEPHEN. Est. I&A ret. Nov. 25, 1755, r. Nov. 27, 1755. Appr. Pat Mullen, George Tucker, Robert Cousens. Adm. Charles (X) Cousens. Slaves: 1 Negro boy Kitt. Value 59/17/5.

119 YARBROUGH, MOSES. Of Nottoway Parish. d. March 3, 1756, p. Apr. 22, 1756. Wit. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough, Richard Stones. Ex. sister Priscilla. Leg: sister Priscilla Yarbrough all my est. Slave: Negro boy Jack.

119 VAUGHAN, HENRY. Of Nottoway Parish. d. May 7, 1755, p. May 27, 1756. Wit. Abra'm. Brown, Faith (X) Blake. Ex. Isaac Duffo and John Cumton. Leg: Heney (sic) Land, son of William Land, Jr. and Elizabeth his wife, 40 shillings to school him; rest of my est. I have not already given , my dau. Sally Smith, wife of George Smith; wife Joannah Vaughan to have full possession of my whole estate for life, then to my dau. Sally Smith; if she dies without heirs, to be equally div. between Isaac Duffo's children.

125 VAUGHAN, HENRY. Est. I&A ret. March 24, 1757, ret. and r. March 24, 1757. Appr. George Foster, Jacob Garrott, William Hurt, John Roberts. Adm. Henry (X) Vize.

ment, clothing and furniture; also use of plantation and slaves. [illegible] tract of land to be equally div. between my 2 sons William and Lowry by a line to run East and West, but son William to have [illegible] part of sd. land so to be div. [illegible] the plantation on [illegible] and Lowry to have upper part [illegible] with the plantation there-on, but if one of my 2 sons die before reaching law-ful age, this part of land to be equally div. among surviving sons. [illegible] names the following five children: Mary, [illegible], William, Lowry, and John. [illegible] Thomas [illegible] and [illegible]. [illegible] which were left [illegible]. January 7, 1752. [illegible]

WILLIAMS, WALTER. [illegible] 1751. [illegible] 213

GARDEN, [illegible] Nov. 20, 1755 [illegible] Robert [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] 214

[illegible] of [illegible] Parish. [illegible] March [illegible] Sept. 11, 1756. [illegible] Henry [illegible] 215

[illegible] of [illegible] Parish. [illegible] May [illegible] 1756, [illegible] of William [illegible] [illegible] 216

VAUGHAN, HENRY. [illegible] March [illegible] Dorothy, William [illegible] 1756. 217

3721

Mississippi Marriages
EARLY TO 1825

A RESEARCH TOOL
Compiled, extracted & transcribed by
Liahona Research, Inc.

Edited by
Jordan R. Dodd

Published by Precision Indexing
P.O. Box 303, Bountiful, UT 84011
1990 by
Liahona Research, Inc.

Precision Indexing Publishers

PILKINGTON, JESSE	LONGMIRE, MARGARET	MD	10 JUL 1816	AMITE	MS
PILKINTON, MARGARET	BURROWS, ARTHUR	MD	23 OCT 1823	AMITE	MS
PINSON, ANDERSON	TRIM, MARGARY	MD	27 SEP 1824	COPIAH	MS
PINTON, REBECCA	JATER, HENRY	MD	25 SEP 1817	AMITE	MS
PINTON, REBECCA	RHODES, ANDREW	MD	16 MAR 1820	AMITE	MS
PIPES, ABNER	CAMPBELL, DELILA	MD	19 NOV 1807	JEFFERSON	MS
PIPES, ABNER	FERRELL, NANCY	MD	26 SEP 1814	WILKINSON	MS
PIPES, ABNER	HYNUM, MARY	MD	17 APR 1825	JEFFERSON	MS
PIPES, ABRAHAM	GRISSOM, ELIZABETH	MD	01 AUG 1810	WILKINSON	MS
PIPES, CHARLES	HUEY, WINIFRED	MD	13 APR 1812	WILKINSON	MS
PIPES, DAVID	HOLMES, SARAH	MD	02 FEB 1823	WILKINSON	MS
PIPES, JOSEPH	GRISHAM, JEMEY	MD	30 MAY 1810	WILKINSON	MS
PIPES, LEWIS	HOLMES, NANCY	MD	11 DEC 1823	WILKINSON	MS
PIPES, PHILIP	RAINEY, ELIZABETH	MD	07 AUG 1812	WILKINSON	MS
PITCHER, LEMUEL	STARK, MARY [Mrs.]	MD	15 JUN 1825	WILKINSON	MS
PITMAN, JULIUS	WOOD, SARAH	MD	12 SEP 1817	CLAIBORNE	MS
PITTS, JACOB	MARTIN, AZILLA	MD	14 JAN 1824	AMITE	MS
PITTS, MARY	WOODS, JOSEPH	MD	17 FEB 1807	JEFFERSON	MS
PLANTER, E. J.	STANDLEY, ANN	MD	20 FEB 1818	JEFFERSON	MS
PLATNER, CATHERINE	STANDLEY, DAVID	MD	20 FEB 1818	JEFFERSON	MS
PLOWDEN, BANISTER	PRICE, CATHERINE	MD	16 OCT 1810	WILKINSON	MS
PLOWDEN, ELIPHALET	WILLIAMS, MARGARET	MD	28 FEB 1811	WILKINSON	MS
PLOWDEN, ELIZA	PRATHER, STEPHEN	MD	17 JAN 1809	WILKINSON	MS
POE, JOHN	ASHCRAFT, PHEBE	MD	30 JUL 1823	MONROE	MS
POLK, ELIZABETH	MCGOWN, JAMES	MD	05 DEC 1823	MONROE	MS
POLLARD, CAROLINE	KENRICK, BENNET	MD	08 JAN 1812	WILKINSON	MS
POLLARD, FRED H.	FARRIS, NANCY	MD	09 JAN 1819	AMITE	MS
POLLARD, GEORGE	TIERHN, LAUREN	MD	11 MAY 1821	WILKINSON	MS
POMET, JOSEPH Jr.	TEAR, CLOE	MD	21 SEP 1820	WILKINSON	MS
POMET, LEONARD	COCO, FRANCOISE	MD	02 JAN 1807	WILKINSON	MS
POMET, VINCIENT	AUSTRINE, MAGDALINE	MD	25 JUL 1809	WILKINSON	MS
POOL, BURNELL P.	DOUGHTY, NANCY	MD	30 JUN 1825	AMITE	MS
POOL, DAVID P.	ANDERSON, MARGARET	MD	21 MAR 1819	WILKINSON	MS
POOL, JON P.	POOL, SUSANNA	MD	20 DEC 1817	WILKINSON	MS
POOL, MARY	SAUNDERS, JOSIOS P.	MD	07 MAR 1825	WILKINSON	MS
POOL, SUSANNA	POOL, JON P.	MD	20 DEC 1817	WILKINSON	MS
POOLE, DAVID P.	WRIGHT, FRANKIE	MD	14 MAR 1822	AMITE	MS
POOLE, MATILDA	ANDERSON, ABSOLOM	MD	17 MAY 1819	WILKINSON	MS
POOLE, MATILDA	ANDREWS, ABSOLEM	MD	23 MAY 1819	WILKINSON	MS
POOLE, NAZARA	BROOKS, NANCY	MD	23 DEC 1823	WILKINSON	MS
POOLE, SUSAN	SMITH, EDWARD T.	MD	12 OCT 1809	ADAMS	MS
POOLE, WILLIAM	TYNES, MARTHA	MD	12 APR 1812	AMITE	MS
POPE, DORCAS	PACK, W. M.	MD	01 JAN 1812	WILKINSON	MS
POPE, LOUISA	GERALD, JESSE	MD	01 AUG 1814	WILKINSON	MS
PORTER, ELIZABETH	COWAN, GABRIEL	MD	03 JAN 1819	FRANKLIN	MS
PORTER, JEREMIAH	ANDERSON, SUSAN E.	MD	19 MAY 1825	AMITE	MS
PORTER, JOHN	MIDDLETON, MARY	MD	02 APR 1808	WILKINSON	MS
PORTER, LETITIA	BECK, JAMES	MD	05 MAR 1822	FRANKLIN	MS
PORTER, LUCINDA	OWENS, JAMES	MD	23 JUL 1824	FRANKLIN	MS
PORTER, NAOMI	SCOTT, BENJAMIN	MD	12 OCT 1809	ADAMS	MS
PORTER, SAMUEL	MIDDLETON, MARY	MD	17 MAY 1825	FRANKLIN	MS
PORTER, TILLETT	ALLISON, ANN	MD	07 DEC 1822	FRANKLIN	MS
PORTER, WILLIAM B.	JACKSON, SUSANNAH	MD	19 JUL 1820	WILKINSON	MS
POSTLETHWAIT, MATILDA R.	POTTS, GEORGE	MD	27 APR 1824	WILKINSON	MS
POSTLETHWAITE, SAMUEL	DUNBAR, ANN	MD	09 MAR 1803	WILKINSON	MS
POTTER, CALEB	MIRES, KISIAH	MD	17 MAR 1819	JEFFERSON	MS
POTTER, CALEB	MYERS, PRISCILLA	MD	12 MAR 1811	WILKINSON	MS
POTTER, JOHN	WRIGHT, ELIZABETH	MD	20 NOV 1823	JEFFERSON	MS
POTTER, MARY	JONES, JOSEPH	MD	15 JUL 1820	JEFFERSON	MS
POTTER, THOMAS R.	HORNSBY, CYNTHA	MD	17 DEC 1825	JEFFERSON	MS
POTTS, GEORGE	POSTLETHWAIT, MATILDA R.	MD	27 APR 1824	WILKINSON	MS
POULTER, JAMES	VINCENT, CATHERINE	MD	23 FEB 1812	WILKINSON	MS
POWELL, ELIZABETH	HAYS, SAMUEL	MD	24 APR 1816	AMITE	MS
POWELL, ELIZABETH	NEWTON, ELIAS	MD	15 DEC 1811	ADAMS	MS
POWELL, ELIZABETH	OGDEN, RICHARD	MD	17 APR 1819	WILKINSON	MS
POWELL, ELIZABETH	TREWITT, WILLIAM	MD	02 AUG 1821	CLAIBORNE	MS
POWELL, GARSTON	WALSH, ELIZA OCONNER	MD	06 APR 1824	WILKINSON	MS
POWELL, HUGH	ROGERS, SARAH	MD	24 FEB 1824	WARREN	MS
POWELL, JOEL	FUTRAL, PRISSA	MD	17 DEC 1818	WARREN	MS
POWELL, JOHN	ARINTON, BETSY	MD	06 JUN 1824	CLAIBORNE	MS
POWELL, JOSEPH	WHITE, PHEBE	MD	26 DEC 1816	CLAIBORNE	MS
POWELL, LEWIS	BROOKS, FILENA	MD	21 OCT 1824	CLAIBORNE	MS
POWELL, LEWIS	SHEFFIELD, ELIZABETH	MD	07 JUL 1822	CLAIBORNE	MS
POWELL, MARGARET	TIMMONS, JOSEPH	MD	17 MAY 1821	ADAMS	MS
POWELL, MARTHA	GRAY, ALEXANDER	MD	04 MAY 1823	MONROE	MS
POWELL, MARTHA F.	HUMPHREY, AARON N.	MD	13 SEP 1825	ADAMS	MS
POWELL, MARY B.	TEDDOR, WILLIAM	MD	26 JAN 1814	WILKINSON	MS

COPYRIGHT 1990, LIAHONA RESEARCH, INC., P.O. BOX 740, OREM, UT 84059-0740

3724

This volume was reproduced from
an 1950 edition located in the
Publisher's Private Library,
Greenville, S.C.

Please Direct all Correspondence & Orders to:

Southern Historical Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 1267
375 West Broad Street
Greenville, S.C. 29602-1267

Originally published: 1950
Reprinted by,
Southern Historical Press, Inc.
Greenville, S.C., 1999
All Rights Reserved.
ISBN # 0-89308-529-4
Printed in the United States of America

3725

1839 Warren Co. Miss. Drawer 66 Case #32-c

Peter L. Burgett, Admr. Est. John Berry

vs

Peter Scrimshaw

****

1815 Adams Co. Miss. Tr. Drawer 66 Case #34

Jordon Johnson and William Hunt, Admr. Est. Henry Hunt, Dec'd

vs

Mary Brunner and Lydia M. Brunner

****

1808 Claiborne Co. Miss. Tr. Drawer 66 Case #34-a

Ann Brashears

vs

Thos. Calvitt, Benj. Belk, William Brocus, Jr., Stephen B. Minor, William B. Minor and John Brocus

****

1829 Hinds Co. Miss. Drawer 66 Case #34-b

Stephen Duncan

vs

John Turnbull, Admr. Est. William Carson

****

1821 Franklin Co. Miss. Drawer 66 Case #35

Simon Simons for Abraham Luny

vs

Fannie Worland, Admx. Est. Levi Kendrick, Dec'd

File shows late Levi Kendrick had been Admr. Est. Wm. Pool, Dec'd.

****

3726

Divorce Petition. Married: 1813 in Town of Washington, Miss. Decree: June 1820. Def't removed to City of New Orleans, La.

****

1830 Adams Co. Miss. Drawer 66 Case #87

Winston Gilmore, next friend for John and William Brooks, infants of William Brooks, Dec'd

vs

Samuel W. Lewis

Wm. Brooks, Sr. died 1822 in Wilkinson Co. Miss. His widow, Nancy, and Buford Brooks administered his estate. Nancy Brooks married Nazra Pool in 1823 or 1824.

****

1831 Wilkinson Co. Miss. Drawer 67 Case #87-a

A. B. Bradford, Admr. Est. Jacob Holmes, Dec'd

vs

Asher P. Slocumb, Admr. Est. Charles Slocumb, Dec'd.

****

1832 Hinds Co. Miss. Drawer 67 Case #88

Alfred C. Downs

vs

James R. Enloe, Admr. with Will attached of Philip Alston, Dec'd

Bill recites that Ziliah Ann Alston, wife of Philip, predeceased him. Litigation involving estate of Sally Downs, aunt of Alfred Downs and sister of Ziliah Ann Alston.

****

1827 Adams Co. Miss. Drawer 67 Case #89

James Moore

vs

Walter Irvin, Admr. Est. Matthew Watson, Dec'd.

****

John Short, original Admr. died and Wm. Foster appointed in his place.

****

1834 Amite Co. Miss. Drawer 70 Case #192

John D. Brooks by next friend, William Gilmore; William Brooks, Jr. by next friend, W. T. Lewis

vs

Robert Pool, Admr. Est. Nazra Pool, Dec'd

John and William Brooks, Jr. were sons of William Brooks, Dec'd and step sons of Nazra Pool, Dec'd

****

1832 Yazoo Co. Miss. Drawer 70 Case #199

John F. Williams

vs

Thomas Jones, Admr. and Mary Dunton, Admx. Est. William Dunton, Dec'd

****

1848 Wilkinson Co. Miss. Drawer 70 Case #199-a

Justus Hurd and wife, Isabella and Carolyn Buford

vs

Robert Smith, Exec. Est. Samuel H. Buford, Dec'd

****

1826 Jefferson Co. Miss. Drawer 70 Case #199-b

John Tumbrell, Admr. Est. Armstrong Ellis, Dec'd, and James Berthe′ and wife, Charlotte M. Berthe′ lately widow of Armstrong Ellis, Dec'd

vs

John Hood

****

1816 Adams Co. Miss. Tr. Drawer 70 Case #201

Edmund Andrews and Robert Moore

vs

Samuel Postlethwaite and Love Baker, Execs. Est. Charles McKiernan, Dec'd

3728

LUNENBURG COUNTY VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 1

1746 - 1762

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Abstracted by

JUNE BANKS EVANS

* * *

1999

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana

Lake Marina Tower 16BW
300 Lake Marina Drive
New Orleans, LA 70124-1676

d Witton; Negro man

ilip Poindexter apprs

o tract on Cubb Crk, land
; remainder of estate eq div
Jean Caldwell; names Jas

Sig: Henry Caldwell
er exor summoned next Ct
ed probate; David Caldwell

rt, Wm Caldwell admons;
rs, bullet, cow/beal/calf, 2
shoats, set rings/we[d]ges,
faling axes, 2 hoes, mans
pr ould leather britches, 2
2 lg puter dishes, 2 basons,
nkert, 5 puter plates, butter
g pan, 2 meal sifters, chist,
ces/flax break, pitchfork,
d[d]er/husks, crib of corn,
coat, 2 old coats, shi[r]t

John Logan apprs

admons; purchasers: Thos
ohn Day, Richd Choat, Jas

Sig: John Talbot admons

o decd, by Adam Winders
ah Glance [Claunch], John
ohn Humphris, Jos Greer,
By: appraisal pers estate
p Poindexter commrs

land & plantation whereon
on to give his sister Mary a
, Jenne, Peg; to son David
nd, negroes (Petter, Bette,
the Practis of Piety, & the

---

whole duty of man); to son Geo Gwin, all land & plantation whereon testator lives & all land adj on upper side Wards fork, negroes (Tom, Lucy, James), £25 in household/stock, £5 to buy him a great Bibel & Common Pr[a]yer Book; to dau Jain Maddox, £10 & 1^{st} Negro child born among testator's Negroes when it is weaned; to dau Drusilla Talbot,£10, £10 & 2^{nd} Negro child born; Mary Young wido[w?] may be found in bred corn during her life (out of corn got by his mill); to wife during life, use of estate & Negroes; to dau Sarah Gwin, all land in tract whereon the Church stands, Negroe boy Harre; dau Sarah Gwin, £2 to buy a Great Bible & Common Prayer Book; names wife Mary & son David exors

Wit: Clmt Read, Clem Read jr, Judith Showers Sig: David Gwin

Rec: 5 Dec 1752, by oath both Reads; widow granted probate; Thos Bouldin Wm Goode securities; David Gwin may join when of lawful age

87: [not dated] - Inventory estate David Gwinn decd; Negroes (men Peter, Tom, Pompey, girl Amey, boy Hary, women Lucy, Jenney, Betty), 11 sheep, 32 cattle, flax wheel, 3 bums, 2 whip saws, 2 chests, 6 cheares, cough, old table, candle stick/snuffers, box iron, 2 beads/furniture, old tools/iron, pr stillards, 2 grind stones, 4 brass kettles, x cut saw, bell, old pails/casks, mare/colt, spinning wheal, old books, ager/tongues, flesh fork, saddle, hackle, fatt pott, puter, earthen ware, slate, s[w]ord & belt, percle old lumber, chizle/jointer, 3 iron potts, frying pan, 69 hogs, frying pan, spade, axx, gouge, carte, set shewmakers tools, 2 wheat sives

Rec: 1 May 1753 Sig: Mary (X) Gwinn extrx, Jos Perrin, Charles Sullivant, Owen (O) Sullivant apprs

88: [not dated] - A/c sales estate Saml Baker decd; purchasers: John Wood, Mark Thornton, Silvanus Stokes, Isham Malone, Argill Blaxtone, Jos Billups, Thos Thornton, Wm Willingham, Wm Arvin, John Thornton, Lewis Duprey, Richd Ashly, Stephen Petty Pool by his wife, Andrew Grymes, Henry Boulton, Thos Nance, Kathrine Journey, Wm Harwel, Daniel Malone, John Willingham, Wm Snelgrs

Rec: 6 Feb 1753 Sig: Mark Thornton

3 Dec 1752 (Ct order 3 Feb 1753) - A/c estate Saml Baker decd: mentions **To**: Hampton Wade, Michael Lawles, Geo Moore, Daniel dejarnet, Mark Thornton, John Ellis jr, Geo Walton; **By**: estate sales, Jno Wood

Rec: 6 Feb 1753 Sig: Lyddal Bacon, Geo Walton auditors

91: 1 Mar 1753 (Ct order 2 Jun 1752) - Inventory estate Jos Garrard decd, Hampton Wade admons; 10 cattle, 4 sheep, carpenters tools, 3 hoes/iron wedge, old iron, pewther, 2 potts/hooks, ladle/flesh fork, frying pan, pr fire tongs, knives/forks, hatchell, tubb/4 pails, linn wheel, cotton wheel, reap hook, 2 sifters, parcell wool, bed/furniture, bedstead/hide, bed/bedstead, womans saddle/bridle, mans sadle/hous^{g} gun, slay/harness, chest, chest/table, bed quilt/rugg, 2 punch bowles, 2 mugs/chamber pot, jugg/butter pott, 4 bottles, box iron/heaters, 2 knives/1 fork, 2 pr s[ ] sheers, gun lock, 2 bibles/prayer book, mare/bell, 2 pr cotton cards, looking glass & compases, nutmeg grater, 10 hoggs, 3 mares/1 colt, 2 bells

Rec: 6 Mar 1753 Sig: Thos Winn, John Winn, Richard Stokes apprs

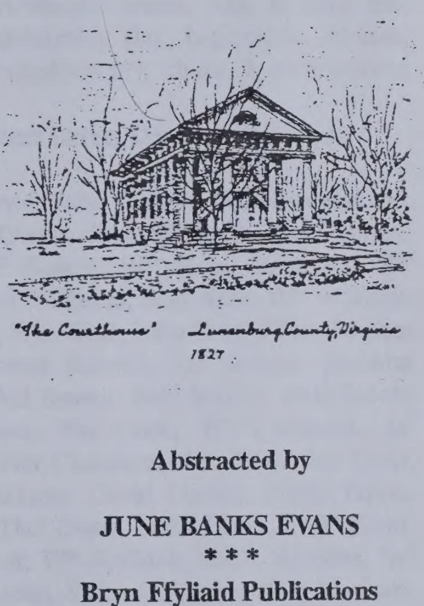
3729

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 2

1762 - 1778



"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Abstracted by

JUNE BANKS EVANS

1999

* * *

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana

Rec: 2 Jun 1761 Sig: Jacob Royster, Owoenn (O) forankling, Edmun (E) Culbreath apprs

108: 20 Sep 1759 – Inventory estate Geo Holloway decd; 33 cattle, 8 horses, 21 sheep, Negro wench Diana, Negro Sarah upwards 100 yrs old, 4 beds/furniture, 2 guns, 2 wheels, 2 saddles/bridles, 3 old swords, 4 iron pots/2 hooks, 6 iron hooks, grid iron/flesh fork, 2 frying pans, working tools/hoes/axes/wedges/etc, 4 basons, 6 plates, 2 dishes, 2 poringers, pr spoon molds/ladle, 1½ doz spoons, old puter, pr sheep shears, box iron/heeters, pr money scales, currying knife/steel, chest, 2 bottles/2 gimblets/funel/lasts/shoe makers tools/2 sides leather, 3 bottles, 2 cups, 3 mugs, 3 juggs, bowl, looking glass, tea pot, cart/wheals/harness, bks, pr hand mill stones, pr wool cards, casks, 3 butter potts, pales, new cloth/triming, flax, bag cotton, old coat, pr fire tongs, candlestick, knives/forks, pr sheers, some boles[bowls?], chain, 3 slays/harness, indigo seed, spit
Rec: 3 Jun 1760 Sig: John Ballard, Geo Baskervile, Robert Larke, Dennis Larke apprs

110: 22 Aug 1761 – A/c [1761] estate Wm Dobbyns decd, John Cox/Jos Williams admons; mentions **To:** pd the Rev^{d} M^{r} Brunskill, M^{r} Prentis, David Gwinn, Hugh Williams, Rich^{d} Stokes, Drury Allen, W^{m} Pettipool, W^{m} Newsum, M^{r} Ruffin, M^{r} Walton, W^{m} Moss, Jn^{o} Green, W^{m} Sizemore, Isaac Holmes, Thos Stevens, Anne Wilson, Peter Williams, Rob^{t} Scot, W^{m} Williams; **By**: Chas Allen, John Ashworth, John Ballard, Zech Baker, Wm Beal, John Peter Bilbo, Stephen Bedford, W^{m} Burgamy, W^{m} Bowen, Th^{s} Bunent, Armistead Burwell, Jas Burton, Hutchins Burton, Jos Blanks, Jn^{o} Bleak, Ed Broadnax, Jn^{o} Brown, Val Brown, Rob^{t} Brooks, Rob^{t} Brooks Roanoke, Rich^{d} Brooks jr, Tho^{s} Briggs, Hen Cockerham, Nat Cock, W^{m} Colbreath, Jn^{o} Colbreath, Sarah Cook, John Cox Irishman, Geo Curry, Nat Chambers, Jn^{o} Davis, Jos Davis, Eld Davis, Ro[bert] Hen[ry] Dyer, Jas Dicks, Mich^{l} Dickson, David Dortch, Philip Edloe, Edings, Jer Ellis, W^{m} Edwards, Edwd Eppes, Cha^{s} Evans, Tho^{s} Evans, Field Farrar, Rich^{d} Floyd, Nehemiah Frank, John Guillam, Edwd Goode, Hen Green sr, W^{m} Hawkins, Michl Hawkins, Jer^{h} Hatcher, W^{m} Hatchell, W^{m} Hatchell jr, Dan^{l} Hays, Gab Harden, Solomon Harris, Benj Harrison, Benj Hawkins, Humphrey Hewey, Ed Henrey, Jas Ceter[?], Wm Howard, Saml Homes, Peter Hudson, John Humphries, D Gentry, Nicholas Gentry, Peter Jefferson, Sam Jones, Reps Jones, Jos Johnson, Isaac Johnson, Tho^{s} Jarrel, Michl Lawless, Jos Larke, John Langley, Rob^{t} Larke, Andrew M^{c}Cunnel, W^{m} M^{c}adoe, Michl Mackie, John M^{c}klin, Tho^{s} M^{c}klin, Jn^{o} Mason jr, Danl Malone, Jn^{o} Mason, Danl M^{c}Neal, Stephen Mize, Ja^{s} Mitchell, Ja^{s} Mize, Phil Morgan, Valentine Mullins, Julius Nichols, Peter Overby jr, Peter Overby sr, John Patrick, W^{m} Pool, G Pennington, John Robinson, John Roberts, Tho^{s} Roberts, W^{m} Sandifer, Luke Smith, Luke Smith jr, Obadiah Smith, Jn^{o} Speed, Jn^{o} Tabor, W^{m} Tate, John Tally, Amos Timms, John Thomason, Ja^{s} Thomason, Geo Vaughan, Jacob Watts, D Walker, W^{m} Wilson, J Willingham, Laz^{rs} Williams, W^{m} Williams, Tho^{s} Wright, Peter Fontaine, W^{m} Marable, W^{m} White, Hugh Miller, Saml Harris, D Lyles, Ab Martin, Ja^{s} Taylor, John Cox, W^{m} Goode, W^{m} Moss, Geo Walton, Jo^{s} Williams, Isaac Mitchell, John Wells, tobacco sold by Thos Bouldin; **By**: 12 yrs interest on above balance @ 5%
Rec: 2 Nov 1761, Jos Williams admons granted appeal before next Ct
Sig: Clement Read, James Taylor commrs

118: 24 Dec 1759 – Inventory estate Nich^{s} Hobson decd, Agness Hobson, Edwd Goode, John Hobson exors; 5 Negroes [not named], 18 hoggs, 31 cattle, 4 potts/2 pans/2 racks, hatchell, box iron, pewter, juggs, ½ doz chairs, 4 beds/furniture, gun, stillard, s[e]arch, pissell, lumber/etc, axes/hoes, x cut saw

---

3730

Rec: 6 May 1760 Sig: W

119: 1 Sep 1760 – Inventory
cart/wheels, gilding, 2 mares, col
saddle, mans saddle, grind stone,
basons, 2 plates, old dish, 5 s
pail/piggin, 3 sows/boarbarror/15
Rec: 2 Sep 1760

120: 10 Nov 1760 – A/c (1759
Williams admons; mentions **To:**
tickets, pd David Winn a/c, adn
estate; **By**: cash from Saml Du V
due orphans, estate appraisal
Rec: 2 Dec 1760

122: [not dated] – Inventory (Ct
2 cows/yearlings, 4 cows/calves, c
barrow/13 pigs, doz cha[i]rs, fea
iron/heeters, books, spining whe
knives/forks, 2 pr tongs, chest, cr
hobles/sidelines, leather wallet,
weights, 5 puter dishes/3 plates, 4
potts/frying pan/skillet, warping
hoes, 2 pails, ½ bushel, sack bag
box/bu salt, womans sadle, sifte
fleems, 2 bottles, some brimston
files, joyners tools, 700 20 lb nails
saw, doz chiswells [chisels?], 3
lock, frow, rough chest, chest, 2
hors harness, 2 old hammers, sar
Rec: 5 Aug 1761

125: 25 Oct 1759 – A/c sale es
Rutherford, Jacob Stober, Wm
Tarlton East, Rob^{t} Weakley, T
Weakley, John Wood, Abraham
John Murphy, Zach^{h} Waller, John
jr, Tho^{s} Thomas, Nathaniel Chris
Taylor, Wm Rutherford
Rec: 4 Nov 1760

129: 1 Oct 1761 – Inventory
Fuqua exors; 28 Negroes [not n
fishing boat/sayne[seine], still/ca
Rec: 6 Oct 1761

cd, John Mills an exor;
Jas Keeth chancery fee
sta Co qt rents, John
k, Samuel Walker,
ews, Gabriel Jones for
East hire of horse, Jas
rael Christian, Matthew
rks fees agst Nealy &
tion agst Dennis Getty,
tt agst Wilson tobacco,
eo Robison, Negroe man
Welch, Thos Rodgers for

id Caldwell commrs

ood, use/occupation his
hout lawfull issue, estate
exor
g: Walter (O) Owen

son decd, with Randall
cd sd a/c of Bressey but
funeral &c, pd Stephen
By: estate sale, Richd

Delony commrs

mentions To: making
fee/evidence/going to
mans shoes, 3 yds white
ans a/c, pd John Mutree

wick Co for above a/c

g mare, 12 cattle, 6 sm
n pot/hooks, 2 sm iron
pot, 2 razors/hone/other
e lumber, pr anirons
st/draws, looking glass,
ing wheels/cards, brass
cyder casks, 3 old hhds,
bs/butter pot/churn, sm
ld hoe, 4 old bottles, 3

Rec: 8 Apr 1765 Sig: Chs Hamlin jr, Robt Chappell, John Hammock apprs

265: 8 Aug 1761 – A/c (from 1754) estate Daniel Ffirth decd; mentions **To**: pd Josias Dixon, John Logan, Thom Boulden, Thom Dixon, David Bell, Clem Read, Peter Wilson, Thos Bevill, Chs Talbot, Jas Donald, Wm Goode, David Jones, Matt Talbot, Chs Allen, Thos Tabb, Richd Dudgeons, Michl McDaniel, Geo Moore, Hugh Creighton; **By**: estate sales Apr 1754
Rec: 9 Aug 1765

267: 19 Mar 1765 – Inventory estate Jas Cuningham decd; 7 sheep/1 lamb, 11 geese, 3 howd [hoed] harrow, 6 tobacco hhds, 28 cattle, 2 old bbl, cros cut saw, spade, 2 iron potts, grind stone, 3 beds/furniture, looking glass, silver watch, 2 gold rings, 2 pole axes, shugar box, gilt trunk, 7 stone plates, 2 pr shears, brass kettle, old iron, lot tea ware, sm gilted trunk, bks, blue brd bloath housing, money scales, big Bible, rifle gun/molds, 2 raw hides, spice morter/pestle, pr steelyards, lot good pewter, lot old pewter, 4 tin canisters/6 sawcers/stone mugg, tea kettle, 2 smoothing irons, 3 sickels, 2 butter potts tallow/hogs lard, 2 qt bottles/jug/mugs, lot wooden ware, old gun/gun bbl, 3 stone juggs, 2 linen wheels, woolen wheel, cheach real, old knives/forks, qt bottles, bed/furniture, lg butter pott, chest/2 boxes, 2 table/basket, walnut table, fol[d]ing table, wheel sive, 4 old chears, 2 pales, 4 iron potts/pot rack, frying pan, parsel old bbls/churn, Negroes (man Sharper, women Eve/Suckey), tongs/fire[sic], pr wool cards, candlestick, old spools, trunk, chest, halter/sword/5 bells, 5 lb cotton, sm parsel wool, parsel flax, slay/harness/leather, parsel thred, churn, chamber pott, mans saddle, sifter, 2 pr pott hooks, parsel unbroke flax, 2 tobacco hhds, remnant new linen, 3 sheets, 2 remnts crocus, old loom/slays/harnesses, 3 sows/20 piggs, flax hatcheld, iron pott, 3 horses, 2 mares, 4 colts, drawing knife/candlestick/washing tub, 4 sows/15 piggs, 1800 lb tobacco; a/c money due in widows lifetime & not recd: Stephen Dance, Matthew Hay, Joel Chandler, Wm Maples, Thos Neathery, Jos Ragsdale, John Williams, Richd Hudson, Aron Drumon, Wm Tibbs, Jno Caldwell, Wm Pt Pool, Edwd Slaughter, Robt Wallar, Jas Chandler, Benja Burtchett, Wm Wallar
Rec: 12 Sep 1765 Sig: David Hopkins, Robert Bailey, Henry Crenshaw apprs

271: [not dated] – Inventory estate Waltho[Walter] Owen decd; 5 cattle, 15 hoggs, horse, 5 sheep, 6 chears, parsel old iron, gun, hand saw/augur/adds, 2 spining wheels, 3 pr cotton cards, table, chest, bks, slate, saddle/bridle/halter/bell, case knives/forks, 2 reep hooks, loom /slay/harness, jug/2 viols/3 bottels, box iron/heaters, bee hives, pott/hooks, frying pan, meal sifer, 2 water pails, [ ] box, 2 beds/furniture, loose coat/jacket/pr britches, 2 drawing knives, parsel harness/bridle, bowl, 2 muggs, earthen dish, chamber pott, cask, bbl, powdering tub, grind stone, cask, sett boxes/hoops, parsel pewter, hammer, meal tubb, 3 gun flints/2 spoons/ some shott, bro[ad] ax plowhoe/hone/croes/pr hames
Rec: 12 Sep 1765 Sig: Joseph Minor, Jas Billups, Jaccobus Christopher apprs

273: 10 Oct 1765 – A/c (from Oct 1761) estate Jos Johnson decd, Shd Walton exor; mentions **To**: pd Frs Smithson wagoning &c, Thos Nance crying/appraising, Woods judgmt, Isaac Johnson judgmnt, David Johnson judgmnt, John Ward/Edwd Self/Sarah Ragsdale (& to Marables)/Jno Thomason/Isaac Johnson [att]tending Ct as witnesses, Stephen Wood going to Goochland, Jno Williams schooling Sisly & Elizabeth, Womacks judgmnt, Jno Williams attendance, Jno Brown a/c, pd sheriff Peter Hudsons exor a witness, Jno Brown attendance with his wife Marables as witnesses of estate, Jarrel Winninghams attendance, Jos Williams attendance, Jas Breedlove

parsel of corn, grindstone,
ary, woman Dafney), butter
, 6 head cattle, side saddle,

ary Dyck apprs

Co, 7 head cattle, 3 mares,
Harrison Winn, Betty Winn,
Negroe fellow Simon, at her
nny & all other estate to be
Joseph Winn sole exors
ohn (I) Winn
l Farguson securities

ed for items to estate David
collection/transaction estate

f Negroes; entire estate sold
n Francis Cooper
le commrs

Wm Cooper exors; sold to
oper, Saml Haggard, John
Cooper, Wm Booker, Robt
Wm Russell, Thos Pursige
Street, Wm Ragsdale, John
d Wallis, Mary Cooper
ian per

exor; mentions **By**: recd of
Hawkins for Tisdale, Daniel
Abra Maury; **To**: exor John
n, steel, rum/sugar/salt, 4
, bu salt, basket wheat, bu

exor; mentions **To**: rent for
orses/provision in carriage,
ooping 5 hogsheads, 1 day
Robt Scott for use of John
, use of Wm Cuningham in

3732

332: 5 Aug 1768 – Division estate Jas Cuningham decd between his orphans John & Wm; **To**: Robt Scott guardian for Jas Cuningham Jr decd & for heir at law John Cuningham; to Wm Cuningham after allowances to his guardian John Scott
Rec: 11 Aug 1768 Sig: Thomas Tabb, Everard Dowsing commrs

332: Aug 1767 – A/c (12 May 1759–Sep 1765) estate Wm Embry decd; mentions **To**: 2 cyder casks, tobacco pd John Reves, hire of horse to carry tobacco, cash to Andrew Johnson & Colo Garland & Jno Blaxton, an old ballance, tobacco for Mecklenburg sheriff, cash to Colwell P Pool & Thos Davis, clerks ticket, John Reeves witnessing estate settlement with Mr DeGraffenreidt, Henry Delony, pr of cart wheels; **By** wheat, hogsheads tobacco, cash, Hatchers debt, hire of Negroe girl, rent from Edward Self, horse, corn
Rec: 11 Aug 1768 Exor: John Ragsdale

334: [not dated] – A/c (from 1762) estate Richd Ward decd; mentions **To**: bal due exor from testator, Thos Branch for trouble/expenses with decd at his house in his illness, Benja Collins & Christopher Branch for funeral expences, Henry Ward for his attendance by order Ct for testator, Abraham Martin's a/c, John Ashwell [Ashworth?] for rum for estate sale, Jas Rea's a/c, Jas Thaxton for services to use of estate, Warren Walker's a/c, Fredrick Hatcher's a/c, Jas Archdeacon rum for estate sale, Thos Deavenport sherf Cumberland [Co], Jos Williams sherf Lunenburg, Jas Taylor sherf Lunenburg, Abner Nash, Phil Holcomb & Jas Wilson, Robt Hastie & Co, Phillip Weber, Jas Mitchell, Chas Cupples, Wm Cook, Peyton Randolph Esqr, Wm Bailey, Jos Williams sherf Lunenburg for Ward v Ward exors, Walters & Co, Geo Cox, Bernard Markham sherf Chesterfield, Eliza Fuqua, Geo Wythe Esqr, Robt Caldwell carriage of tobacco, Rhode Easle sherf Cumberland, Robt Nealey, Jas Archdeacon for share sev crops & mare for estate, sundrys for plantation use, Jno Cox, Wm Ligon, Robt Woods & Saml Johnson & Saml Davis for appraising estate, Seth Moore 7 cows/calves purchased of him as part of his wife's legacy, Wm Fleming atty, Jno Williams, Duglass Puckett, Nat Williams sherf Lunenburg, Wm Cook, Wm Ward corn, Thos Sewell, Saml Johnson carriage of tobacco, Jos Francis, Thos Rice carriage of tobacco, Thos Price, Jno Chambers building house, Thos Price/David Maddox for carriage of tobacco, Matthew Watson for McNess's jdgmt, David Caldwell carriage of tobacco, Thos John 3 yrs board of Richd Ward orphan of testator, Jos Davis corn/use of plantation, Jno Cobbs work, Thos Moody coffin, Seth Ward side of leather, oats, corn, salt, Eliza Fuqua for laying 2 Negroe women, James French & Buchanan &Co dealings with Robt Sharper, Jas French sundrys, Andrew French, Paul Carrington atty, Thos Read, Geo Deavenport, lawyer's fee, Robt Nealy cooper's work, James Taylor, business/ferriages for estate; **By**: cash Thos Branch, Jno Barksdale, Dudly Barksdale, Jacob Stober, Jno Cox Smith's River, sales of sundry, Robt Nealy's rent, Michl McDearman's exors, Jas French, casks of tobacco, Edwd Day's rent, Jas French for Phil Holcomb
Rec: 8 Sep 1768 Exor: Perrin Olday [Aulday]

339: 28 Apr 1768 – Will of John Green of Lunenburg Co; to wife Jane, his mill & 110 acres of tract where he lives, all his stock (except mare, cow & calf), all moveable effects, to be divided at her death between son James & 5 youngest daus Jane, Ann, Peggy, Sary, Alse; to son Thos, 150 acres where he now lives; to son James, young bay mare & cow & calf, 100 acres of tract where testator lives; to John Richey, 50 acres of tract where sd son Thos lives; remainder of tract where son Thos lives not willed away to be sold & money divided equally between son James & 5

youngest daus; to son Wm, 1s/6d; to eldest dau Mary Calliham, 1s/6d; to dau Elizabeth Gee, 1s/6d; names wife Jane & son James exors
Wit: William Johnson, John Chamblis, Joseph (J) Dunman Sig: John (G) Green
Rec: 10 Nov 1768, by James Green exor, widow may join later

341: 13 Apr 1769 – A/c (16 Nov 1750–1753) estate William Dobyns decd, Jno Cox admons; mentions **To:** Robt Wade sr for funeral expences, John Cilereas, Jo^{n} Coleman, clothen 3 Negroes, Valentine Brown, Richd Witton, Thos Nash, Jno Mayse, Robt Mitchell, Seth Poole, Lewis Parham, Robt Stobow, Clemt Read, Hugh Miller by order Jo^{n} Blackston, Seth Petty Pool, Robt Jones atty, John Macklin, Rev Mr Brunskill, quitrents, costs of suit adj of Holt, Nicholas Edmunds judgmt agst Lewis Delony, Ann Wilson, R C Nicholas in suit with Wm Holt, Geo Wythe & suit of Williams; **By:** cash of Stephen Evans, Peter Farrow, Henry Isbell, Matt Marable, Thos Nash, Robt Hatcher for estate sold, 2 horses/cow/calf, leather/saddle, feather bed/furniture, pr. saddle bags, some wearing cloths, Negroe man Venter, girl, parcel of books, mare, parcel knives/forks/pewter, cash of Wm Hunt, Delony, tobacco; £30 allowed Cox's father for his expenses in estate
Rec: 13 Apr 1769 Sig: Lyddal Bacon, Thomas Winn commrs

344: 16 Sep 1768 – Inventory estate John Winn decd; Negroe fellow Simon, 2 feather beds/furniture, 3 pewter dishes/7 plates, 3 pewter basons, doz knives/forks, spice mortar, candlestick/ pr snuffers, punch bowl, mugg, salt seller, 2 bottles, stone jugg, 2 stone butter pots, 5 books, chest, 2 pails, spining wheel, pare of cards, 3 cha[i?]rs, womans saddle, box iron/heaters, slay/slate, 2 iron potts, pare pot hooks, parcel old iron, parcel old casks, 3 mares, 6 head cattle, sow/5 shoats, 11 young hoggs, sow/6 piggs, 3 young cattle, man's saddle
Rec: 10 Aug 1769 Sig: John Winn, Daniel Winn, Allen Stokes apprs

345: [not dated] – Inventory estate John Green decd; 14 cattle, mare, 3 feather beds/furniture, horse, parsel pewter, 2 butter potts, cup, 2 juggs, spice mortor, box iron/hetters, chest & box, gunn, warming pann, 3 iron potts/2 pr hooks, 2 old axes, 2 iron wages [wedges?], coopers ax, parsel old iron, old cross cut saw, 4 old augors/gouche, old gin/parsel old lumber, old loom/slay/harness, 2 old saddles, 2 old wheels/1 spindle, 3 old pails, 7 books, pr money scales, looking glass, bason, ponger, candlestick, 6 chears, pair old mill stones/picks, spindle horns, old steel trap, pr traces/heams, bee hive, spad[e?], smiths hammer, 5 head hoggs, 2 old sickles, grind stone
Rec: 10 Aug 1769 Sig: Thomas Moody, Francis Neblet, Matthew Organ apprs

346: 7 Dec 1760 – A/c estate John Phillips decd, to Edwd Waller; mentions **To:** 2 qts rum, man's coffin for John Phillips, 2 gals brandy for burial, another coffin for Mary his wife, gal rum, sugar/spice for her burial, cash to Mr Andrew Johnson, keeping a child 5 yrs taken at 15 months
Rec: 12 Oct 1769 Sig: Edward Waller, exor

347: 1 Oct 1769 - Will of Richd Williams; to son Nicholas, 2 cows/calves, 3-yr-old heifer, gray colt, 2 breeding sows, 2 ewes/lambs, 1 good feather bed/furniture, saddle/bridle, & loan of Negroe boy Sam until testator's youngest dau age 18 or marries (already has these in possession), & land that lies off from Reedy Crk & up sd testator's great branch by dividing line from Hamlin's line across sd land to line of Lazarus (brother of testator); to son Daniel Williams when age 21, 2 cows/calves, 3-yr-old heifer, young horse or mare fit for use, 2 breeding sows, 2 ewes/lambs, good feather bed/furniture, saddle/bridle to be made good out of father's estate, & loan of Negroe boy

---

Ned until testator's youngest
where plantation now is; to
mare fit for use, 2 breeding
of Negroe selected by exors
brothers, & £50 in lieu of la
be given to other daus, loan
2-yr-old heifers, 2 ewes/lam
large pewter bason, loan of n
2-yr-old heifers, 2 ewes/lam
bason, loan of negroe; to dau
same as above; to wife Agn
youngest dau age 18; names s
Wit: Thos Edwards, Zacha
Lazarus Williams, B
Rec: 10 May 1770, by ex
Tabb, sec

350: [not dated] – Invento
violin, gunn, parcel earthen
pan/skillet, box iron/heeters,
padlock, candle stick/snuffers,
2 cowhides, bell
Rec: 14 Jun 1770

351: [not dated] – Inventory
cart/wheels, horse/mare, 6 ch
books, box iron/heeters, curry
razors/hoan [hone], grinding s
parcel old iron, parcel old pe
saddles/bridle, Negroes (2 boy
hogs, 7 geese, rugg, 12 ½ lb
frame/porringer
Rec: 14 Jun 1770 Sig: W

353: 8 Aug 1770 – A/c (fr
exors; mentions **By:** cash pd
Henry Van Dyck, Abraham A
Rec: 9 Aug 1770

354: 2 Aug 1770 – A/c (fron
Murrell, Mrs Finch, Saml Wi
Tabb, Jordans exors, John Ston
administration, fee for 1 levy,
trouble/expence in settling est
Daniel Claiborne, Stephen W

rus, Daphne, Lucy, Fanny,

n Hanes apprs

ew[illegible]ent Co; pay debts &
peginning at corner of sd
southardly along branch to
Joel Christians, to Balies
onathan, 5s; to son David,
500-acre-plantation where
son Jonathan's hands (who
ajoyning 2 tracts/400 acres
ohn Colvin & of Anthony
nuel, all remainder of home
ture, £50 with interest from
Beck & her children Nan &
Rachell, hors/saddle/bridle,
hors/saddle/bridle, feather
plantation where he lives; to
en from each child's legacy;

onathan Patteson
ian, exor Jonathan Patteson

Thweatt to pay debts out of
negro fellow Jemmy, rideing
either marries or is 21, her
iture; to sister Elizabeth, his
ter[illegible]nah, negro Fanny; to
y to be taken; names father

Daniel Thweatt
in.

rish; to dau Elizabeth Petty
her old saddle; to son John
Charles (& to grandson Wm
estate within 8 yrs a sound
beth Petty Poole & her heirs
ll debts out of residue; names

thrine (+) Journey

3154

416: Further appraisal estate Jacobus Christopher: 4 cattle, 2 sheep, old feather bed; value £6/12/-
Rec: 9 Mar 1775

416: 13 Sep 1774, on his deathbed - Nuncupative will of Wm Petty Poole [also PettyPool] sr; to wife during widowhood, all his real & personal estate, later sold & divided among 3 youngest children; told David Burton of Lunenburg Co (who said 3 youngest sons) the same
Certified before Everard Dowsing, 14 Sep 1774 Sig: Frances (X her mark) Estes, David Burton
Rec: 14 Sep 1774, by Burton before Everard Dowsing; 10 Nov 1774, by Frances Estes & Burton

417: 15 Mar 1775 - Will of Robt Estes; pay all debts by selling furniture, stock, tools, plantation, & such commodities not needed to finish current year's crop (also to be used to pay debts) with his negroes; land where he lives on Court house tract to be sold, debts paid, balance divided among those to whom he gives his negroes, with the precaution regarding them being well convinced for many years that his sons Robert & Elisha will take care of their living & that his sons George, Benjamin, Zachary, & Bartlett & son in law Fredrick Cox who married dau Milley have had an excessive turn for spending their livings; to prevent his last mentioned sons from wasting or spending that moderate estate which under Divine Providence he got together by many years labour & frugallity, he gives/lends/divides his Negroes/money arising from sale of his lands/goods/chattels after paying his debts as follows: negroes (including boy Sam lent son Robt & negro woman & child lent Milley Cox) & money left after paying debts to be divided into as many equal parts as he had children at his wife's death; to sons Robt & Elisha, gives 1 equal part each; to son George's wife (that he carried with him when he moved from Virginia) & her children, lends 1 equal share for their maintenance, not to be controlled by son George; to son Benjamin's wife & children, lends 1 equal share for their maintenance, not to be controlled by son Benjamin; to son Zachary's wife & children, same as for George's wife & children; to son Bartlett, 1 equal share for which he must give security for the return to father's estate in case he does not intirely refrain from Drunkeness & Gaming, but if exors or county court believe he has reformed, he may do with money as he wishes; to dau Milley Cox, lends 1 equal share, late wife's cloths & riding saddle; names sons Robt, Elisha & neighbor Thos Tabb exors
Wit: William Gordon, William Crymes, Thomas Tabb Sig: Robert Estes
Rec: 13 Apr 1775, by sd sons exors; Thos Tabb refused to serve

419: 30 Dec 1774 - A/c (from 15 May 1762) estate Laughlin Flyn decd, John Flyn exor; mentions **To**: estate sale, Thos Anderson jr, John Ragsdale, travel exp to Lunenburg Ct; **By** paid Jas Flyn/Geo Flyn as legatees, Wm Cross a/c, August^{in} Rowland for making coffin, John Cox judgment, sheriff tobacco in suit Jas Flyn, estate appraisers, G Briggs suit Chan[cer]y vs Flyn, cryer for 2 estate sales, rum for 2 estate sales, Saml White fodder/cattle, D H Burton for Col° Byrd, Geo Brown, tobacco tickets, John Speed making distress, recording tobacco inventory, poll tax for negro Chas, tobacco ticket Dinwiddie, tobacco levy sheriff, Erskine/Potter goods, Chas Humphries, M Marable cloaths for negro Chas, Pinkth Hawkins, 3 yrs linen for exor's mother, Jos Speed levy for negro Chas, 3 yds negro cotton for Chas, 3¼ yds Virginia cloth, 8 lb brown sugar
Rec: 11 May 1775 Sig: Benjamin Pulliam, Benjamin Whitehead commrs

432: 18 Jan 1776 - Division estate John Moss decd; **To:** Mary wife of John Hawkins (formerly widow sd Moss), all personal estate except negroes; to Ann [Nancy] Moss, negroe boy Pompey; to Frederick Moss, negro girl Betty
Rec: 8 Feb 1776 Sig: Jonathan Patteson, Thomas Pettus, Ro Willson commrs

433: 8 Feb 1774 - A/c sales (Ct Order 14 Jul 1768) estate Robt Henry Dyer decd, Geo Phillips an exor; purchasers: Daniel Askew, Peter Harllee, Nathaniel Chapman, Mark Fowler sr, James Waller, Robt Blackwell, John Brown, Thos Stone, Wm Chizall, Moses Hurt jr, Geo Phillips, Daniel Hays, Wm Rhodes sr, Wm Moor, Nathaniel Laffoon, Eliza Weaver, Athanatius Elmore, John Moore, John Cooper, Stephen Cocke, James Elmore, Abraham Cocke, Peter Cocke, Wm Landrum, James Waller, Wm Tinsley, Matthew Hill, James Moore, John Weaver, Daniel Hays, Matthew Hays, Amelia Parish, Francis Mallory, Cary Wells Daniel, Charles Hamlin, Wm. Rhodes
Rec: 9 May 1776 Sig: Thos. Chambers, Chas. Hamlin commrs

436: 22 Aug 1774 - Will of John Williams; to wife Elizabeth, black mare/colt, 6 cattle, 2 feather beds & the firneture that belongs to them, all his hogs, iron pot/all pewter, if she do relinquish dower right to his land; to wife during her life, 5 acres where she now lives; to son Peter, all testator's carpenters tools; land to be sold at discretion of exors to discharge debts and expences & residue distributed among his children [names not given]; names friend James Gee exor
Wit: Benja Tomlinson, James Gee, Brigit Gee Sig: John Williams
Rec: 9 May 1776, by sd. Gee

437: [not dated] - Inventory (Ct Order 13 Jul 1775) estate Wm Pettypool sr decd; 13 sheep, 14 cattle, 2 mares, horse, 3 beds/furniture beads/cord, round walnut table, 2 square tables/pine chest, old leather trunk, mans saddle, 10 old chares, flax wheel, cotton wheel, 7 hogs, 3 potts/pr potthooks/frying pan, 2 narrow/1 broad axes, 2 narrow/1 broad hoes, plow hoe, shovel/tongs, 3 pewter dishes/4 plates/3 basons/11 spoons, old gun, house Bible, bell/2 pails/tubb, parcel delph & stone ware
Rec: 9 May 1776 William Gordon, Leonard Dozer, Isaac Brizendine apprs

438: 9 Dec 1775 - Division estate Jno Phillips decd; to Thos Phillips, allowing 50 acres in lower end & to be equal to others in quantity; to John Phillips, 72½ acres in upper end; to Anthony Phillips, middlemost portion, being equal to the last mentioned
Rec: 9 May 1776 Sig: Thomas Chambers, Chas. Hamlin, Robert Chappell commrs

438: 5 Feb 1776 - Will of Richd Claiborne; pay debts by selling crop now in hand, household furniture of all sorts, all stock of cattle (except 2 yoke oxen/2 cows & calves), tract called Roberts old place where he lately lived, his rite [right] to land Samuel Harris lives on (being sd. Claiborne's at sd Harrises [Harris's] death (but gives this land to son John if money be not wanting), & riding chair; all debts due him to be paid to Edwd Dudley of Amelia Co; money left after sale div eq between 3 sons John, Richd Henry, and Leonard; land (part of tract where he lives on N side river where there is plantation near Winningham's) to be sold when son Richd Henry age 21 or if money not wanting he is to be given tract; to dau Molley Warwick, Negroes Bet, Ellis, Peter, Sarah, Ritter, Booker, but in case of her death to revert to her 3 brothers John, Richd Henry, & Leonard; to son John, Negroes Richmond, Fanny, Larrance, Milley, Solong, Bowzer; to son Richd Henry, Negroes Amey, Ussery, Sawney, Cato, Dolley, Hannah; to son Leonard, Negroes Tom, Chas, Sall, David,

---

3735

Dinah, Jubo, but if sd Davi
Dudley in purchase of a you
side Meherin Riv (part of
plantations until sons John
care & management of plan
be under Messrs Chas Ham
& education of son Leonard
for Leonard) & Chas Han
Leonards profits for purchas
raised for purchase of youn
profits from management of
mentions negroes Mark, Jo
ownership dispute Gen Ct (C
Wit: Henry Pamplin, Wm.
Elizabeth Pamplin, Jc
Rec: 9 May 1776

442 (Recorded hear by m
Wm Brown sundries at Hen
[tailor's] works, Daniel Stor
Drops, quitrents for land, lev
with interest, rent of plantatic
Rec: 8 Sep 1774 Er[ror] t

442: [not dated] - Invento
cows/calves, 5 sows/24 pigs/
horse solt, bay horse/bell, 3
Cate, boys Jack, Sam, girl Sa
grubing hoes, 5 cuting axe
spindle/horns, whip saw/mill
trap/small bench vice, cupp
dishes, 6 basons/12 small plat
15 spoons/case knives/forks,
ware/teapot/2 boles, earthe
bellmettle skillet/spice morter
sheers, pr stillards [steelyards
pr hand belles/riffle gu
/razors/specticles/hone, small
diaper tablecloth/10 chairs,
carpenters tooles, 3 carte whe
& campire [camphor?], 2
caskes/tray/meel sive, 9 rea
iron/spinning sheale, shuvele
bed/furniture/smith hammer,
horse/saddle/bridle, saddle, sh

3736

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 3
1778-1791

Omnia
Labor Vincit
SUTRO LIBRARY,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
Accessions. Shelf Mark.

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

1991

300 Lake Marina Dr., 16BW
New Orleans, LA 70124-1679

daughter Mary
be sold if son
be appraised;

Thomas Harding

Charles Hamlin

ngs Moore decd.
3 chears, 2-ft.
20
homas Liverett,

nenburg Co.: to
, & to live on
, one half shee
le, side saddle,
children (John
arah Pettus); to
interrupting his
hogs, bed/furni-
l Phillis & to
lmer, negro girl
Peg til wife's
ghter Susanna
horse (worth £ 7
f estate equally
ildren Elizabeth
John Hawkins in
son in law John

: John Pettus Sr.

enr. decd. (by Ct.
orses, 49 hogs, 4
ntation utensels,
ep shears, gunn,

---

cubbard, 2 chests, pr steelyards, loom/ginn, tea cittle [kettle], bar of iron, pot racks/flesh forks, pewter, candle stick, books, box iron, 2 jugs, grind stone, cider casks, tubs/pails, leather/hides, cartwheals, cart harnes[s], rasor/hone/strop; total value not given
Rec: 11 Oct 1781 Apprssrs: George Hightower, Thomas Liverett, Benjamin Edmundson

92: Persons joined together in matrimony by James Shelborn, minister of the Baptist congregation on Meherrin River:
6 Sep 1781 — Joseph Williamson and Ann Brown
14 Sep 1781 — John Hightower and Elizabeth Lacks
27 Sep 1781 — William Stone and Hannah Love
Rec: 8 Nov 1781

93: 22 Sep 1781 — Inventory/appraisal estate Henry Finch decd. (by Ct. order): 5 cattle, 5 hogs, feather bed/furniture, sum [some] pewter, box iron/heaters/pad lock, 3 cheers [chairs], pr firetongs/2 books/candle stick/hames, cubbard/knives/forks/jug/rasor, 2 iron pots/frying pan; table/trunk/box; value £ 8172/10/-
Rec: 8 Nov 1781 Apprssrs: William Hatchett, Robert Crenshaw, John Winn

93: 1 Sep 1781 — Will of Isaac Eddings of Lunenburg Co.: to wife Leucey Eddins during life, all his estate real & personal & then to daughter not yet baptized but to be named Mayes Dance; names wife & his brother William Eddings & Matthew Dance exors
Wit: Ann (X) Eddins, Mayes Dance, Thomas Dance Sig: Isaack (X) Eddins
Rec: 8 Nov 1781, by oaths of witnesses

94: 18 Feb 1781 — Will of John Arvin: to wife & 4 children, [w]hole estate real & personal to be equally divided when youngest son comes of age; names wife Mary executrix
Wit: Anthony Fullilove, Ruben Tatum, Thomas Ladd Sig: John Arvin
Rec: 13 Dec 1782, by sd. executrix, sd. Fullilove & Ladd as securities

95: 2 Jun 1781 — A/Sales estate George Tucker jr. decd.: William Tucker admin., 7 yds linnin, bed/furniture, 3/4 yds broad cloth, parcel old iron, tub/cotton/gun, sett silver buckles/pr studes/water pain, rasor/ring/4 3/4 bushells wheat, hogshead, horse/bridle, pewter, needles, sugar, pr fleams; Joseph Tucker, chest, saddle cloth, coat/jacket, suit cloths, coat/breeches/parcel old linnen/old cloths/coat/2 pr stockings, pr shoes/2 primmers; Joseph Smith, axe/hammer/watch/dear skin/curry comb/pr leather

breeches, still; Geo. Tucker sr., cann/2 hhds/ rasor/glass; Daniel Clay, bell/3 casks/saddle; Branch Tucker, 2 juggs/cyphering books; David Stokes, powder/lead; Saml. Snead, cann; Wm. Pettypool, hatt/½doz knives/forks; Lew Tucker, hatt/piece ribbin; John Gibson, 2 casks; James Johnson, cask brandy; [ ] Theweatt, pr saddle baggs/pr shoes/ watch/Bible/pockett book; Thos. Dozer, scyth; Ben Cobb, pr saddle baggs/bottle/ink stand; value ₤ 9877/19/-
Rec: 13 Dec 1781 Sig: William Tucker jr., admin

96: 16 Nov 1781 —Will of Robert Jones of Lunenburg Co.: to wife Elizabeth during life, land where testator lives, negro slaves Nancy & Jeff; to son Armstid Jones after death of testator's wife Elizabeth, the land & his silver smiths tools; to daughter Jean Jones, negro Frank; to daughter Rebecker Jones, negro Jude; to [unborn] child wife is now with, negro Ned; to 4 children mentioned above, equal parts of remainder of estate & slaves Nancy & Jeff & increase after death of testator's wife; names brother Stephen Jones & John Jordon exors
Wit: John Cross, John Jordon, Wynn Malone Sig: Robert Jones
Rec: 13 Dec 1781, by sd. exors; David Moore & Benja. Taylor, securities

97: Inventory/appraisal estate John Arvin decd. (by Ct. order): 2 mares/colt, 5 sheep, cow/calf, 3 heifers, sow/pigs, 7 hoggs, 9 gees[e], pott/hooks, Dutch oven/hooks, iron skillett, 2 pole axes, plow hoe, hilling hoe, 3 bells, side leather, parcell leather, box iron/heeters, pewter, spice morter/pessel, pr cards, cotton wheel, flax wheel, cotton jinn, parcel empty casks, 3 empty hogsheads, 2 tite casks, iron wedge, coopers tools, coopers hatchett, 3 augers/level, handsaw/d[rawing] knife, frow, mans old saddle, pr sheep shares [shears], cross cut saw, gun/bayontett, pr money scales, bible/hymn book, earthen ware, tinn jack, rasp, small trunk, 2 chests, lock/geer, pale, 2 rush chares, 5 basketts, 2 bridle bitts, 2 fetherbeds/furniture, bedsted, shewmakers tools, table, 3 pr [k]nitting needles, credit due estate from Benjamin Oliver, Samuel Jordon, Jeremiah Moore, Thomas Ladd (tobacco); value ₤ 73/18/1
Rec: 14 Feb 1782 Apprssrs: William Thackston, John Pamplin Senr., Archl. Philbert

98: 2 Nov 1781 — Will of James Murrell of Lunenburg Co.: to wife Milley & unborn child, equal division of estate real & personal; if wife marries and child dies under age, to be divided among his brothers & sisters; names neighbour/friend Wm. Tucker & brother Jeffry Murrell exors
Wit: Frances (X) Estes, Allen Stokes, David Stokes jr. Sig: James JM Murrell

---

3738

Rec: 14 Feb 1782,
securities

99: Invento
order 11 Oct 1781)
Charles, girl Je
girls Mary, Betty,
Ceaser, Toby, wome
women Lucy, Patty (
Will, 44 cattle,
looking glas, waln
beds/furniture, ca
bags, cradle, 2 fl
money scales/weigh
copper, Bible, 8 la
large basons, 2 sm
pails, 2 sml pails
brod. hoes 13 hilli
drawing knife, 3 a
smooth gunn, qt/pt
pr sheep shears, 5 c
sides sole leather,
dirt, pr scales/wei
raw hides, 6 pr ca
comb, 2 pr coton ca
silver tea spoons/c
cates for 808 lb b
Jr./Benj. Oliver bon
Rec: 14 Mar 1782

101: 27 Aug 17
burg Co.: pay all d
William, James, wife
Negroes; exors to se
equally divided for
when of lawful age
William Cocke exors
Wit: James Craig, Tho
Rec: 14 Mar 1782, by
securi

102: Inventory/

scales, shoemakers tools, 4 bells, barrel or flour tub; value £ 889/12/9
Rec: 8 Apr 1790 Apprssrs: Lazarus Maddux, Jeremiah Burnett, Charles Parish

364: 16 Aug 1787 —Will of Jonathan Davis of Lunenburg Co.: to wife Marget during life, all his land on other side of Letbetty [Ledbetter] Crk where he formerly lived, all his stock, household furniture, Negro woman Dorcas & then gives to daughter Elizabeth Hardin; to friend Colo. David Stokes the lawyer, son of David Stokes, the land & plantation where testator now lives (if not sold before testator's death); names son in law Robert Hardin exor
Wit: Wm. Smith, Sukey Smith, Elizabeth Smith Sig: Jonathan (X) Davis
Rec: 10 Jun 1790, by sd exor

365: 7 Mar 1790 — Will of Abraham Cuttillo of Cumberland Par., Lunenburg Co.: sell oldest sorrel mare & pay debts; to wife during widowhood, entire estate to maintain her & her children (1/3 if she remarries) & then sold when youngest child is of age & money equally among his children John, Mary, Sally, Jane (or James), Loman, Betsy, Abriham, & Edward; names wife Sarah exor
Wit: John Ragsdale, Eldred Williams, Sig: Abriham (+) Cuttillo
Mary (X) Loman
Rec: 10 Jun 1790, by sd Sarah Cuttillo

366: Inventory estate Joshua Ragsdale decd.: 9 [sic] Negroes Bob, Sam, Rose, Litt, Rachel, Juda, Spencer, 4 feather beds/furniture, 4 bed steads, 4 horses, 16 cattle, 30 hogs, 7 sheep, desk, cotton wheel, 2 linnen wheels, 2 guns, 3 chest[s], 7 chairs, table, 7 knives, 7 forks, 4 dishes, 4 basons, 9 pewter/3 earthen plates, 2 bar irons, box iron &c, 3 table cloths, towel, 2 candlesticks, pr snuffers, 3 augers/gouge, 2 chissels, 2 butter pots, 6 jugs, flx hackel, 2 slays, pr sheel shears, candle mold, 2 sithes, 2 mens saddles, somans saddle, 3 bridles, 2 coffee pots, 2 cannisters, 7 bottles 14 phials, 2 sifters, 2 bags/wallet 23 gees[e], 6 boles [bowls], 6 casks, shoe tools, compases, 3 bots pan/oven skillet, bair stick, 4 bel[l]s, 4 plowhoes, 4 hilling hoes, 4 weading hoes, 3 grubing hoes, 4 axes, 3 reap hooks, drawing knife, frow, 4 iron wedges, hand saw, steel trap, pr cart wheels, 3 vol Tillotsons works, 4 prayer books, Bible, Salmonds Grammar, 4 small books, ink stand, 4 pales/2 tubs, ½ doz cup/sarsers
Rec: 10 Jun 1790 Sig: Letitia Ragsdale, William Buford,
John Ragsdale, James Buford

367: A/sales estate John Moore decd.: Joel Moore feather bed/furni-

ture/mans saddle/womans saddle/table, Gom. Wright cow/yearling, Joseph Taylor spinning wheel/a plantation rented/old iron/flat iron, John Hamore iron pot, Mark Hamore lumber/7 chairs, Rebecca Moore pewter/loom, John Reckey lumber, Henry Pettypool gun, Jesse Moore 5 hogs, Benjamin Williams 3 hogs, John Riggins piece of leather; total value not given
Rec: 10 Jun 1790

Henry son Fredrick ?

368: 15 (June?) 1790 — Will of John Hudson of Lunenburg Co.: to wife Mary during life, land & plantation where he lives, 3 Negroes Jack, Agness, Nelle, household/kitching furniture, all stock, & then equally to his 4 children; to son Fredrick, Negro man Hall; to son Robin, Negro boy Choats (or Charles); to [son] Mason Word, Negro girl Nancy; to daughter Betsey, Negro girl Ginia; no appraisal; choice between Steaven Beasely & Robin Beasely Jr. as exor
Wit: Field Clark, Sam Ward, Shadrick Clark Sig: John (X) Hudson
Rec: 9 Sep 1790

369: Inventory estate Robert Scott decd., Robert Scott admin: Negro girl, cow, 6 sheep, mans saddle, 2 womans saddles, pewter, 2 chests/padlock, slay, 2 beds/furniture, loam/pr harness; value £ 59/77/-
Rec: 9 Sep 1790 Apprssrs: George Clarke, Richd. Jones, B. Smithson

370: Will of Thomas Chappell of Lunenburg Co.: to wife Mary during life, use of entire estate real & personal within doors & without & then divided among his children & grandchildren; to grandson Thomas Chappell Clay, 100 acres from corner in Wm. Chappell's line to Wm. Smith, down creek, up branch; remainder of land to be sold & money equally to his 4 sons James, Thomas, William, John Chappell; to son James, Negro man Peter; to son Thomas, Negro boy Frank; to son William, Negro man Ben; to son John, Negro boy Jerry & testator's still; to daughter Mary Clay, Negro woman Aniky; Negro girl Amia to be hired out by the year & money pd yearly to daughter Amia Robertson during her life & then girl Amia to be sold & money equally to 4 grand children (William, Thomas, Mary, Rebecka) his daughter had by Daniel Malone; to 3 grand children (Sarah Fowler, Wilmoth Fowler & Mary Briggs Fowler) £ 20 apiece when of age or marry; to sons James, Thomas, William, John Chappell, remainder of estate equally; names sons Thomas & Wm. exors
Wit: Wm. Smith, Susannah Taylor, Marry Ellis Sig: Thomas Chappell
Rec: 14 Oct 1790, by sd exors; Wm. Smith, Obed. Clay, securities

372: 9 Jun 1790 — Will of Gideon Moon of Lunenburg Co.: pay all debts to the last farthing; to wife Mary during life, use & occupation of planta-

---

3740

tion where he live
plantation which h
Negroes Moses & Ha
heirs then living
testator's wife, 3
son William, lower
bed; to son Pleasan
expiration of leas
feather bed; to da
bed, £ 20 at age
feather bed, cow &
to be applied to d
of him; 20 shilling
Linch, daughter Dic
ter Rachel Glenn;
children or their
where testator liv
William Moon & John
Wit: Thomas (X) Lad
Rec: 14 Oct 1790,
Thomas Ladd, Willi

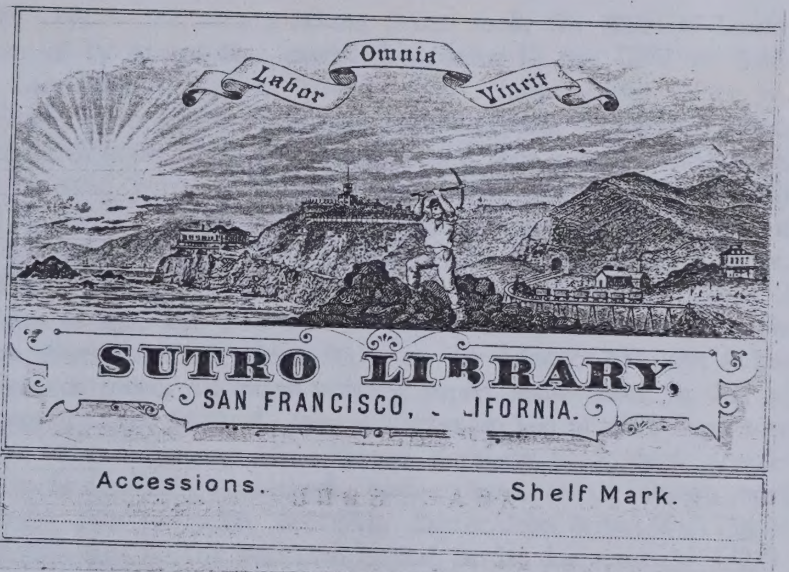
374: Invento
lius, Hanah, Sarah,
[yoke], tobacco har
barren cows, 5 co
colts, 6 hilling h
wel/adze, foot add
draw knives, barr/
whip saw/cross cu
stone, leather, 2
walnut chest, 2 wa
chetts, 12 rush c
womans saddle, 5 s
[ ] glass/candles
pewter dishes, 1
knives/forks, tea
3 gallon jugg, Dut
vit, 2 soop spoon
rack/hammer, shove
sisars, pr sheep s
belts (?); value £

3741

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 4
1791-1799


Labor Omnia Vincit

SUTRO LIBRARY,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Accessions. Shelf Mark.

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

1991

doz needles, 6yds oznaburg; **by** John Hendrick; **to** due H. Haley, bonds/interest Ryan/Philip Jackson, David Stokes advice in behalf estate, clerk/sheriff, Wm. Sammon, Daniel Crenshaw, Nelson Jennings, Geo. Craghead, 5 days attendance as admin, Peter Stokes; **by** Matthew Crenshaw, Allen Gilliam, Daniel Crenshaw, Sterling Fowlkes, sundries bgt from estate, Thomas Robins, Nelson Jennings, Thomas Pettus, cash; value Ł58/6/3
Rec: 13 Jun 1799

253a: 9 Apr 1799 -- A/C estate Robert Scott decd., Wm. Scott of Lunenburg & Wm. Scott of Pr Edward Co., exors: (beginning 11 Aug 1794) **to** Saml. Christian, Mr. Lacy funeral sermon, Colwell Pool schooling Robt. Scott jr., Wm. Tisdale plank, Jos. Smith wine, Jos. Jeter crying property 5 days, Randolph David smith work, John Barry waggoning 3 hhds tobacco/½ brl corn, the cooper for 3 hhds, turning up tobacco, attorney for councel, sheriff taxes, John Allen saddle for Rebecca Scott legacy from decd., clerk copy of will in order to deliver Robt. Carter his legacy Negroes, John Barry acct, Ł55 retained for legacies orphans Robt. Scott jr. decd. (Samuel Scott & Polly Scott) when of age, Ł10 retained as legacy Polly Scott daughter Wm. Scott, Ł10 Thos. Scott guardian Alice Scott as her legacy, Ł20 John Allen as legacy to Rebecca Scott, 1½ quire writing paper, Robt. Scott jr. for b[ ] as legacy, Doctor Clark Sanford, Samuel Christian bed blanket legacy to Robt. Scott jr., Walter Spencer &Co, Mercer Morrison bond (decd. insolvent), Randol Davis note(suit commenced), cash on hand, sales tobacco, bond & notes & interest John Barry/Wm. Scott/Wm. Carter/John Street/Phillip W. Jackson/Menorah Smithson/Mercer Morrison/Randol Davis; due estate Ł463/2/9
Rec: 13 Jun 1799 Exam: Peter Epes jr., Samuel Love, David Pettus

254b: 13 Feb 1799 -- A/C James Sturdivant decd., Mary Sturdivant, Joseph Dunman jr., & Herbert Sturdivant, admin: after widow's third, balance Ł598/6/3½; 12 legatees @ Ł49/17/2¼ each
Rec: 3 Jun 1799 Exam: Sterling Neblett, William Fisher, John Neblett

255a: 24 Jan 1798 -- Inventory/appraisal estate Sarah Pettus decd., John Pettus exor: Negroes man Sam, woman Saray, girl Lucy; horse/bridle, womans saddle, 2 vol Flavet's sermons, blankett and shirt; value Ł195/18/
Rec: 11 Jul 1799 Appra: Benja. Hendrick, James Sammons, Danl. Crenshaw

255a: 16 Nov 1781 -- Inventory/appraisal estate John Peters Senr. decd.: Negroes men Jim, Abram, David, Jack, women Jude, Peg, girls Amey, Jane, Yeller, child Fillis, boys Will, Sam; stud horse, 4 horses, 5 mares, 7 colts, 42 cattle, 4 work steers, 61 hogs, 38 sheep, 6 beds/furniture, dish, hand mill, walnut table, pine table, large chest, 2 spinning wheels, warming pan, tea kittle, pr flatt irons, gun, meal sifter, mans hat, 2

---

quire paper, 6
dictionaries, 3
wheels, old ch
salt, 3 old ax
noggins, keg, j
pr scizors, fi
3 large bowls,
pr steelyards,
leather, old w
small gunn, 13
plates/5 dishe
churn, kettle/
currying knife,
hoes, 5 bells,
17 geese, 3 ir
vessells/½ bs
hhds, cider ca
razor hone, pr
wedges, 146 br
pot/branding i
pr cards, 5 old

Rec: 11 Jul 17

257a: 16 A
adin: to Thos.
paper, Geo. Cr
yds cotton, 20
qts whiskey/ga
valuation lan
printer, Dougl
Johnson black
Negroes, James
Benjamin Rudde
Walter(?) Tayl
Rudder, John B
roes, James B
Sharp acct., N
cash in house,
Penn, Tho. Ta
bonds/notes to
Frederick Burg
Rec: 11 Jul 17

3743

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 6
1802-1809

Labor
Omnia
Vincit

SUTRO LIBRARY,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
Accessions. Shelf Mark.

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

1992

PREFACE

Proper names and common nouns, including a few which appeared unrecog-izable to the transcriber, were transcribed as written by the clerk cop-ier, although some standardization was utilized in assembling the index. Each entry was abstracted in the same order in which it appears in the will book, and the opening page of each entry is noted.

On May 1, 1746, Lunenburg County, by legislation of the Virginia House of Burgesses, became an official entity, carved from the western reaches of Brunswick County, which had been formed earlier from Prince George County. Subsequent counties formed wholly or in part from what was originally Lunenburg County are Bedford (1754), Campbell (1782), Charlotte (1765), Franklin (1786), Halifax (1752), Henry (1777), Mecklenburg (1765), Patrick (1791), and Pittsylvania (1767). By 1800, which is the date with which this publication begins, the boundaries of Lunenburg County were as they are today.

These abstracts from Will Book 6 include not only the last wills and testaments of early Lunenburg residents, providing researchers with the names of children, wives, and friends but also the inventories and appraisals of their personal property, including the names of their slaves. Some of the wills mention other counties or states in which the testators have relatives or own property.

The inventories and appraisals, whether of less-advantaged households or of manor plantations, are reminders of quite another way of life from the Lunenburg County experienced today. Because certain equipment and utensils listed are not familiar to us today, the compiler has indicated alternate spelling when appropriate; definitions of most of the unfamiliar items may be found in an unabridged dictionary. For further information regarding the colonial way of life, illustrations and sketches may be found

in the volumes listed in a selected bibliography which follows thi face.

Will Book 6 also includes lists of marriages with the dates ceremonies performed in the county by several different ministers registration of marriage includes the maiden name of the bride.

* * *

Current Addresses

Brunswick County Court House
Lawrenceville, Virginia 23868

Charlotte County Court House
Charlotte, Virginia 23923

Lunenburg County Court House
Lunenburg, Virginia 23952

Mecklenburg County Court House
Boydton, Virginia 23917

Nottoway County Court House
Nottoway, Virginia 232955

Prince Edward County Court House
Farmville, Virginia 23901

3744

Cumberland Par.,
tools, stocks of
rd rett equal
furniture, cow &
w & calf; to son
personal estate
ett, Jane Moore,
eth Peace, Mary
wife Hannah, Am-

hrey (X) Garrett

To John Christo-
y, James White's
erlands exor; By
£106/0/2½
es, David Street

sale perishable
of pewter, lott
g wheel, pr tin
& furniture, 3
g hoes, rawhide,
, barrell seed
oggs, sow &
barrells corn,
rd Zachary - 2
ks; John Kirk -
s Hanks - gunn,
ert Phillups -
es Meanley - 2
l, part of bar
ott old tools;
akers tools, 5
bottles; James
ck oats, empty
d fre [froe?]
cow & calf, 2
lly - 9 sheep;
e time; Joseph

Goodwin bond for hire of Negroe; balance £170/3/4
Rec: 14 Apr 1803 Sig: Waddy Street, deputy of John Billups sheriff

29: Marriages from Dec 1802 untill April St 1803:
1 Apr — Samuel Powers & Selah Zachary
30 Apr — Bartlett Stokes & Martha W. Blanton
1 Oct — David Pettus [blank]
8 Oct — John Farley & Nancy Crafton
11 Nov — John Aden & Rebecca White
13 Nov — John Goin & Olive May Robertson
16 Dec — John Wood & Milley Smithson
22 Dec — Joseph Rudd & Mary W. Willson
22 Dec — James Shelburn & Salley Crafton
22 Dec — Thomas Towers & Martha Crafton
24 Dec — David Pettus Junr. & Elizabeth Boswell
29 Dec — Christopher Wood & Susanna Taton
1803 11 Mar — John Ford & Sukey Slaughter
16 Mar — Lewis Smithson & Elizabeth Smithson
Rec: 14 Apr 1803 Sig: James Shelburne

29: 29 Apr 1802 — Certification of marriages:
6 Jan 1802 — William Mason & Polley Crittenden
28 Apr 1802 — William Crafton & Mary Newbill
Sig: Matthew Dance

12 Jan 1803 — Certification of marriage:
15 Dec 1802 — Benjamin Harris & Rebecca Dance
Rec: 14 Apr 1803 Sig: Matthew Easter

30: 14 Jan 1800 — Accnt Sale estate Robert Willson: To Edward Willson - 3 negroes Ellick/wife/child, cross cut saw, raw hide & leather parcel leather, butter churn, saddle tax, Dutch oven, morter pestle, old trumpery, flax, beadstead, shoemakers tools, large Bible; Wm. Willson - Negroe Boy Vincent, colt, pewter candle mould, spade, 2 casks, vial & medicine, 3 books, pewter dish; Robt. Willson - desk, pine table, 2 black filleys, currying knife, shott moulds, 2 flax wheels, cotton wheel, 2 pr cards, flax flyer, parcel peas, 1 180lb hog, locking glass, little trumpry, 4 bottles, sow & piggs, iron skeen, parcel flax, 4 fatt hogs, 10 brls corn, flesh fork, negro woman Jean; Nelson Jennings - feather bed, bed stead horse, cask, chest lock, 2 cows, 10 brls corn, 3 iron wedges & frow, 3 flatt irons, 2 pewter basons, dish, 3 bells, 4 sows/piggs; Mrs. Ellinor Willson - chest drawers, ½ doz rush bottom chairs, bed & furniture, cotton wheel, china bowl, coffee pott, ½ doz silver tea spoons, 2 water pails, 2 sows & piggs; Philip Deadman - Grind stone, 4 casks, sow, 2 tea potts, 3 pr

hames, flax wheel, box knives 7 forks, 3 axes & 4 hoes, 3 bells, loom, 3 casks, stack blades, 5 brls corn; Charles Smithson - ½ doz setting chairs, 2 cows, heifer, yearling, hone; Wm. Bragg - ½ doz plates, pr money scales, pr steelyards, candle moulds, 3 pewter basons & spoons, tea kettle, flax hackle, case & 4 bottles, old iron, chest, 2 books, Negroe Peg; Francis Smithson - 4 chairs, 3 scythes, 5 brls corn; Charles Gee - black walnut table, 3 candle sticks & stand, pr fire doggs, 7 plates, ½ doz cups & saucers, pewter dish, 2 locks, saddle bag lock, 2 juggs, 2 pewter dishes, case razors; Wm. deGraffenreid - horse; Lewis Toon - 5 sheep; Peter Burton - 15 sheep; Saml. Eastes senr. - oval table, chest pr son Armstead; John Pettus - ox cart & wheals; James Johnson - yoke oxen; Capt. John Powell - large steer, 2 raw hides; Old Titus - 2 raw hides, doz earthen plates; Matthew Pettus - table, conch sheel, 4 slays bagg & tools, tub & pale, 4 small tubs, pr cards, brush, 3 casks, 5 glass tumblers; John P. Pool - glass & earthen ware, shucks in barn, stack oats; Nathaniel King - butter pott; John Bragg - old saddle, flax wheel, cotton wheel & cards, sheep skin, ½ doz pewter plates, 4 hoes, lock, bee hive; Bartlett Smithson - 2 dishes, 2 bowls, pitcher, 8 jack knives, bee hive; Linsey Claughton — pr horse fleems, black sow & pigs & 2 shoats, sow & pigs, 5 brls corn; Richard Knott - 5 brls corn, 5 brls pr son Richard; Ellison Ellis - cotton wheel-/cards; Joel Bragg - 12 geese for selling estate; balance ₤689/0/3½; Mrs. Willsons 13th part is ₤4/17/8¾, divided among 12 legatees ₤684/2/6½; By cow/calf given up to Mrs. Willson, money returned by Robt Willson Jr exor, overcharge John Bragg flax wheel 6s returned, Edward Willson overcharge Linsey Claughton 2 brls corn;

Son
William
&
Mary
Caldwell
m. 1790

Memorandum of things sold after sale 1800: To James Willson - boar, ½ tun of staves, 2½ bshl potatoe seed; Nelson Jennings - stack tops, flax wheel; Philip Dedman - sow & pigs, ½ tun of staves, 2½ bshl potatoe seed; Robt. Willson, seal truss [trunk?]

Rec: 14 Apr 1803

Exor: Edward Willson

33: Division estate Robert Willson: varying amount advanced from eachlegatee added to balance due from exor gave estate balance ₤2533/14/1; each of the following legatees part @ ₤211/2/10½ - Edward Brown, Charles Gee, John Willson, James Willson, Nelson Jennings, William Bragg, Mary Willson, William Willson, Robert Willson, Judith Willson, Matthew Pettus

Rec: 14 Apr 1803

33: [Beginning 1 Jan 1800] A/c estate Robert Willson decd.: [selected items] To H. F. Stokes sundries, G. Craghead, James Knott, John Street stamps, Peggy Bragg, Nevin Stewart, Valentine Brown, R. Maitland & Christian, Edward Jones, Willson Jennings, Daniel Robertson, clerk Lunenburg, Baxter Jordan, John Willson, Edward Willson, chair tax 1799-1800, Christo-

---

3746

pher Smithson
hhds tobacco,
tax, James And
Old Titus, Joh
Junr. expences
Willson & And
senr, sales o
sale date, 490
Con
further amts o
Rec: 14 Apr 18

34: 16
Mrs. Sarah Pow
Powell delive
John Powell th
Rec: 14 Apr 18

34: 31 M
Daniel Willia
₤323/10/5; 1462
ley, Wm. Johns
Smithson, John
son, Wm. Mason
balance due or
vant, land ta
tobacco
Rec: 14 Apr 18

35: [da
decd.: [allowe
Co, bonds John
from 1 Jan 180
& Sarah Powell
1801, Dr. Patt
Rudd, James S
Christian said
lowed because
mants from ava
Rec: not noted

36: 23
Negroes Sanote

n: Negroes men
beds/furniture,
dle/[illegible]idle, 7
her[illegible], tick-
candle stick-
ble & 1 other
en dish, large
pewter plates,
/hooks, small
razors, curry
t saw, sundry
plow hoe, pr

Bryan Lester

tor Patteson,
McLaughlin,
lls, clerk &
for wine; By
Wm. Ingram,
lle; cash of
le, Wm. Tis-
ed Williams,
for admrs;

ter Epes Jr.
le

C[illegible] to son
ayne, small
ith; to son
her Robert-
h came from
en contest
l compensa-
ayne, land
ram Vaughan
ntil any 1
ed equally
Elender,
Elender, &
cting and
P. Bacon,

Matthew B. Bayne, George L. Bayne exors
Wit: Daniel Crenshaw, Thomas Wood, Coleman Jennings   Sig: Karon (X) Bayne
Rec: 13 Oct 1803 by Edmund P. Bacon

53: 20 Jul 1802 — Acct sales estate Edward Ragsdale decd.: [selected items] John Pritchett Junr. 4 sheep, cow; David Harrison coffee pot, 2 pitchers, tea pott, large butter pott, 1 dish, 4 plates, bowl, 2 small bowls, 3 books, 6 sheep, 2 cows; James Hinton 12 sheep, 7 cows; John Laffoon 11 sheep, 12 cows; Thos. Morgan colt; Saml. Roberts filley, cow, riding chair; Joshua Ragsdale large butter pott, 7 chairs, cow & calf, sow, 10 hogs; Robert Murrell, cow; Wm. Pulley cow, heifer; Robt. Matthews cow; Joseph Goodwin cow, sow & pigs; Horatio Winn cow; Waller Taylor heifer; Thrower Freeman 2 yearlings, 2 heifers; Baxter Ragsdale flax wheel, 5 hogs, walnut chest, bowl of cups & saucers; Francis Barnes 5 hogs; Nathaniel Laffoon 5 hogs; Wm. Cabaness riding chair; John Ragsdale desk, round table, glass tumbler; Reuben Vaughan looking glass, pr and irons; Ellick Moor tumbler, 2 waiters, 7 leather chairs, walnut table; Matthew Bishop china table; Saml. Roberts pr and irons; Joseph Macklen pr flatt irons; Thos. Morgan pine chest; Nancy Roberts rim & caster, ½ doz silver spoons; Henry Buford, doz earthen plates; Wm. Keeton set cups & saucers; John Morgan pitcher, small table cannister & tureen; Thos. Blackwell Hennings Justice; Stith Hardy small tumbler; Fatha Ragsdale parcel earthen ware, bowl; Samuel Roberts large butter pott; John Ragsdale large butter pott; Joseph Peace bowl; Saml. Ussery, bowl; John Goodwin cross cut saw; John Usery Senr 3 small pitchers; James Barnes [blank]; Peter Lamkin spade; Hugh Wallace jug; David Hudson funnell; Wm. Neblett funnell; Edward Brodnax bed & furniture; Harman Bishop sheet; George Gee loom & slay; Wm. Matthews seive; John Neblett 12 geese; Henry Gee tray; Richd. Wyatt jug; Benja. Rudder stack blades; John Gresham corn; Wm. Hammon 5 brls corn; Wm. Dicks corn; Wm. Floyd ax; Robt. Brown cart & wheels; Sterling Neblett Junr stack blades; Wm. Pulley stear; John Ogburn negroe man Hoby; John Pool negroe Warrick; Joshua Ragsdale negroe Lewis his wife & child; John Ragsdale boy Milford; Woodrow Jordan girl Agness; Asa Cabaness woman Sukey; Richd. Hight woman Milley; James Macfarland negroe Danl wife & child; Wm. Brodnax boy Darby; John Ragsdale boy Partrick; Lewelling Hurt boy Sam; James Macfarland boys Isaac & Randolph; Morris Calliham negroes Frank & Phillis; Enos Scarbrough boy Richmond; Horatio Winn boy Harry; Woodson Jordan boy Doctor; John Ragsdale boy Daniel; Joshua Ragsdale child Jenney; Morris Calliham cotton wheel; Walter Durrenton parcel tools; Thomas Gee 2 hoes/1 ax; Wm. Ragsdale carpet; Francis Barnes pr tooth drawers; David Gee blacksmiths tools
Rec: 13 Oct 1803   Admr: Jno. Ragsdale

57: 12 Feb 1803 — Will of David Vandyck of Lunenburg Co.: to Reuben

bed blanketts,
kett pistol, pr
ir[illegible]ot, table
nk [illegible]d, bell,
th glass doores,
bridle, bowl &

les (+) Cooksey,

: James Landrum
& bridle; Wm.
sham Landrum pr
. B. Beech water
gro girl Patty;
table cloth &
ndol; Nun. Cole
Robertson sett
e; Richd. Hood
Watson looking
horse; Wm. Hood
drum hire negro
; Wm. Hood hire
Ben. Russell;
Dunnivant/Pey-

W[illegible]am Ellis

Ellick Moore,
el Winn, James
oodwyn, George
n Hardy, Minor
eron, William
rtson, Clement
kes, Benjamin
ah Winn, John
ard Elliott,
John Epes; Wm.
rs old place
/0/2½
ft in will to

3748

Rec: 9 Jul 1807 Exor: Edmund Winn

193: Recordation of marriages by the Rev. Richard Dabbs:
2 May 1805 — John Bouldin & Betsey Brown Larkin
7 Nov 1805 — George Locke & Betsey Crenshaw
13 Mar 1806 — Abner Crenshaw & Philedelphia Fowlkes
Rec: 9 Jul 1807

193: 15 Jul 1807 — Appraisal estate John Locke decd.: negroes men Davy, Solomon, women Hannah, Ann & child[ren?] Amey, Lucy; mare Dedmond, mare Chane, 19 hogs, yoke stears, bell cow & yearling, 2 heifers, cow calf & yearling, steer, bull, cow & calf, 16 sheep, 20 geese, 4 iron pots, 3 ovens, 2 pr pot hooks, pot rack, 9 pewter plates, 6 table spoons, 4 dishes, 4 basons, 4 spilt [split?] basketts, knife box/2 setts knives & forks, parcel wool & cotton, 4 rum hhds/6 open top tubs, 3 small tubs, 3 grind stones, 5 tite casks/1 open head, ox cart complete, 2 scythes compleat, 4 hilling hoes/4 weeding hoes, 3 grubbing hoes, 2 plow hoes/coulter/½ share, 3 pole axes/hatchett, 3 iron wedges, lott tools, book /coffee pots etc., mans saddle/½side sole leather, box shoe makers tools etc., pr steel yards etc., pr money scales, 2 washing tubs/tray/hackle, 2 wheat seives, 7 pr cotton/1 pr woolcards, pr flat irons, brass bell etc., pr winding blades, parcel hames, loom & furniture, bread tray/wash bowl etc., spinning wheel-/flax wheel, coll[ ]dle, black walnut table, 8 rush bottom chairs, pine table, small chest drawers, 4 jugs/2 butterpots, poplar book case, 15 gl[ass] plates/3 bowles etc., 2 small trunks, smooth bore gun, looking glass, phials, 2 small brls etc, 3 feather[beds]/steads/cords, parcel flax, stacks wheat/oats, lamb skin, old pine chest; $1872.13¼
Rec: 10 Sep 1807 Apprs: Merewether Hurt, Abner H. Moon, Bryan Lester
Excrs: George J. Locke, William Locke

195: 25 Apr 1807 — Will of Henry Collier of Lunenburg Co.: sell (1) 125½ ac Bears Element Crk bgt of Peter Ragsdale & (2) 35 ac bgt of Elizabeth Edwards estate & use money to pay debts; to wife Jane during life, residue of estate after debts paid, land where he lives, land bgt of Jeremiah Broughton, land bgt of Thos. Edwards, & negroes Roderick, Sam, little Dick, Cate, Pat, Joe, Anerchy, Peter, Lucy; to daughters Nancy Allen Morris Collier & Jane Ellender Collier, equal division of property lent to wife; appoints wife Jane & friend Miles Jordan exors
Wit: James Wrenn, William Wrenn, Moses Collier Sig: Henry (+) Collier
Rec: 10 Sep 1807 by said exors

196: 10 Sep 1807 — (Beginning 20 Jul 1804) A/c estate Neavel Gee decd.: [selected entries] To coffin, spirits at burial of decd., Geo.

Craghead advice, Ł122/18/9 to each of the following — James Gee, Varnay Andrews, Geo. Gee, Neavel Gee, Reuben Gee, Lucas Gee; cash to Neavel Gee jr., turning up tobacco, Jessee Gee of Kentucky for special legacy, Lucas Gee exor, sheriff, Benja. Andrews carriage tobacco Petersburg, Catharine Gee, Jesse Gee senr., Dr. Charles Smith; by property sold, Wm. Baird to Jas. Stuart, Burnett for season of mare, Judgement vs Thos. Freeman, tobacco recd., brandy sold, tobacco sold Mrs. Hutchins Terrell, Mrs. Robt. Chappell, Isham P. Pool bond, John Johnson, John Floyd, Neavel Gee jr., John Ragsdale, Jas. Drumwright bond, James Gee, cash on hand; Ł1005/10/4½

Rec: 10 Sep 1807 Commrs: John Ragsdale, Reu. Vaughan, Julius Johnson
Exor: Lucas Gee

197: Recordation of marriages by Joel Johns:
16 Oct 1806 — John Estes & Patsey Locke
4 Nov 1806 — John Johnson & Ermin Lester
14 Nov 1806 — James Davis & Agniss Puckett
Rec: 10 Sep 1807 Sig: Joel Johns M.G.

197: Francis deGraffenreidt Senr. granted probate for will of Robt. deGraffenreidt decd.
Rec: Oct. Ct. 1807

197: 28 Nov 1800 —Will of Henry Hayes of Cumberland Par., Lunenburg Co.: to wife Ann during life, 300 ac land he lives on (adj Francis Epes, Edward Brodnax, Robt. Marshall, Peter Lamkin, Wm. FitzGerald, Wm. Buford), negroes Moses & Lucy; to daughter Elizabeth Hayes during life (& then to her children), negroes Rachel & Ned, mare, saddle & bridle, feather bed & furniture, black walnut chest; to son Wm. Hayes, negro man Mack now in his possession; to daughter Sarah (wife of Edmund Dailey), negro woman Dilcey now in her possession; to daughter Ann Hayes during life (& then to her children), negro Hannah, horse colt, saddle & bridle, feather bed & furniture, black walnut chest; to son Henry Hayes, negro man Charles; to daughter Mary (wife of John Rudder), negro girl Silvy now in her possession; to son Thomas Hayes, negro woman Jenny; to [son] Richard Hayes, 383 ac Kettle Stick tract (adj Peter Lamkin, David Thompson, Jeremiah Morgan, land whereon Sarah Valentine lives, John Goodwyn, John Ragsdale, Saml. Roberts, Thos. Blackwell), feather bed & furniture; to son Robt. Hayes after death of testator's wife Ann, 300 ac land lent to her with everything thereunto appurtaining (testator's daughters Elizabeth & Ann Hayes to remain on said tract as long as they remain unmarried), negroes Jeff & Fanney, horse & mare (both out of Nancy Carters noted brood mare), 2 feather beds & furniture; to wife Ann & her heirs forever, residue of estate; appoints son Robt. Hayes exor

---

Wit: Peter
Nathaniel
Rec: 8 Oct

199:
negroes Massey

200:
deGraffenreidt
Rec: 8 Oct

200:
21
Rec: 12 Nov

200:
son, Masselvi
Isaac, Paul,
& pigs, 2
sheets, desk,
walnut
large case,
casks, 10 tubs,
pr saddle bags
hames & traces,
cards, flax
parcel iron
parcel wool &
3 pewter dishes
pr flat irons,
nippers/gimblet
lin. oil, tin
hilling hoes,
trow/handsaw/
ers/gouge/
pr comp[asse]s
currying knife
stacks/tops/
talldW, churn,
spade & can, 23
2 mares, colt,
Rec: 8 Oct 1807

lec[illegible]Mrs. Mary
pewter, fodder,
e, black walnut
ord; Jno. Going
w & yearling, 7
11 metal spice
ohn Foster cow,
Fowlkes cow, 2
Danl. Crenshaw
ock, small bed
n; Wm. Mullins
d dishes, pine
ey trunk, yoke
one, cow, bell
es heifer, cow,
John Brown bed
& cart; Davis
d mare Bounce;
4 plow hoes &
4 hogs, fodder;
stes 2 large
att; Edmund P.
oster gal jug;
Pulley flax
s & cradles, 2
k [illegible] hachel;
h[illegible]es/collar,
plow hoes/pr
ib hoe; Edmund
potts, 2 raw
Thos. Townsend
ron pott rack;
e axes; Richd.
, 2 pr steel-
Clement Jordan
David Wood 10
hodes, pr and
aughter corn;
Richd. Bacon 2

3750

Rec: 14 Apr 1808 Exor: Edmund P. Bacon

226: June Court 1808 — John Wimbish qualified as exor will of Sharp Lamkin decd., securities Geo. Craghead & Thos. T. Craghead

227: 6 Dec 1804 — Accnt sale by Constance Wood former admrx estate of Christopher Robertson decd.: Capt. P. Epes cow; David Wood cow; Nelson Hightower gun; Geo. Wood mans saddle; John Edmundson pork; Joseph Gregory pork; Richd. Lester heifer; John Wallace 3 hogs, small steer; John Edmondson yoke steers; Bryant Lester 2 heifers; James Shelborne 31 hogs; John Lester small bull; Edward Farley cow; John Jordan 5 hogs; Young Slaughter 6 hogs; Lewellen Smithson 7 hogs; Henry Hailey book; John Johnson book; Thos. Ellis book; Wm. Weatherford razors & phleams; Edward Lee sett razors; Thos. Bragg sett razors

14 Jul 1808 — (Beginning 25 Jul 1804) A/c estate Christopher Robertson decd. by Stephen Wood & wife Constance, admons: [selected entries] To clerks tickets, John Ragsdale bond, Saml. Christian bond, Thos. Feild giving ticket, John Framm saddle work, John Snead bond, John Hudson & Jno. Bragg part of crop tobacco made 1803, James Macfarland bond, Young Slaughter work done, Paschal Davis, James McLurg, Edward Slaughter, Matthew Williams, Henry Slaughter, Henry Hailey, John Wallace, John Robertson; By assessment for Jno. [ ] Smith & Rudd, Robertson & Rudd, estate of ditto, judgmt agst Hunt on his hands as garnisher, sheriff Mecklenburg, Joshua Johnson bond, Stephen Wood work done, sheriff Lunenburg, Edward Lee, Thos. Rowlett work done, Maitland & Christian, Richd. Knott, Halliday &Co, Rich. Boyd bond, Edward Jordan season of mare, Jesse Hunt balance of crop, Henry Hailey things bgt for himself, Henry Lester for saddle work, Carter White, Manoah Smithson, John Framm, Sterling Fowlkes bond, Thos. Rudd bond, James McLurg, Richd. Boyd &Co iron nails, Sterling Woodward rope & chain, Purreeors(?) bond, Wm. Smithson, Doct. Bruce, Edwd. Lee building bridge, Coleman & Sandford, Oliver Mills, Mordecai Hayes, John Hudson bond, Jno. Pool tuition children, taxes, Rambaut Gernon & Co grocerys, Wm. Crenshaw, Baxter & Miles Jordan, Stephen Wood for money pd Eliza, Edwd. Slaughter, James McLurg, Elisha White, James Macfarland, turning up tobacco, Geo. Craghead on judgment behalf Richd. Boyd & Co, Joseph Lee, Mrs. Burwell, Whitlock, Thos. Lee, Coleman & Sanford, John Robertson season of mare; David Wood, Frances Williams, Johnson Wood, Elleson Ellis, Wm. Ellis, Thos. Ellis, John Gregory, Edwd Slaughter, James Maclurg, Wm. Stone, Robert Harding, crop tobacco sold, Benjamin Evans Jr., Joseph Parsons, Billington Dunn, Isaack Bush, Wm. Ellis, Robt. H. Williams, Thos. Wood, David Thompson, Hartwell Marable, Matthew Marable, Thos. Rudd senr., Temperance Fowlkes, Wm. Hightower, Paskett Fowlkes, John Pool, Geo. Wood, Sarah Powell, Richd. Knott, Nicholas Brown, Johnson Wood, estate John Marable,

3757

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 7
1810 - 1818

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Abstracted by

JUNE BANKS EVANS

* * *

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

1994

(i[illegible]v state of health), to
s w[illegible]ng apparel & all cash,
of sd Shadrack & Rebecca),
praisal
Sig: John Gardner

d, Lunenburg plantation; his
oad ax, 5 axes, 4 plow hoes,
cards, pewter, coffee pot &
bed & furniture, London still
avers loom, bar horse, black
s, 14 hoggs, pr cart wheels,
, cupboard, cotton, wheat,
ot Blackwell, cross cut saw;
seph Peace, 2 butter potts;
ron, tin ware, brandy case,
ffoon, 2 sides leather, sifter,
otts Senr, coffee pott, sheep
mare; John Bacon, jointer;
, pr saddle bags; Sterling
s, 2 brls tar; James Elmore,
& heaters; Elisha Moore,
Wm Skinner, sword, slate;
hos Edmunds, flax hackle,
n Winn, harness, hames,
furniture; Thos Jordan jr,
le, spinning wheel, stacks
, 2 brls, hhd cider; Tandy
s, [illegible]r; Charles Chavus,
ra[illegible]Joseph Dunman, 30
rcel cask staves, bee hive;
king glass; Nancy Parker,
£326/16/10½ Lunenburg

Admons: John Taylor

nswick Co plantation; his
oks, sow & pigs, 6 shoats;
an Winn, scythe; Elisha
havis, corn, oats; Willis
cks; David Taylor, oats;
well, yoke bulls; Horatio
Laffoon, 10 gal brandy;
randy; **total**, £101/2

20: 9 Mar 1809 - Will of Minor Wilkes of Lunenburg Co.; to wife Ann, feather bed & furniture, horse, saddle, bridle; to wife during her lifetime, Negroes Ned & Pat, ¼ his cattle, sheep, hogs; to life during her widowhood, land & plantation where testator lives, his daughters Patsy Winn & Susanna Wilkes have right for home on sd land as long as they live single; to daughter Jincey Winn, negroe man Julas; to daughter Ann Winn, negroe man Stephen & horse; to daughter Patsy Winn, negroe girl Clary & horse, cow, calf; to daughter Susanna Wilkes, negroe boy Dick, horse, saddle, bridle, feather bed & furniture, cow, calf; to son Richard Wilkes, still (testator's wife to have its use); to daughter Sally Snead, land & plantation where she lives, & negroe girl Lucy; to daughter Mary White, £15; other estate to be sold & after paying debts children of Minor Wilkes decd to have 1/6 equally divided & balance equally divided between testator's 5 eldest children - John Wilkes, Thomas Wilkes, Richard Wilkes, Elizabeth Winn, & Letty White (same provision for property held by widow); names son Richard Wilkes & Renneson Tisdale exors
Wit: David Abernathy, Jesse D Abernathy, Sig: Minor (X) Wilkes
William T Abernathy
Rec: 12 Sep 1811, exors approved

21: 25 Dec 1806 - Will of Ambrose Gresham of Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co., being low in health; after debts paid, to wife Elizabeth, bed & furniture, chest, side saddle; to wife during her lifetime, all estate (& then to brother Asey Gresham, named exor)
Wit: Overstreet Wyatt, Thrower Freeman, David Harrison Sig: Ambrose Gresham
Rec: 12 Sep 1811, exor approved

21: 12 Sep 1811 - Noted that Shadrack Clark, named exor of John Gardner decd, is incapable of discharging such duties; Thos Clark granted probate

21: [blank] 1806 - Will of Joseph Bohanan of Lunenburg Co., to wife Marjery during her lifetime, all 64⅔ ac where he lives (at her death, to his son Wm Anderson Bohanan, named exor
Wit: Daniel Winn Junior, James McLaughlin Sig: Joseph Bohanan
Rec: 12 Sep 1811

22: 17 Aug 1811 - (Nov 1807-Jan 1811) A/c estate Robert Moore decd with John J Moore & Warner Moore admons; **To**: cash pd Drury Cradle, Wm Wallace, decedents coffin (May 1807), Hugh Wallace, John Peace, John Blackwell, John Daly, coopering 2 hhds tobacco, picking tobacco, John Christian, clerks ticketts, Reuben Skinner, Vincent Skinner, Lunenburg taxes, Richd Boyd &Co, Mecklenburg taxes, John Ogburn, John Ryland, Henry Willson crying property at sale, Ann Moore, bond to Robt Blackwell, James Hazlewood, Charles Ogburne, James Nolley, Philip Burnett, Richd C. Edmondson, Clement Young, Philip Gill, Drury Cradle, Samuel Simmons, Francis Gregory, William Baskervill, Jesse Moore, ticketts, Jno W Higginbotham, land tax, Elizabeth Bridgforth, James Macfarland, Benjamin W Hite, Julius Hite, James Willson, Wm Burwell, Thomas Crow, William Fisher, R Vaughan, Doc Worthington, Minoah Vincent, Edward Bland, Bartley Cole, G Green for judgment favour John Wrenn, Edwin H Peete, John R Lucas, John Simmons, John Morrison, judgment favour Samuel Skinner, Lemuel Jones, Sarah Harrison, Mrs. Eubank, Abram Green, Zack Custis, Milley Evans, Thos Crowder, Benjamin S Harrison, H O T Keald for Martha, Mrs. Simmons; **By**: cash of Frans Jackson, David Harrison for Drury Gee, Wm Wallace, John Christian, Benjamin Gee by Drury Gee, Benjamin Smith for tobacco, tobacco sold, Vincent Skinner, Edward Christian, Wm Wallace, Benjamin Fisher, James Hinton, Wm Harrison by Benja Harrison, R Vaughan Junr by B Edmonson, R Vaughan for Negroe man Mingo, Charles Fallen, John Skinner, Wood Jones, Benjamin Gee by Will Moore, Nathaniel Neblett by Ro Bridgforth, Mrs. Burwell, Charles

Hundley, Alse Taylor, Ogburnes Billey, Jabez Northington, Wilfred Maddox, John Yates for mill damage, Drury Cradle, property sold, interest on money collected for property sold & Negroe hire & land sold, judgmnt obtained since death of decedent agst Stith Hardy & John Goodwyn for debt due, other bonds collected Joseph Dunman, Foster Norvel, James Brown, Samuel Major, Samuel Jefferson, Thos Gregory, Matthew Hubbard, Vincent Skinner, Richd Hutcherson, Thos Burnett, Jacob Shelor, Peter P Ferguson; **balance**, £474/6/6; insolvent debts - Leroy Upshaw, John Allen, Tandy Dicks exor for Isham P Pool
Rec: 12 Sep 1811
Sig: John J Moore
Commrs: Lucas Gee, James Haselwood, Silvanus Ingram

23: 19 Dec 1810 - Appraisal estate Robert Brown decd; Negroe men Squire, Ellick, Norridge, Jesse, Lewis, woman Hannah, boys Mingo, Asa, Charles, Henry, Tom, Jim, girls Maria, Rebecca, old woman Dinah, woman Minerva, man Ned, women Anarchy, Hannah, boys Joe, Ben, man Scipio, girls Rachel, Sciss, Juda, Betty, boy Malachi, 3 mares, filley, colt Republican, 2 mule colts, 13 cattle, 23 sheep, wheat fan, culling machine, spade, pr cart wheels, ox chain, yoke oxen (1 a bull), yoke small oxen, still & tub, grind stone, corn, fodder, oats, scott [sic] gunn, 2 manns saddles & bridles, womans saddle, old steer, cow, desk, chest of drawers, folding table, square table, square pine table, ½ doz Windsor chairs, ½ doz flag bottomed chairs, pr sheep sheers, large Bible, small Bible, 7 stone juggs, spice mortar & pestle, wheat sive, 5 beds & furniture, 2 flax hackles, looking glass, 2 pr and irons, brls brandy, ½ cask cider, loom, dairy furniture, 2 spinning wheels, kitchen furniture, pr steelyards, lott hoes, 2 ½ shares & coalter, 5 axes, 2 augers, drawing knife & saw, flow [frow], adze, 7 deer skins; Wm Brown's household & kitchen furniture, 4 feather beds, folding table & chest, 2 flatt irons, 3 potts, Dutch oven, spinning wheels, 27 hogs, sow & 8 pigs, mare, 2 iron wedges, shucks
Rec: 10 Oct 1811
Apprs: Richard K Cralle, Thomas Buford, William Buford

24: 24 Jun 1811 - By order June Ct, appraisal estate Wm Bragg senr decd; 5 cows, calf, heifer, yoke steers, 2 horses, 2 ewes, 3 lambs, 1 [bell]weather [sheep], ox cart, negroe women Cloe, Sue, parcel water vessels & churn, 2 potts, 2 Dutch ovens, 2 pr hooks, spinning wheel, safe, 2 jugs, table, parcel pewter, parcel tin, 2 sifters, knifes, forks, knife box, table, hackle, 3 axes, 2 wedges, 2 hammers, 2 plow hoes, 1 coulter, 4 hilling hoes, grub hoes, 3 barrels, mans saddle, side saddle, earthern ware, tin ware, 2 tumblers, table, case & 11 bottles, chest, bed & bedstead & 2 pr sheets/2 pillars/counterpains, bed & bedstead under bed/sheet/counterpain, case & 12 bottles, 3 chests, flax wheel, tubs, 6 bed quilts, 3 bed blankets, 4 counterpains, 9 sheets, 6 table cloths, bedstead/underbed/ bolster/2 sheets/counterpain/2 pillars, 7 chairs, 10 pillar cases
Rec: 10 Oct 1811
Apprs: James Willson, Robert Willson, Asher Stone

24: 28 Dec 1808 - Inventory/appraisal estate Thomas L Garland decd; [Negroes] Isaac, Milley, Siss, Rose, Venus, corn, oats, tops/shucks, fodder, gun, backgammon board, fiddle
Rec: 14 Nov 1811

24: 31 Oct 1811 - Inventory/appraisal estate Isaac Newton Winn; feather bed & furniture, spinning wheel, salt cellar, water cann, walnut chest, womans saddle, pr fire tongs & shovel, iron pott/hooks/rack, water pail, bread tray, 6 pewter plates, stone dish, 6 tea spoons, milk pan, bread basket, flesh fork & trivet, wooden bowl, trunk, cloths brush, pr flat irons, churn, washing tub & water pail, pine table, leg dary (?), bedstead & cord; **total**, £22/3/9
Rec: 13 Nov 1811
Apprs: Joel Blackwell, Vincent Hardy, John C Hardy

25: 13 Feb 1808 - Will of William Williams of Lunenburg; to wife Mary during widowhood, 666 ac where he lives, including land purchased of Thos Epes, John Epes, Joseph

---

3753

G Williams, Samuel G Williams,
upon the sd land; to wife as dowe
Ned & Abram, Rhody, Cressy &
Young Nancy, Young Cressey,
devised; to daughter Mary Jordai
daughter Eliza Williams $100 v
Williams, negroe girl Tabb & [a
Williams, when he is of lawfull a
boy Charles son of Rhody; to s
testator's wife, equal division of
to son John Freeman Williams,
boy Joe son of Cressey; to daugh
Williams, negroe girl Phebe; to
each of his 4 sons & negroe bo
children to receive when of lawf
cattle/hogs/sheep (each daughter
drawers; to brother David G Wil
provided that sd David buys & co
at division of estate Catharine W
appraisal to be made; names br
Wit: John Yale, Jas Smith
Rec: 14 Nov 1811

26: A/sales estate Armstead
chain; Philip Jeter, h hoes, h sha
Branch Jones, broad ax, bed & fu
chair; Wm Rash, pr saddle bags
Robertson, counterpin, horse; Pe
Alderson, brls corn; John Russel
ox cart, Lucy Jeter, pr sheets, co
colt; Henry Tisdale, sow & 5 pi
Rec: 14 Nov 1811

26: 30 Mar 1811 - Will of V
as needed to pay debt, keep rema
now with him; each unmarried ch
a horse, saddle, bridle, bed & fu
age or marries; children to rem
widowhood; estate to wife during
Wood, Charity Tatum, Absalum
Matthew Tatum, Elizabeth Tatum
Wit: Clement R Jamison, James
Rec: 10 Oct 1811, sd Absalum r

26: Inventory estate Ambros
heifer, no horn cow, calf, bull, co
& wheels, 2 grubbing/2 hilling/3
blade, grid ion, curry comb, hor
Dutch oven/pott/hooks, skimmer,
pine chest, case, 3 pr cotton cards

; to his mother, filly Mary;

Sig: Fielding Burnett
wie, ss

Sig: Joel Johns

h, Lunenburg Co.; to wife
nthia, Isaac, Sarah, Ceasar,
Lucy, Freeman, Caroline,
f Sucky, also 3 feather beds
mentioned, his coache & pr
ttle, hogs, sheep, plantation
called Jacks quarter & also
wife's legacy; to son Collin
tain Crk, 3 feather beds &
household furniture may not
es, all land on Ledbetter &
lnut china press (household
so 400 ac bgt of Wm Evans
to son Collin Stokes, £500
d daughter before division);
es (excludes crops on Jacks
equally divided between sd
nployed by exors in making
ntil son shall become 21 or
e [illegible] divided as directed);
een s

Sig: Henry Stokes

, Capt, 20th Regt, Infantry,
ell acquainted with danger
is honored father & at their
raham, Edmund, Pallas; to
n of testator's brother John
or's father; names brothers

Sig: Lewis L Taylor

use of Nicholas Branagin;
fiddle, shott gunn, 8 split
'14/0

3754

Rec: 13 Oct 1814 Apprs: Jessee Hamlett, Lewelling Hurt, Thomas George

121: 12 Jul 1814 - Will of James Anderson of Lunenburg Co., sell perishable estate & pay debts; to wife Susanna Anderson during life or widowhood, all other estate real & personal; at her death, to son Christopher, 100 ac where testator lives, & all other estate divded among his children James Anderson, Mason Anderson, Christopher Anderson, daughter Elizabeth Simmons (except 6s to son Thomas Anderson); names sons James, Mason, Christopher Anderson & Williamson Simmons exors
Wit: Will Ellis, Philip Dedman, Francis Harding Sig: James Anderson
Rec: 11 Nov 1814, by Christopher Anderson & Williamson Simmons

121: 20 May 1813 - Will of Ann Stokes of Lunenburg Co.; pay debts & funeral charges; to daughter Sarah Hurt, land bgt of Susanna Mason on waters Little Hounds Crk, also land bgt of Richd Stone on sd water course & adjoining (on whole ca 175 ac); balance of estate equally divided amongst rest of her children: Elizabeth Dozer, Wm Stokes, Allen Stokes, legatees of decd daughter Mary Bacon, German Y Stokes, Hamblin F Stokes; names German Y Stokes exor
Wit: W A Stokes, Anna (X) Williams Sig: Ann (X) Stokes
Rec: [blank area]

122: 26 Mar 1814 - A/sales estate [inventory, page 104] Elijah Moore decd; items bgt by John Pritchett, [ ] Winn, Jessee Moore, Daniel Epperson, Lewis Hammock, Freeman Winn, Josiah Reese, Harry P Pool, Bannister Tomison, Stephen Jones
Rec: 10 Nov 1814

Henry?

123: 13 Jan 1813 - Marriages returned by Joel Johns

John Hobson & Ermine DeGraffenreid	24 Feb 1812
Richard Snead & Jane Winn	10 Dec 1812
Benja Warren & Prudence W Thornton	1 Jan 1813

Rec: 11 Nov 1814 Sig: Joel Johns

124: Marriages returned by James Robertson

Absalom Tatum & Sally Green	28 Jul 1813
John P Brannagin & Lucy T Branch	15 Dec 1813
James Rucks & Parthena Young	19 Jan 1814

Rec: 11 Nov 1814 Sig: James Robertson

124: Marriages returned by James Shelbourne from Apr Crt 1812 to Apr Crt 1813

Amos S Johnson & Susanna Hazlewood	29 Apr 1812
Simeon Shelbourne & Nancy B Smithson	17 May 1812
Thomas Clark & Susanna Jordan	22 Jul 1812
Chr[istopher] Anderson & Polly Harding	19 Aug 1812
Paschal Davis & Nancy Tune	5 Nov 1812
John Foulkes & Mary Vaughan	22 Dec 1812
Benjamin [Farmer] & Perrina Farmer	14 Jan 1813
Benja Walker & Ann Willson	27 Jun 1813

Rec: 11 Nov 1814 Sig: James Shelbourne

124: Marriages returned by Matthew Dance

Lyddal B Estes & Nancy A Winn	10 Mar 1814
Walker Dodd & Mary Webb	23 Sep 1814

bell metal spice mortar &
table, walnut table, press,
n pott, pitcher, 2 earthen
c[illegible], bottle oil, bottle
large bowl, 2 mugs, sugar
ass, 4 scythes, mare Twig,
pr pott hooks, grid iron, 2
es, bag fine salt, tub, pail,
edicines, 5 glass bottles, 2
er pots, parcel brimstone,
, bottles with cream tarter,
gan, jug, 11 spoons; Miles
ass bottles, jug linseed oil,
ason, pad lock, small pott,
est; Charles Hardy, mans
edged plates, 10 screws,
chairs, pr tongs, shovel,
er, large flat bottle; Alexr
parcel old articles, parcel
total: £104/14/11
Hardy, parcel old leather,
history books, 5 hogs, 4
bags, 17 books, 2 parcels
sole leather, 5 tooth rake;
le, auger, drawing knife;
lyards, pr saddle bags, 7
, sow/6 pigs, sow/pigs, 5
blet, screw &c, 2 planes,
dsaw, pr steelyards, side
400,350), pr iron traces,
ling hoes, 2 coulters, old
sheep sheers &c, bag, old
ad/[illegible]ture, wheat, x cut
ly, corn; Alexr Winn, old
oes, mare; Miles Hardy,
wedges, 5 gal old peach
Hardy, parcel books,
chest, cotton, corn; Bass
Jones, 11 gal old peach
ch brandy; John Dinkins,
2/9/8½
rdy, 6 cider casks, 5 old
hds, ox chain, ox, 7 gal
s; Charles Hardy, brandy
in; John C Hardy, pr cart
yatt, side sole leather, 3
us Ingram, negro woman
ristian, negro girl Siller;
fodder; Andrew McQuie,
unt of sales: £925/12/½

Inventory of specific legacies of Negroes in will of Covington Hardy decd: to Amelia McQuie, Vilet, Sylvia, Mariah, Matilda, Lucinda, Betty, Amelia, Armstead; to Henry Hardy, negro man Young; to Lettetia Barnes, Linda, Celia, Bill, Asa, Cato, Mariah, Munford; to Priscilla Hardy, Rachel, Patience, Safford, Freeman
Rec: 9 Feb 1815 Exors: Vincent Hardy, Charles Hardy

149: Inventory/appraisal estate James Rutledge decd; 3 bedsteads, 7 chairs, 7 small chairs, spinning wheel, 3 pr cotton cards, cupboard, 2 water pails, water can, 2 tubs, pine chest, iron pott & hooks, Dutch oven, skillet, kettle & hooks, looking glass, 8 table spoons, 6 tea spoons, 6 knives, 14 forks, tin sugar box, pewter bason & plate, 2 qt bottles, 2 stone pitchers, stone butter pott, 5 jugs, coffee mill, coffee pott, tin qt pot, candle stick, seed cotton, snuff box, gimblet, 3 brls, 3 boxes, auger, hatchel & f[ ], slate, 20 chickens, turkey, pr spurs
Rec: 9 Feb 1815 Apprs: Vincent Hardy, John C Hardy, Henry Hardy

149: 9 Feb 1815 - Recd property allotted James Neal & wife Mary E Neal in division estate Henry Stokes decd (father of sd Mary) from Wm Stokes & Barbee Betts exors; negroes man Hamlin, woman Phebe, men Waddy, Stephen, Martin, Phill, Asa, Peter, Elisha, Nelson, boys Clem, Jack, woman Milly & child George, girls Matilda, Salah, boy Andrew, women Hannah, Carbisa [Clarisa], Juda & child Nancy, boy Abram child of ditto, girl Charlotte child of ditto, boys Ellick, Jerry, woman Jenney old, man Wager old, waggon & geer, 27 hogs Ledbetter Qtr, 18 hogs Tusakiah Qtr, 30 hogs Dry Crk Qtr, 7 hogs Jacks Qtr, 29 cattle Ledbetter Qtr, 23 cattle Tusakiah Qtr, 1 cattle Dry Crk Qtr, 32 sheep Ledbetter, 2 sheep Jacks, oats at Ledbetter/Tusakiah/Dry Crk, stacks fodder/tops/shucks Ledbetter/Tusakiah/Dry Crk, white horse Quick Silver, mule, mares Nell & Rose, billy, colt, mare Nance, horses Ball & Brandy, yokes steers Rock & Toney/Duke & Tom/Ben & Merriman, odd steer Buck, corn, pork, brandy, flax, cotton, flax seed, wheat fan, 7 hhds, 3 hhds with heads, 2 hhds, tub, 2 ox carts, parcel walnut plank, 2 grind stones, 4 iron potts, plantation tools of every description including raw hides, still, 5 lb sole leather, meal bag, apple mill; **total**: $9822.50
Wit: Haynie Hatchett, Richd Baram Sig: James Neal
Rec: 9 Feb 1815

152: 9 Feb 1815 - Recd property allotted Collin Stokes, orphan of Henry Stokes decd, delivered to Wm Stokes as guardian; negroes man Wiley, woman Lucy & child Moses, men Berry, Coleman, Linza[Linzey], Ned, Davy, Harry, Sam, women Chary & child Abram, Anna, Jenny, girls Ity, Kesiah, boys George, Joe, woman Beck, boys Caswell, Jerry, C[h]ampion, Tyre, women Peggy, Eda, girl Jenny, man Tony, 58 hogs Bush Riv Qtr, 29 hogs Jacks Qtr, 28 cattle Bush Riv, 13 cattle Dry Crk Qtr, 11 cattle Jacks Qtr, 19 sheep Bush Riv, 17 sheep Jacks, oats Bush Riv/Jacks Qtr/Dry Creek, fodder Bush Riv/Jacks Qtr/Dry Crk, stacks fodder/shucks Bush Riv/Dry Crk/mare Tarter, horses young Ball & Charles, mare young Rose, 2 fillys, horses Gilpin/Dick/Luly, yokes oxen Buck & Darlin/Mary & Boling/Sam & Tom, odd steer Mark, corn, pork, brancy, flax, cotton, flax seed, 2 raw hides, fan mill, cask & 2 heads, 10 tobacco hhds, 3 tight casks, ox cart & lumber, wheat, parcel walnut plank, grind stone, 3 iron pots, plantation tools of every description including raw hide, riding horse, 5 lb sole leather, meal bag, shott gunn; **total**: $9822.50

154: 22 Jan 1813 - Will of Wm Wrenn of Lunenburg Co., old & feeble; to daughter Ann Wrenn, negro girl [blank], feather bed & furniture & all the bed cloths that she has spunn & woven; to daughter Susanna Wrenn, negro boy John, feather bed & furniture & all the bed clothes she has spunn & woven; to daughter Barbary Jeter, negro boy Caesar; other estate not mentioned to be sold & divided between all his children: John Wrenn, Bette George, Thomas

wife of Edward P, son of William

3756

Wrenn, George Wrenn, Lutissia Mitchel, Sally Pool(?), James Wrenn, Wm Wrenn, Ann Wrenn, Susanna Wrenn, Barbary Jeter; names son James Wrenn & Jessee D Abernathy exors
Wit: David Abernathy, William Wrenn, Ann Wrenn Sig: William (X) Wrenn
Rec: 14 Jul 1814, by James Wrenn

155: Inventory/appraisal property allotted Collin Stokes, orphan of Henry Stokes decd; [same items as on page 152]
Rec: 9 Mar 1815 Sig: William Stokes, guarding for Collin Stokes

157: 22 Apr 1810 - Will of Henry Gee, old & weak; to wife Elizabeth during her life or widowhood, slaves Amy, Jack, Jude, Surrey, Will, Lewis, Sal, Jerry, Jiney, Fillus, Easter, & land where testator lives, & household/kitchen furniture, stock, & land on Bears Element Crk (at her death, divided as hereafter directed); to son George Gee, negro man Sam, woman Jude; to son Henry, negroes Phill & Lewis; to son Benjamin Gee, negroes Cate the elder & Jiney; to son Drury Gee, negroes Harry & Jerry; to daughter Nancy during her life, negro man Surry; to son Thomas Gee, negro woman Sarah & boy Moses; to son Matthew Gee, negro man Will & girl Sall, also land where testator lives & land on Bears Element Crk; to daughter Becky Gee, negroes Phillis & Ester, also lends sd daughter land on waters of Meherrin Riv deeded to testator by Thos Gee in exchange of other lands (& then given to her children if any or revert to estate); to granddaughter Martha Ragsdale during her life, negro Cate (& then given to her children if any or revert to estate), & £20; to granddaughter Betsey Jennings Moore during her life, negro girl Ritter (& then given to her children if any or revert to estate); at death of wife, exors to divide stock of all kinds, household/kitchen furniture, plantation tools equally between his daughter Nancy Gee, son Matthew Gee, daughter Beckey Gee or their survivors; to son Benjamin Gee, Drury Gee, daughter Beckey Gee, negro woman Amy & man Jack with residue of estate equally divided; no inventory or appraisal; names sons George Gee & Drury Gee exors
Wit: Wm Ragsdale, Benjamin Gee, John Ragsdale Sig: Henry Gee
Rec: 9 Mar 1815, by oaths of 2 witnesses

159: 22 Feb 1815 - Inventory/appraisal estate Wm Singleton decd; 16 hogs, oats, tops, cart & steers, 3 pr wedges, 3 coulters, 4 plow hoes, 4 hilling hoes, 3 grubbing hoes, frow, coopers tools, 6 axes, pot, 2 planes, lock chain/ring/staple, 15 geese, gum, 4 beds & furniture, side saddle, butter pot & jug, chest, 3 brls, 9 chairs, hachel & lanturn, pr flat irons, pr cotton cards, 2 chisels, table, coffee mill, kettle, 2 pots, pan, hhd tobacco, 3 jugs, water vessels, loom, 2 spinning wheels, flax wheel, pewter, collars, hames, 2 bee hives, knifes & forks, dish, 6 brls, cutting knife, 2 cow hides, horse, 4 cows, 4 yearlings, 25 brls corn, parcel shingles, horse, fodder, 2 scythes, 3 pr pot racks, crah(?), books, Negroes Ted, Jack, Clary, Ester & child, Isbell; **total**, £442/7/0
Rec: 9 Mar 1815 Apprs: Allen Stegall, William Dicks, William Johnson

160: 26 Nov 1814 - Inventory/appraisal sundry slaves & other personal estate bequeathed Mrs Susanna R Stokes by husband Henry Stokes decd, in Lunenburg Co., & delivered by Wm Stokes & Barbee Betts exors; [see complete inventory p 117 above] Susanna acknowledges receipt
Wit: Lew Jones, T W Knight Sig: Susanna R Stokes
Rec: 9 May 1815

164: 1 Nov 1814 - A/sales estate William Wrenn Senr decd by James Wrenn exor; John Wrenn, 2 lots hoes, pr cart wheels, grind stone, sand sieve, gum, parcel pewter, 2 cows/2 calves, 3 hogs, stacks tops/oats/blades, 2 cotton wheels, sifter, funnel, pr iron wedges; Peter Jones Senr, scythe blade & hook, old hoes, old ax &c, pr mill stones; Philip Jeter, broad ax,

---

adze &c, oven, pot &c, lo
blades/tops, table, 2 pr an
blades, hand saw; James S
leather, bag of [ ], mare,
pr sheep sheers, slate, cup
books, negro woman Sara
2 mugs; Ann Wrenn, 2 be
saucers, jug, chest, cotton
Jr, 2 pr hames, mare; Jame
brl; Thos Keeton, brls co
Abernathy, tract of land, 6
Love, cow & calf; Milton
Wood, shovel; Edmund E
Foster, hhd, jointer, case
Rec: 13 Apr 1815

167: 22 Jul 1814 - Inve
girl Delphia, boys John, C
£473/7/9, presented at cou
Rec: 13 Apr 1815 A

169: 7 Mar 1815 - Inv
Fanny, girls Patience, Ann
pr cart wheels, 3 hill/2grub
cow hide, pr old cart whee
shoe makers tools, 3 small
grind stone, loom, old scyt
flat irons, 2 butter pots, 3 c
3 jugs, funnel, 2 gunns, la
plates, bowl, 2 cups, 4 sau
peper box, side saddle & s
3 bed steads & furniture, s
corn, old loom, 2 dutch o
irons, 3 tubs, pale, 135 lb b
4 geese, 7 ewes, 5 lambs,
£361/10/9
9 Feb 1815
Rec: 13 Apr 1815

170: 9 Dec 1814 - A/sal
Simmons, exors; [see inven
Christopher Anderson, Elea
H Williams, Benjamin Ston
Edward Willson, John Fram
Perkins
Rec: 11 Mar 1815

173: Inventory estate D
boy Edmund, woman Juda,
yoke oxen, 4 cows, 7 yearli

l; to daughter Sarah Hopson, 5s
s Gordan of NC, Lyddal Gordan
of NC, Lucy Bruce of NC, Mary
GA [illegible] vision of negroes woman
tate [illegible] testator's father Lyddal
Richd Gordan exor
Sig: Elizabeth Gordan

ld decd, Thos Adams admons; 2
s, tub & salt, saddle, 2 bridles,
jugs, woolen wheel, pine chest,
rs/hone, case knives/box, parcel
ns, decanter, 7 earthen plates, 7
pitcher, glass, pepper box, small
els, churn, large pot, pot hook,
s, 3 axes, 3 hilling hoes, 35 brls
dle
en, Giles Bowers, Banister Cox

ale decd; negroes woman Siller
oys Dick, Lewis, Peter, Harry,
n Lewis, yoke oxen, ox cart, 4
ng tables round, 13 rush bottom
parcel clevises, old iron &c, old
ket, small trunk, case & bottles,
ass, gimlett, hammer &c, shoe
irons, tongs, shovel, 2 slates;
bowles &c, plough gear, axes,
es, pr warping bars & boxes, 4
ng wheels, 6 pr cotton & wool
in the kitchen, cutting box &
ha[illegible]rind stone, flax hackle,
79[illegible]
enr, John Goodwyn, John Gee

ture, pine cupboard, pine table,
spoon, 5 knives/5 forks, iron
pinning wheel, pr cotton cards;

on, Joshua Staples, Jno Ward

or Mary Bacon decd; Negroes
ther Elizabeth Gordan decd in

Sig: Richard Gordan
con, exor Mary Bacon decd;
ixon's mother Anne Dixon in

T Dixon agent for Ann Dixon

3757

353: Marriage returned by John Jones
William Thomas & Dolly W Stainback 18 Feb 1817
Rec: 12 Feb 1818 Sig: John Jones M M E Church

354: 30 Aug 1817 - A/c estate [from Dec 1814] John Smith decd with Robert Smith exor; **To**: cash pd clerk Lunenburg, Charles Brydie blank bonds, Saml Snead crying property, Joseph M Street attendance at sale, David Street, Geo Craghead attorney, clerk Mecklenburg, Anthony Street/Lew Tucker waggonage tobacco, John Inge, Reuben Cooper overseer, Inge & Newbill, Lunenburg tax, Edward P Pool overseer, Maitland & Christina, Francis Robertson, Dr John Yale, Dr Oliver Mills, Charles Brydie &Co, Brydie & Hurt, Wm Leak, Theodorick McRoberts attorney, Thos Colqueham &Co, Snead & Moon, expences Peterburg, Peter Jones, Philip Brizendine overseer, Revd John Cameron, Dr Joseph Metan [Mayton?], Richd Locke taylor, Edwd Garland surveyor, Sarah Smith ⅓ estate, David & James Halliday &Co, Wm Craghead, Jeremiah Alderson, Peter Jones jr, James Cooper, Wm B Cowan, Francis Jordan carrying chain, interest; **By**: cash in house, James Vaughan, Peter Epes, Wm Tisdale, Lew Tucker &c, Wm Redford, Thos Lowry, Wm David, John Estes, Jas Williamson, Shadrack Clark, John Blankinship, Pleasant Moon, Smith & Moon for tobacco, Armstead Jeter, Wy Street, John Gordan, Ambrose Ellis, sales estate 20 Dec 1804, Rebecca Masters, John Pamplin, Edmund P Bacon, interest; **balance**: £1249/4/4
Rec: 12 Feb 1818 Commrs: Wm G Pettus, Wm Craghead, Miles Jordan

356: 1 Jan 1817 - Marriages returned by Thos Adams (Methodist Episcopal Church)

Thomas G Denton & Nancy Ussery	Oct 1816
Zechariah Justis & Mary Garrett	Dec 1816
Isham Trotter & Agness T Manson	Dec 1816
Robert Chappell Senr & Julia A Jefferson	Apr 1817
Joshua Smith & Mary E Lanier	Jun 1817
John T Skelton & Martha E Abernathy	Aug 1817
Freeman Hudson & Elizabeth Callis	Aug 1817
Upton Edmundson & Frances Bagley	Aug 1817
James M Williams & Sally O Wyatt	Sep 1817
James Waller & Elizabeth Smith	Oct 1817
Algernon Pearcy & Polly Gill	Oct 1817
Thomas Pearcy & Jane G Raney	Dec 1817
Washington Maddux & Frances Ragsdale	Dec 1817
Sterling Cabaness & Polly W Ingram	Dec 1817

Rec: 12 Feb 1818 Sig: Ths Adams

357: Marriages returned by Stephen Jones

Jacob White & Mary Rogers	2 Jan 1817
Richard C Bacon & Mary E Jordan	21 Jan 1817
Peter Stone & Delphia Inge	29 Aug 1817
Clement Jackson & Rebecca Gee	24 Jul 1817
Cole W Wallace & Elizabeth H Brow[n]	30 Oct 1817
John Potts & Susanna Laffoon	23 Dec 1817
John Bucknall & Henrietta Brown	23 Dec 1817

Rec: 12 Feb 1818 Sig: Stephen Jones

357: A/c estate Mary Tatum decd with John Tatum exor; **To**: pd Hart Bacon &Co, clerk Lunenburg, John Goin coffin; **By**: bonds Wm Arvin/Joshua Staples/Merewether Hurt/James

3758

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 8
1818 - 1826

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia
1827

Abstracted by

JUNE BANKS EVANS

* * *

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124 1996

family Bible) equally divided between his children: Polley Couch, Dinah Clarke, Nancy Adams, Wm S Clarke, Sarah Clarke, Elizabeth Clarke, Jesse Clarke, George Clarke, & children of testator's dau Rhoda Hunt; to dau Rhoda Hunt, $10; to son Geo Clarke, the house clock & family Bible; names Geo Craghead, Baxter Jordan, Miles Jordan exors

Codicil: mentions value of items already received by some of his children: Polly Couch - negroe boy Robin, woman's saddle; Nancy Adams - negroe boy Jack, feather bed/furniture, woman's saddle, pine chest; Wm S Clarke - colt, man's saddle, cash
Wit: Joshua Smith, Charles Smithson, Nicholas Smithson Sig: George Clarke
Rec: 10 Sep 1818, by oaths 2 witnesses, Miles Jordan an exor

5: 8 Sep 1818 - Undersigned relinquish right in estate Allen Tatum decd as relates to being specific legatees; estate to be divided equally between sisters & brothers
Wit: William Stevenson, Stephen Pettus Sig: Benjamin Tatum, William Tatum,
Rec: 10 Sep 1818 Polly (X) Tatum

6: 17 Aug 1818 - [Ct order 8 Dec 1814] A/c estate Jesse Wattson decd, Joseph Jackson exor; mentions Edwd P Pool crying negroes at hireing, 317 ac Lunenburg Co, Dr Flournoy for medical care negro man Nat, 187 ac Pr Edward Co, Benja A Wattson making coffin for negroe man Nat, Jesse Wattson, Wm Fowler, John Knight surveying, Anderson Crafton hire negro woman Peg, hire of Charles & Peggy, G G Wade, Daniel C Foulkes, Mary Wattson
Rec: 10 Sep 1818 Sig: John Booker, Saml Wattson son of John,
John Wattson commrs

7: A/c Robt Brown [legatee] son of William in a/c with Geo Craig exor Robt Brown decd; mentions cash for extra pr shoes, expense crying Charles, proportion debt to James Macfarland, money pd Captain Jones as gdn Robt Brown by Geo Craig exor Robt Brown decd, bond 1812 & 1813 John T Brown for hire Charles, bond 1814 Freeman Reese, bond 1815 Lucy Brown, bond 1816 & 1817 John Eubanke, bond 1818 Munford & Orsamus Winn

A/c Lucy Reese [legatee] dau Freeman in a/c with Geo Craig exor Robt Brown decd; mentions pd Jacob White extra clothing, expenses crying Minerva, proportion debt to James Macfarland, Jones Allen gdn sd Lucy, bond 1812 & 1813 Freeman Reese for hire Minerva, bond 1814 Jacob White, bond 1815 & 1816 Freeman Reese, bond 1817 German Jordan, bond 1818 Jordan & Crenshaw
Rec: 10 Sep 1818 Sig: Charles Hardy, Thomas Buford, John Buford commrs

8: 13 Aug 1818 - Will of John Fisher; to nephews Wm Josiah Daly, John James Daly, Richard Henry Daly, Alexander Wythe Daly, equal division of estate real & personal; names Daniel Daly exor
Wit: Samuel Daly, Drury Gee, William (X) Russell Sig: John Fisher
Rec: by oaths 2 witnesses, Daniel Daly exor
8: 8 Oct 1818 - Miles Jordan qualifies as exor estate Geo Clarke decd

8: 4 Oct 1818 - D/release Winifred Evans to John Andrews Evans & Thos Evans for themselves & Susanna Evans, Lewis Evans, Peter Evans, Allen Evans their brothers & sisters, $500, her life right to slaves by will her husband Mark Evans decd
Wit: Grief Green Sig: Winifred (X) Evans

3759

Rec: 13 Nov 1818, by oath Green

9: 10 Apr 1818 - Appraisal estat
furniture, desk, pine chest, bed stea
cards, 5 setting chairs, pr sheep sha
4 axes, 4 plough hoes, 5 hilling hoe
grubbing hoe, 4 coulters, pr traces,
puter [pewter] & earthenware, spoo
[heifer], stock sheep, 5 shoats, sow
books, loom, table & water vessels
Rec: 12 Nov 1818 Sig

10: 1 Dec 1818 - Inventory est
Neal Stevenson, old irons, 2 old sa
harness, cotton wheel/winder, 7 ca
wheel, cotton wheel, parcel tin/pe
4 butter pots, old tin kettle, 2 pott
bucket, tray, pan, 2 large chests,
spectacles case, money weight, ca
2 beds/steads/furniture, one cord,
horse, mare, hand hammer, 2 doz
pewter bason, butter pot, coffee p
Rec: 10 Dec 1818

11: 7 Sep [ ] - Inventory estate
trunk, box knives & forks, teap
brushes, pine table, bag & meal
chairs, cotton, pine table, chest,
stick, 2 little boxes, 4 plains, 2 a
bottle, pr flat irons & cannister [?]
coffee mill, pot rack, tea kettle,
tub, wheels & carts, 3 bbls of fire
field of corn, cotton parcel, pota
Rec: 10 Dec 1818

12: 13 Nov 1919 - Division est
Frank, Reuben, Jack, Fanny, P
marriage to Polly) Rose, Jim, Joe
Ben, Lizza, Clara, Fanny, Mine
Charlotte
Rec: 10 Dec 1818 Sig: Edmd F

12: 10 Dec 1818 - Cornelious

12: Inventory estate James G
bridle, plains, saws, old irons,

cows/calves, £20; to dau Jane, negroes (Joe, Meriah, Randal, Archer), £20, money for good education; to son James, negroes (Walton, Matt, Delcey & her child), horse, 2 cows/calves, bed/bedstead/furniture, 2 sows/piggs, pine chest, land bgt of Sheltons exors (to receive after death of testator's wife); to wife during life (& then equally to children except land, which is to divided among daus; but, land whereon Elisha Jeffress lives equally to all the children at death of sd Elisha; but, ⅓ of grandfather's land in Nottoway Co to go to son Jennings, dau Lucretia), negroes (Harry, Charles, Brister, Dick, John, Sam, Fanney, Betty, Nanny), all stock, plantation utensils, household/kitchen furniture, gigg/harness, fann mill, growing crop; names sons Jennings & James Jeffress exors
Wit: J W Jeffress, Coleman Jeffress, Edward T Jeffress Sig: Thomas Jeffress
Rec: 12 Aug 1822, by oaths 2 witnesses, Jennings & James Jeffress exors

242: 9 Feb 1798 - A/c (from 8 May 1795) estate Tsch[arne]r Degraffenreid decd, Johnathan Patteson & John Billups admons; legatees: Francis Degraffenreid, Wm Degraffenreid, Tscharner deGraffenreid, Allen deGraffenreid, Chr[istophe]r deGraffenreid, Mary Woodson, Patty Strong, Reginia Patteson, Lucretia Jones deGraffenreid, Catharine Jenner deGraffenreid, Nancy Needham deGraffenreid, Sarah Hobson; mentions tobacco/wheat to Petersburg, 5 pr plad hose for negroes, Bartlett Estes shoemaking, Joseph Jeter crying estate, Clarke Sandford, Abram Estes his negro, nails, rope, KY land, Chas Patteson, Lucretia deGraffenreid, Wm Degraffenreid, Cabell & Wheeler wheat, Ben Hiden wheat sold at Halifax plantation, Sam Watts corn, John Wrenn horse
Rec: 13 Aug 1822, by John Billups surviving admons, sig Henry Stokes decd prov by Wm Stokes, sig Frederick Nance decd prov by Joseph Yarbrough, sig Waddy Street decd prov by David Street; 9 Sep 1822, no exceptions filed
Sig: Henry Stokes, Fred Nance, W Street commrs

243: A/c (from 25 Jun 1794) estate Tsch[arne]r deGraffenreid decd; mentions James Shelburn, Robt Scott corn, Lucretia deGraffenreid, Benja Herndon overseer Halifax, Metcalf deGraffenreid his legacy, John B Scott pd by Fenwick, Wm & James Dougliss bond to G Hay, Peter Stokes, Thos Willson, Colwell P Pool, James Vaughan, Jos Smith (Hickory), Campbell & Wheelor pd W Cowan, Joel Parrish, clerk Amelia, John Tabb pr Chas Pattesons jdgmt, Hugh Hunter, John Brown, Andrew Reynolds, Saml White, Lucretia deGraffenreid pr legacy by Col Sanford, Billups bill of exchange on Amick & Hugenon, gold & silver in house, Wm Fenwick, Wm Robertson bond, Coleman & Bedford, Clark Sanford, David & Robt Maitland, Thos Bedford, Nathanll Francis, Francis deGraffenreid &c
Rec: 13 Aug 1822; 9 Sep 1822 Sig: Henry Stokes, Fredk Nance, W[addy] Street commrs

245: A/c (from Jun 1820) estate Thos B Ellis, John A Johns exor; brandy, tobacco hhd, oats, jailor Nottoway, Henry Aistrop leather, Mr Hardings Ned 2 hhds, riding 70 mi taking negro home from Not[toway] jail, M Hurt, waggonage, iron, blistered steel, Wm A Hastins, Jas Smith leather & tanning, John Myrick &Co groceries, Jas Neal, Henry Moore shoemaking, wrought nails, Dr DeGraffenreid, plank for h heading, Ambrose Ellis hauling tobacco, John Brummer part of past crop, Danl F Wade schooling, John W Rogers, blacksmith, John Moss & Dugger turning hhds tobacco
Rec: 9 Sep 1822 Sig: James Smith, Leonard Crymes, Robert Harding commrs

247: [Entry marked VOID] -
boarding/clothing Thos W Pa
Rec: 9 Sep 1822

247: [Entry marked VOID] -
Rec: 9 Sep 1822

247: [Entry marked VOID] -
Peter Clarke, schooling 1½ m
2 grannys fees, hire of negroe
Rec: 9 Sep 1822

248: [Entry marked VOID] -
Wm Ragsdale former gdn
Rec: 14 Oct 1822

248: 14 Jul 1822 - Will of
(excludes all other persons fro
Wit: Wm R Fountain, John J
Rec: 14 Oct 1822, by oaths 2

249: 14 Oct 1822 - Thos Jord

249: 17 Aug 1822 - Will of
Scicily, boy Richd, money &
Craghead, son of Wm Craghea
testatrix's wearing cloths; nam
Wit: Field Clarke sr, William
Rec: 11 Nov 1822, by oaths

250: 25 Sep 1822 - Will of
carriage, all household/kitchen
infant wife is now pregnant wi
(or to Eliza Scott, Henry Cha
testator's real estate; names G
Wit: John T Baskerville, C R
28 Sep 1822 - Codicil:
education & benefit nephews R
Scott on death of sd child; to
names bro Edwd R Chambers
Wit: Sterling Lembert, Asa B
Rec: 11 Nov 1822, will by oa

251: 31 Oct 1822 - Inventory
admons; negroes woman Sarah
cupboard, folden walnut table,

ohn B Oliver, dagon plough,
ckwe[illegible]ohn Foster coffin &
Eliza[illegible], Dr Lucas, Richd
abney Morriss, Matilda, Dr
aynie Hatchett trustee E H B
rland, Judah & her children,
e, James Macfarland, Peter

d jr, Joel Blackwell commrs

es women Viney, Lizze, girl
rs, bed stead, churn/can, 2
s, cloth brush, loom, plough
c, kitchen utensils,broad axe
ler, corn
Villiams, Charles Gee apprs

d, Hannah & child, Pantena,
d; negro man Shadrack; to
on of dowry slaves (held by
wife Jane, negro man Davie;
antena; to Green W Webb,
hild
y, Pleasant Ussery commrs

Sig: John Doyle M M E C

s du[illegible] widowhood, slaves
ousehold/kitchen furniture,
/maintenance wife/children;
exors may hire out negroes
ton exors
Sig: Branch Jones

whood, entire estate for her
dwin Beasley of Peterburg)
for her benefit/maintenance
(Cybella A, Wm H, Edwin
im, Jenny, Johnny, Wilson,
utty, Hundly; names friends
Sig: Wm Parrott

Rec: 8 Nov 1824, widow Ann requested continuance; 13 Dec 1824, by oaths witnesses & Joseph Degraffenreid, Edmd F Taylor, Sally Estes, Robt Hayes, Henry H Love, Wm Wood, Miles Crowder, Wm Williams; Edmd F Taylor refused to qualify

405: 27 Jun 1823 - Will of Elizabeth Jackson; to grandson Francis T[h]ompson Jackson, negro man Abram., horse, 2 cows/calves, feather bed/furniture; to son Stewart Jackson, $100; to son Benja Jackson, $1; to daus Sally Buford & Polly White, equal division of residue estate; names friend Joel Blackwell exor
Wit: John Snead, Martha Roach, Edmd Winn Sig: Elizabeth Jackson
Rec: 8 Nov 1824, by oaths 2 witnesses; 13 Dec 1824, James Macfarland jr admons, Joel Blackwell refused to qualify

406: 23 Nov 1824 - Inventory estate James S Gee decd, Wm J Gee admons; negroes George, Lewis, Rachael/child Princess, Jude/child Jane, Sarah, Henry, Sally, Candace/child Eliza, Grace, Permelia, Sam, Vilet/child Sterling, Patsey, Emily, Anthony, Becca, Lisey, Bosan, Yancy, 2 mares, 3 colts, 2 cows, 2 yearlings, bell cow/calf, 2 cows/calves, yoke oxen, 14 shoats, 5 sows, 25 geese, corn, fodder, 2 daggon ploughs, hoes, wedges, coalter, 6 plough hoes, whip saw, 2 sythes, 2 rakes, tools, dish, cupboard/contents, 2 walnut tables, books, bed clothes, table cloths, 8 beds/furniture, 2 chests/box, 3 flat irons, 2 coffee pots, shot gun, 10 chairs, loom/warping bar/boxes &c, 4 spining wheels, 5 pr cards, side saddle, 2 men saddles, cotton, bbls/pails/tubs &c, tea kettle, shovel, pots, ovens, tray/sifter, cart/wheels, oats, 8 hogs, 3 raw hides, collar/hames/traces, axe, fro, 2 pr an irons
Rec: 10 Jan 1825 Sig: William Allen, Saml Jefferson, Peter Raney apprs

407: 5 Nov 1824 - A/c (from 28 Feb 1822) estate Geo Andrews decd, Silvanus Ingram admons; mentions W Hill & W House coopering hhd tobacco, John Pearcy coffin, Richd M Drumright, Adams Fisher &Co, Thos Goode, Thos Bridgforth 1 months board, James Hazlewood, B M Raney judgmnt favor David Smith for repairing fan mill, Mary Anderson [Andrews?], Wm Hightower, E B Gee judgment favor Jno Morrison, Robt Chappell, Anderson Bagley, 4 specific legacies, Green & Overton, J Walker tobacco, J Maben, Mary Andrews, John A & James Smith
Rec: 10 Jan 1825 Sig: Wm Bagley, Wm F Abernathy, Robt Chappell commrs

409: 2 May 1822 - Will of Stephen Brown; sister Amy Brown during life or single life, may remain on 247 ac testator lives on (Big bears Element Crk, adj Zachariah Davis, George Craig, Baxter Ragsdale &c) & then equally to testator's sons Edwd & Robt Brown (both under 21); to dau Lucy Brown, negro men Robin & Allen, feather bed/stead/furniture, large family Bible; names friend Jones Allen exor
Wit: Baxter Ragsdale, John T Brown, Joshua Featherston, Sally S Brown Sig: Stephen (X) Brown
Rec: 10 Jan 1825, by oaths 2 witnesses, Jones Allen refused to qualify as exor but granted admons

410: A/c (from 30 May 1822) estate Thos Jeffress decd, James Jeffress an admons; mentions Silas Shelburne, Charles & Sam corn, Saml Cary coffin, Thos H Jeffress, Edwd T Jeffress lock, Dr Agnew, Richd Jeffress corn, repairing clock, tray, Lyddall Bacon &Co, Dr Swann, Chas Brydie corn, Joseph M Jeffress &Co, Heath & Mason by A Vaughan, Edwd Chumbly, Dr

Sarah Wrenn P. Pool, probably P. Pool

Flourney, fodder, tar, John H Rowlett, Thos Averett oats, Anderson P Miller sundries, pine chest willed to Jas H Jeffress, Wm Stokes shoe making, Sarah F Pool, tobacco to Richmond & Farmville, James M Taylor, waggonage wheat, Geo Pyle, weaving, Thos A Filbert, Henry H Love carpentering, churn, Miller & Ford, Windon Robinson horse, Wm Shores
Rec: 1 Jan 1825 Sig: T W Knight, Richard Bennatt sr, Wm Stokes commrs

412: 22 Nov 1823 - A/c sales estate Thrower Freeman, Thos Adams admons; purchasers: Thos Adams for negro women Barbara & Nancy, Sterling Neblett jr, Edwd R Freeman for negro woman Fanny, John Smith, James Blackwell, Thos Marshall, David Reese, Jeremiah Laffoon, Overstreet Wyatt, Robt Blackwell jr, Geo S Arnold, Wm Brown, Dr S Neblett, James M Hardaway, B Wilkinson, Manoah Vincent, Robt Hammons, Stephen J Blackwell, Alexander Laffoon, Col John Marshall, Robt Rash, Hartwell Steagall, Joel Blackwell, Joshua Featherston, Francis Rudder, James M Williams, Wm B Walthall, Elizabeth Freeman, Edmd Hardy, Josiah B Wilson, Laban Edmonds, Asa Moore, Jas Bacon, Edwd Ragsdale, Wm Rash; Dolly, small negro girl, sold at Lunenburg Ct Hse for cash to a negro trader Mar or Apr 1824
Rec: 10 Jan 1825

415: A/c (from 1823) estate Thrower Freeman decd, Thos Adams admons; mentions John G Reese's exor, Jos Goodwin's exor, W Cowan corn/bacon, Hezekiah Freeman, E B Gee's exors, D Garland's exor, M Vincent cryer, John Blackwell witness in ct, Walthall & Marshall blacksmithing, C Claybrook, Jas Inge tobacco hhd to prize crop, John D Wilkins bacon/season of mare, Edwd R Freeman's exors, John Pearcy's exor, wheat
Rec: 10 Jan 1825 Sig: Thomas Marshall, John Marshall, B Wilkinson commrs

416: 19 Dec 1820 - Inventory estate Jessee Laffoon decd; 2 feather beds/furniture, 4 rush bottomed chairs, tin coffee pot, pine chest, pewter/tin ware, knives/forks, 2 jugs, meal seive, shovel & poker, water pail, 2 plow/4 hilling hoes, 3 axes, drawing knife, ax, mans saddle, cow/yearling, fodder, grind stone, pine table, large pot, dutch oven, pot/hooks, spinning wheel, pr wheels/cart, tobacco, pine chest, corn, meal tub, gun, meal tray, pr hames
Rec: 10 Jan 1825 Sig: Edwd R Freeman, William Laffoon, Wm Farguson apprs

417: 19 Dec 1820 - A/c sales estate Jessee Laffoon decd; purchasers: Thrower Freeman, Daniel Laffoon, Wm Ferguson, Katharine Laffoon, Edwd R Freeman, Wm Laffoon sr, Hartwell Stegall, Thos Adams, Nelson W Gee, John Laffoon, Joice Laffoon
Rec: 10 Jan 1825

418: A/c (from 19 Dec 1820) estate Jessee Laffoon decd, Thos Adams admons; mentions Adams & Fisher, Dr Neblett's exor
Rec: 10 Jan 1825 Sig: B Wilkinson, Jno B Marshall, Thomas Marshall commrs

418: 1 Jan 1821 - A/c sales estate Wm Lambert decd; purchasers: John Christopher sr, Joshua Thomas, Zachariah Justis, Robt W Tucker, Thos Adams, Wm Wallace, John Hardy, Littleton Potts, Sterling Lambert, James Moore, Pleasant Ussery, Wm Farguson, Banister Thomason, John Smith, Wm Hubbard, Clement Young, Edmd Early, Robt Jones, Thos Jordan, Joseph Morgain, Stephen Briant, John Ogburn, Wm Smith, John S Neblett, Joseph Goodwyn, John Hamblin/Hamlin, Joshua Thomas, Thos Jordan, Henry Newbill, Jacob White, Walker Dodd,

3762

Joshua Smith, Daniel Reese
Edmd P Winn, Mrs Marth
James Hammock, Jessee M
Rogers, Robt Blackwell, Ja
Dickson, John Wood, Geo
Austin, Fed, Fillis, Ludie &
Rec: 10 Jan 1825

421: A/c (from Dec 1819)
cryer, tobacco Petersbg, W
Walker his part tobacco as o
judgment, Robt Tucker ba
judgment to Z Justis, B W
Adams & Fisher goods & c
Chancery Ct (Richmond Di
surveying/laying off land fo
Gabriel Gunn admons, Mrs
Robt Chappell, Robt Rash,
Rec: 10 Jan 1825

424: 27 Nov 1824 - A/c (
mentions John Williams, Jo
Daly, [ ] Roberts, Jacob Mi
F Denton, Robt Blackwell s
Miss Polley Sturdivant, Wm
tobacco made by Jno Willia
Henry Willson, Jordan & J
Russell, Jack Lewis, Wm L
Clary Willson, Dr Barnes,
Rec: 10 Jan 1825

425: 30 Nov 1824 - Invento
Frank, Barbara & child, lad
6 cattle, 5 sheep, work ox,
harness, cradle, trunk, ox ca
tobacco (overseer's part take
earthenware butter pots &c i
pr sheets, 6 bed quilts, trunk,
reel, old saddle, flax hackle,
sad irons, scythe, auger, dr
hames, 4 water vessels, 2 spi
trays, pr pot hooks, churn, 2
Rec: 10 Jan 1825

427: 10 Jan 1825 - A/c (fro
mentions Wm Smith, Wm G

ı drawers, pine chest with
ressing table, looking glass,
crib, 11 counterpains, 16
24 [illegible] flannel, sm looking
oar [illegible] ine table, 66 hogs,
, colt, mule, gigg/harness,
oy Randolph, Doll/children
Milly, men Cephas, Manuel
pr coarse shoes, 13 pr fine
ols, steel yards, 4 pr sheep
, blacksmiths tools, 488 lb
y/bonds/accounts
d Winn, H Hatchitt, apprs

leman decd, Cleverious R
, Robt B Wilson, waggon
ences, corn, Miles Jordan,
tham & McGruder, sheriff
m G Coleman; **recd** of Dr

n, Samuel Pettus commrs

rling Fowlkes decd; Thos

erton admons; purchasers

Thos Jordan, Edwd Jordan
d jr, R C Bacon, Sterling
Jathan Stone, Joel Brooks,
man Winn, Frank Jackson,

oman Hannah, mare, crop
thing irons, 8 chairs, soap,
, 2 cows/calves, sm steer,
&c, cupboard/pewter, 3
pitchers/cups/saucers &c,
est, bbl, loom &c, fodder,

wlkes, Bryan Lester apprs

Sig: Howell Sims

cd, Thos Keeton an exor;
e, wheat, cotton, pr plow
m for corn, sope, 8 yds
work, bar iron, soleather,
s, ironing 1 Dagon

Rec: 10 Dec 1827 Sig: Wm Mason, Gill W Watts commrs

198: 15 Aug 1827 - A/c (11 Dec 1820-11 Jul 1824) estate Robt Wallace decd, Thos Chambers admons; mentions **recd** of estate sales, Wm Wallace; **pd** John Davis in right his wife formerly Mrs Wallace, John Davis boarding R Wallace's children
Rec: 10 Dec 1827 Sig: Jones Allen, Wm Williams, Walker (X) Dodd commrs

198: 11 Nov 1825 - A/c sales estate Ann [also Nancy] Wrenn decd, Philip Jeter admons; purchasers: Sukey Wrenn, Philip P Jeter, Williamson Simmons, Wm Jeter, Robt Scott, Robt Mitchell, Edwd Pove, Eleazer Cheatham, Jas A Smithson, Chas Smithson, Susan Wrenn, Wm A Tisdale, Joel Fowlkes, Nathaniel Crow, Nicholas Smithson, Saml Wood, John Phillips, Sterling Smith, Miles Jordan, Nathaniel L Dobbyns, Newton O Smith clerk, Edwd Pool; bond Ailsey Bragg & Ro W Bragg to Nancy Wrenn
Rec: 10 Dec 1827 Sig: Philip Jeter admons

201: 1 Dec 1827 - A/c (11 Nov 1825-11 Nov 1827) estate Ann Wrenn decd, Philip Jeter admons; mentions **pd** Martha Cheatham midwife fee, whiskey for sale, brandy when surveying land, Geo W Pulliam assisting making coffin/crying property at sale, Nat Crow assisting Pulliam making coffin, John Knight surveying, Sterling Smith medicine, paper; **recd** of Robt Scott, Elizabeth Cheatham, Wm A Tisdale, Joel Fowlkes, Nat Crow, Saml Wood, John Phillips, Sterling Smith, Wm R Tisdale, Alcey Bragg/Ro W Bragg bond, Bolar Dobyns admons John B Dobyns in part Nathl Dobyns/John B Dobynes bond
Rec: 10 Dec 1827 Sig: Sterling Smith, John Phillips commrs

203: 16 Nov 1827 - Inventory estate Mary Callis decd; mare, colt, cow/calf, sow/3 pigs, 3 hogs, 2 beds/furniture, spinning wheel/2 pr cards, 4 cane chairs/3 sm ditto, 2 pine tables, pine chest, 2 pots/hooks, 2 ovens, pine cupboard/earthenware, sifter/tray/&c, flax wheel, weavers loom, 2 pr harness etc, old hoes/axe, jug, pewter dishes/bason/spoons, pickle pork, fodder, sett knives/forks, bitt/bridle, coffee pot, sad iron, comb case, corn in field, 5½ yds yarn cloth
Rec: 10 Dec 1827 Sig: Thos Callis, Thos Blackwell, Jesse Johnson apprs

204: 28 Nov 1827 - A/c (27 Dec 1824-28 Nov 1827) estate Thos Jeffress decd, Jas H Jeffress an exor; mentions **pd** expences tobacco to Richmond, a/c Jeffress/Stokes/Hart, Edwd T Jeffress shop a/c, Thos C Averett his part 1823 tobacco, hostler, Thos C Averett oats, Capt Wm Stokes, Dr Agnew, David Doswell, Armstead Bruce, D C Edwards, Muntford S Hurt carriage tobacco to Richmond, F Hickey womans saddle for Lucinda Jeffress, Hillery Moseley Jr &Co, Dr J S Swann, Jas B Beach carriage tobacco, Chas Biasee [also Byasa] his part cotton/tobacco sold, Jordan W Jeffress, Coleman Jeffress shop a/c, Jennings M Jeffress, Jas Hamlett, Tarlton W Knight, Edwd T Jeffress &Co, Dr Richd May, D S Wormie, A P Miller, W H Richards 1/5 part cotton/tobacco last yr, Henry H Love by Jas H Jeffress; **recd** of sale horse, Jas Hamlett exor Jas Hamlett decd part legacy, wheat sold Jas S Branders, hhds tobacco, tobacco/cotton sold by Isaac Overby, tobacco put in with Coleman Jeffress/J Fowlkes/Jas Jeffress, David Doswell for Marg G Hamlett bond, cotton sold Jas Riddle
Rec: 10 Dec 1827 Sig: John H Knight,James M Taylor,Richard Bennatt sr commrs

206: 1 Dec 1827 - A/c (2 Jan 1826-1 Dec 1827) estate David Vaughan decd, Willis Vaughan exor; mentions **pd** whiskey used at sale, Lew Smithson coffin, Geo W Pulliam cryer at sale, Mat J Knight clerk at sale, Ambrose Ellis tobacco waggonage to Manchester, corn/mealbacon found for waggoner, Willis Vaughan rolling hhds tobacco, corn/meal/bacon found for rolling, Willis Vaughan hanging/striking/prising 3060 lb tobacco (deduct Vaughans ⅓ part), Lewis Burwell, Wm A Stone, brandy at sale, Jas Winn, Dr Joshua Smith, Wm Keeton, Robt W Bragg, Joel Fowlkes; **recd** of Joshua Coushan, Wm Coley, Thos Couch, Joel Fowlkes, John W Keeton, Thos J McKinney, Edwd Neal, Peter Robertson, John Phillips, Wm A Tisdale, Matthew J Knight, saie tobacco (deduct warehouse expences), David Vaughan borrowed of David Street for Willis

3765

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

*

WILL BOOK 10

1829 - 1833

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia
1827

Abstracted by

JUNE BANKS EVANS

1999

* * *

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana

/blanket, 14 pillow cases,
pinning wheels/cards, bell
butter, bbls, 6 sack bags,
s, pots/ovens, bacon, soap,
ngs, [illegible]lle box/candles, 2
ee pot, case knives, table,
tone, X cutsaw, 2 scythes,
ughs, cutting machine, old
owel, Negro man Reuben,
of Robt Blackwell sr decd
metal spice morter, folding
s, books, gunn, pine safe,
y, man Chas, Lucy old &

ll, Joel Blackwell exor &c
ondson, John Peace apprs

n by testatrix's dau Polly
sold/eq div between her
nne Re[d]ford, Elizabeth
as Wilson exors
Sig: Ann Shelburne
e

Sig: Tho^{s} D Garrott

o Benja Wallace sr, cow &
A[illegible]da A Wilks, bed, to
oom/its utensils, 7 cattle,
Wallace sr exor
Sig: Susanna Wallace
rif Thos Adams admons

well decd, John Blackwell
rocco shoes, 2 lb glawber
waggonage sd hats from
nds, sugar, hire Jacob, exp
mb for Mary wheat, Ferdi
th a/c, John Blackwell jr
silk bonnet for Mary, R
ams carrying chain 3 days,
ary/E G Denton, clerk of
t Blackwell legacy (horse/
Adams gdn Ro Blackwell

---

legacy (1 cow/ calf, 4 sheep), Mary R Blackwell cow/calf/4 s[ ]/2 sheep (given her by John Blackwell jr out of his legacy the cow/calf), Brooken Elder selling property at sale 2 days, E G Denton, Wm L Harris tuition Robt 4 ½ mths; **By**: recd of Stephen J Blackwell sale tobacco, sale beef, estate sales, Willis Cousins cotton sold
Rec: 14 Mar 1831 Sig: Thos Adams commr

118: 11 Apr 1831 – Inventory Negroes estate Thos Buford decd; Ephram, Ben, Phill, Ellick, Nelson, Lucy, Else & child Mariah, Jinsey, Julia, Metilda, Nancy, Washington Gray, Daniel, William, Susan, Lewis, Mildredd
Rec: 11 Apr 1831 Sig: Ro Bagley, Joseph Marshall, Banister Cox, Jno Marshall apprs

119: 12 Mar 1831 – Marriage performed:
[date not given] William Bruce & Eliz^{a} Hayes
Rec: 11 Apr 1831 Sig: Daniel Petty

119: 11 Apr 1831 – Marriage performed:
26 Mar 1829 Jesse C Clark & Jane S Gee
Rec: 11 Apr 1831 Sig: Jas Smith

119: 19 Mar 1831 – Inventory estate Thos Staples decd; Negroes (Tery, Jerry, Jack, Saml, Mariah, Sally, Sara, Susan, Dick, Surry, William, Clara, Sam, Lewis), 2 horses, mare, 14 cattle, 22 hogs, 15 sheep, corn/wheat/bacon, 12 old bbls, 8 hill/2 grub hoes, 4 p[l]ows/hoes, 2 cowlters/dagons plows, pr m wedges, 3 axes, coopers tools, croscut/whip saw, pr stilyards, sm waggon, set plow gear, 4 pots/2 ovens, 5 water vessels, loom/geer/hackals, flax wheel, 6 beds/furniture, walnut desk, pine cupboard, 2 folding tables, dressing table, 3 chests, 2 tables, candle stand, 18 chairs, pr and irons, 2 shot guns, 7 butter pots/5 jugs, 7 dishes, 24 plates, 4 pitchers, teaboard, 12 cups/saucers, 3 boles, set knives/forks, 2 wa[i]ters/tumblers, 2 sets spoons, looking glass, set casters, 2 salt stands, 2 pewter basons, 2 coffee pots, tea pot/sugar [ ], 3 candle sticks, pr sad irons, 2 yds cotton, 7 sack bags/2 lb salt, pr sheep shares, 6 bee stands, 3 sythes/3 reap hooks, sand sive, 8 toyletts/2 window curtains, saddle/bridle, side saddle, family bible/parcel bks, fodder/oats, a/c on Thos Staples/Plesonet [Pleasant] Burnett, cash on hand
Rec: 11 Apr 1831 Sig: V Harper, E A Pool, Thos H Staples, John W Rowlett apprs

120: 9 Apr 1831 – A/c (28 Feb 1828-1 Apr 1831) estate Green W Webb decd, Garner Webb admons; mentions **To**: pd Wm Snead jr crying property, Wm Snead for B H Mayton [sic], Thos H Vaughan, Mrs Webb sundries, John S Hardy, H May for Ben H May, sheriff Brunswick, Ro W Tucker, E F Webb, Jas Macfarland suit, Jno Snead jdgmt, Wm Wallace coffin, Jno Snead for Jas Macfarland jr, Jas L Wright, Walker Dodd, Garner Webb, Clement Hardy, Joel Blackwell, Wm S Gunn, sheriff J C Cummings, R D Turnbull, Dr J H Gregory, Henry Mays, Saml Ussery, Geo W Clark; **By**: recd of Hugh Hammack, Thos H Vaughan, Saml B Morgan, Benja J White, Ro & Wm Rash, estate sale, hire negroes, Saml Snead, S Neblett jr, sale negro boy Davy, Jno Flinn order, Jno Christopher
Rec: 11 Apr 1831 Sig: E H Barnes, Wm M White commrs

121: 21 Nov 1828 – A/c sales estate Jos Weatherford decd; purchasers: Tyre Evans, Hillery Weatherford, Patrick A Erskine, Wm [ ], Geo Cole, Ro E Bouldin [also Bolden], Hugh Wallace

3767

LUNENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA

⁂

WILL BOOK 11

1833 - 1841

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Abstracted by

JUNE BANKS EVANS

2000

* * *

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana

one, Nicholas Smithson commrs

ophilus Denton decd, Edwd C
d tax
ers [illegible] Dabney Hardy commrs

on Dupree, L B Taply admons;
otte [Co?] const, Jno A Smith,
Asa Davis, Nancy Pewett a/c,
g, N Smithson, Jno A Foster
s Lester, A Haly jr, Nancey

; Neal, Field Clark jr commrs

Bailey decd; German Bailey

n Parrott decd, Peter Jones
woman, Chas Smith atty, pd

Winn, John T Street commrs

vn decd, Jessee Brown exor;
Wm Foster, M Macfarland,
son Lee, Lew Jones, Danl S
r Elisha Hardy, Richd May,
articles bgt at sale estate
Tucker, sale wheat/tobacco,
B Winn, Abner Watkins
[illegible] Wm M Gill commr

ses, all cattle/ sheep/hogs,
ll crop on hand /growing;
than testator able to give
Vatkins], John T Watkins,
property already in her

Sig: Abner Watkins

reet Wyatt decd, Joshua
ohn Smith 30 Jan 1828 in

r, Dabney Hardy commrs

123: 14 Sep 1835 - A/c (20 Dec 1833-Sep 1835) estate Susanna B Winn decd, Jessee Brown admons; mentions **To**: pd Wm Sneed, E Hardy, estate Jas S Brown, Wm Foster, Henry May, Peter W Street, 2 tobacco hhds, Washington Maddox, Jas S Wright, Richd May, admons Jno P Winn, Chesteen Winn [Chastain], Geo P Winn, Thos Adams, Geo P Winn for Jos A Winn; **By**: sale tobacco/wheat, estate sales
Rec: 14 Sep 1835 Sig: Wm M Gill commr

124: 13 July 1835 - Marriages performed since sd minister's last return: [dates not given]
Henry R Gary & Elizabeth Keeton, Balaam Hicks & Elizabeth J Gee, John J Jarrott & Emily J Simmons, Choral P Warner & Martha A F Gee, Everett King & Elizabeth V Crowder
Rec: 14 Sep 1835 Sig: D[aniel] Petty

125: 25 Sep 1834 - A/c sales estate Coleman Jeffress decd, Wm Doswell exor, sold at courthouse on court day; purchasers: Robt Blackwell (Negro man Jack), Wm Foster (Negroes: man Jim, woman Fanny, boy Jas, girl Mary), Richd Jeffress, Jas Scofield, Irby Hudson, Jos M Jeffress, Edwd A Pool, Robt Fowlkes, Henry Day, John Byassee, Dr Perry, (*Davis's Sermons*), John Dunavant, John S Bolling, Nathan Fowlkes, Chas Carter, Zachariah O Bryant, Wm A Tinsdale[sic], Jas A Winn, D W Burton, Wm Doswell, Jas F Bohannon, A Worsham, Thos C Byassee, Richd A Davenport, Beriah Bennett, F T Wootton, Saml J Morgan, W T Wootton, Jno J Sudberry, Jas Agnue, A G Hawkins, Coleman Jeffress, A Queensberry, Joel Parish, N Robertson, Branch O Scott, T W Knight, J W Maxey, Geo Watkins (150 ac), T[?] W Redmond (Negroe woman Nancy)
Rec: 12 Oct 1835

127: 23 Oct 1835 - Inventory (Ct order 14 Sep 1835) estate Nathaniel P Glenn decd; beaureau, mantle clock, cupboard, folding table, ½ doz Windsor chairs, ½ doz sp[l]it bottom chairs/1 sm, bed/furniture/sm stead, 2 turn [trundle?] bedsteads, books, china/crockery ware, glass ware, 6 butter potts, 3 stone jugs, 2 brass candle sticks, tin ware, glass bottles, set knives/forks, trunk, 6 pictures/frames, cloth brush, tennant saw, pr and irons/shovels/tongs &c, bed/furniture, pr tailors shears, chisel compass, tailors goose, bed quilt/2 blankets/sheets, chest, candle stand, cradle, pr flat irons, mans saddle/bridle, 2 boxes/bbls, old gig, spinning wheel/cards, oven/pott, iron bound cask, tubs/pails/can &c, churn, grid iron, bread tray/sifter, coffee mill, 2 chamber potts, cow
Rec: 24 Oct 1835 Sig: Wm C Fowlkes, W W Cole, Richard Bennett apprs

128: 17 Sep 1832 - A/c (1 Sep 1826-1 Dec 1829) estate John Wood decd, Lucy C Wood admtrx; mentions **To**: recd of bonds (Francis Redford, Peter Robertson, Joel Haley, Ambrose Hailey), sales estate, sales tobacco crop Mar 1827; **By**: pd Stephen Smithson, Polley Smithson, Champion C M Marable, Robt W Bragg, Tabitha Gunn, Susana Pettus, Hanie Hatchet, Peter Jones, Christopher T Smithson finishing crop, Henry Fowlkes black smith a/c, David Street, Hugh Wallace making coffin/hire horse to Ptrsbrg, Miles Jordan, Dr Wm H Jameson, negro man Hampton tent/blanket, Abbury B Ward, Jos degraffenreidt, Jas Smith sr leather, Sterling Smith, Edwd H Birchet, Wm Wallace hatts, Peter Beith, Christopher T Smithson expense of sale/boarding 2 children Oct 1826-1 Dec 1829, John W Keeton, C C M Marable schooling, Vivaldi Harper schooling; bond on Stephen Wood jr not collected
Rec: 14 Dec 1835 Sig: Stephen Pettus commr (Ct order 12 Oct 1829)

Rec: 12 Jun 1837 Sig: Washington Maddux, John P Boswell, Joel Ragsdale commrs

219: 27 May 1837 – A/c (15 Jan 1835-30 Sep 1836) estate John C Hardy decd, Elisha Hardy exor; mentions **To:** pd Wallace/Stevins, Parish/Epes raw hides, Sally G Hardy, Foster raw hides, Rebecca Epes, Saml Stevins, Brown/Corting, Hennson [Henderson] Lee, Arnold/Morgan raw hides, Henry Hardy, Roach/Bacon hides, Jackson/Oliver hides, Campbell/Bush hides, R C Bacon hides, Maddux/Hawthorn, Todd/Buford, Jno W Cheatham, Bass F Winn, Peter Jones, Wm Wallace, Wm White, Spotswood/R, Hurt/Dugger, Jas H Palmer, Wm W Gary, Haynee Hatchett, Wm M Gill, Richd May, C D Warner, Sterl Neblet, B Esnett[?], Sally Hardy, Saml P Hawes, Jas S Wright &Co. Varnum/Egrerton, John H Neal, L M Peace, Paul/Motten, Dunns/McIlvain, Wm Degraffenreed, V Hardy, Thos B Harvey, Peter Jones, Hurt/Patison/Wells, Thos Adams &Co. Wm B Walthrew[?], Edmd Winn, Wm C White, Jesse Brown, Wa[l]ker Pettus, Wm Snead crying property 2 days, advancements: R E Smith, Larkin Hardy, John S Hardy, Wm M Gill, Alanson Hardy, Elisha Hardy for land; **By:** recd of Asa Barnes board of son, Wm Gill pork, sale horse/tobacco corn, interest on tan mill, cash of Edwd P Chambers in part execution, sales estate; 10 legatees estate Larkin Hardy decd, Benja Smith, Wm M Gill, Elisha Hardy, Alanson Hardy, John S Hardy, Susan L Hardy, Geo Hardy, Saml Hardy, Elisha Hardy

Rec: 10 Jul 1837 Sig: Joel Blackwell, Edmund Winn, H Hatchett commrs

223: 10 Jul 1837 – 27-28 Mar 1837 – A/c sales estate Joel Johns decd, Collen Stokes exor; purchasers: John S Bolling, Joel Johns, Hail T Gallion, David Street, Archer Barton, John Hudson, Thos A Johns, Jas Scofield, Wm A[r]vine, Lewellin Hurt, Sam J Morgan, Alex S Brydie, D W Foulks, Mont S Hurt 270 ac, Richd Jeffres, Jos M Jeffres, Peter Averett, P W Street, Robt Crymes, D A Street, Davy Y Stokes, John Crymes, Littlebury Tunstill, Martin S Dowdy, Laban Hawkins, John A Worsham, Sharpe Carter, Stephen Crowder, Henry May, John P Winn, Thos E Bradshaw, Wm Yarbrough, John S Bolling, Ha[ ] J Frass[?], David Pulley, R Boling, E A Pool, Robt Foulks, Wm H Wood, A J Hankins [Hawkins?], Joel Parish, Field Clarke, Christian Jeffres, Geo T Smith, John Clarke, Richd Yarbrough, T[?] H Hurt, Thos C Clarke, Wm Woodson, Robt Tucker, John Byassey, Littlebery Harding, Exerbus C Herne [?], Saml Cralle, J E Davis, Lew Hurt, Danl Bradshaw, Colman Jeffress, Dorrothy Harding, John Brumm[illegible], Thos C Clarke, Josiah F Wall, John Rutherford, Nancey Jeffress, Thos Estes, Hezekiah Harding, Frances Carter

Rec: 18 Jul 1837 Sig: Colin Stokes exor Joel Johns decd, Alex F Brydie clerk

228: 18 Jul 1837 – A/c (10 Jun 1835-18 Jul 1837) estate Jones Allen decd, Turner Abernathy admons; mentions **To:** pd John Early, Geo W Gee, Clement Jackson, Scott Poindexter &Co, Saml P Hawes, Tasewell Bryant, McCormick/Epes, Maddux/Hawthorn, Benja E Smith, Dr A B Cralle, [illegible] Campbell, H Dugger, Varnum/Egerton, Follet/Moore, Wm S Hopkins, Cook/Son[?], Lunsford &Co, Wm Walthall, Wm M Hawthorn, John H Adkerson, R/E Burge, R H Allen, Robt Bagley; **By:** sale tobacco, Thos Adams, Wm J Gee, Peter Raney

Rec: 14 Aug 1837 Sig: Washington Maddux, A B Cralle commrs

230: 18 Jul 1837 – A/c (13 Jul 1836-18 Jul 1837) estate Catharine Gee decd, Turner Abernathy admons *debonisnon*; mentions **To:** recd Peggy Jones; **By:** pd Wm deGraffenreidt, E R Chambers

Rec: 14 Aug 1837 Sig: Washington Maddux, A B Cralle commrs

230: 16 May 1837 – 5
oxen, cattle, 2 ox carts,
parcel bar iron, 2 mar
plantation tools, fodder,
books, silver spoons, cro
safe brass, mortar &c, j
wheels &c, 2 trunks/che
Albert, Duncan, Ander
Boatswain, Randolph, Ge
children Henry/Sandy)
Rec: 14 Aug 1837

232: 11 Jul 1837 – Invent
pr s[t]eelyards, parcel mil
new, some old), saw mill
wedges/chains, 4 hill hoes
4 ploughs, 2 Dagon ploug
augers/foot adds, saw/old
wheels, bbls, cut mashine
horses, mare, 23 hogs, p
tub, pot racks, pot/oven/
hives, bbl lard, keg vineg
tobacco, hhds, sand sieve,
fold tables, desk/contents,
beds/furniture, pine chest,
blankets, 3 bed quilts, 2 p
cloths, 14 yds cloth, cotto
feathers, carpet, piggin/pa
safe, lock chain/pr hames/
Armstead, Celia, Phillis,
Rachel [worth nothing]), c
leather, fouls, 2 tin buckett
Rec: 14 Aug 1837

235: 8 Jan 1838 – A/c (1
mentions **To:** pd Garner
admons Vincent Hardy, H
Joel Burnett, Saml Madde
shoes 1833/½ soaling 10 p
R D Mereweath, Dums/M
tobacco, churn, H Pettus,
Parrish, Saml P Haws, Elis
expences Ptrsbrg sell whea
/brandy/coffee/cheese, Ben
Jones, Jos More for W Wi
Dr A B Cralle, Hartwell E

(Alfred/Jim/Will/Ottoway/Bett/Doll), household/kitchen furniture, plantation utensils, all horses/cows/hogs/sheep, all crops, bacon/pork/money/bonds/cash in desk; names sd grandson exor
Wit: John A Harriss, Dennis Gee, Wm M C Bagley Sig: William (X) Allen
Rec: 11 Feb 1839, sd exor granted probat

351: 22 Nov 1838 – A/c sales estate Wm Rash decd; purchasers: Richd C Gregory, John Hamlin, Jos Rash, Jesse Parish, Ricd Bigs, Robt Laffoon, Wm Flinn, Willis Inge, Isham Browder, Robt Rash (Negro man Harry), Elisha Hardy, Washington Goodwin, Henry Dixon, Danl Y Jenkins, John Rash, John Rash jr, Henry Hardy, John C Irby, Edwd Jordan, Saml Thomas, Wm Saterfield, Washington Hudson, Robt Williams, Geo Hammond, Zachariah Justis, Jesse Brown, Edwd Craig, John Snead, Lazarus Parish, Lewis Barrow, John Flinn, Geo Rogers, C Wallace, Peterson Goodwin, Jos Marshall, Gillee M Bacon, Thos Holt, Jacob Rash, Christopher Wallace, Silvanus Johnson, Martha Dixon, Mary Rash, John Deshazer, Benja Wilkes, John Christopher, Jas Skinner
Rec: 11 Feb 1839

353: A/c (12 Aug 1834-12 Aug 1836) estate Jones Allen decd, Turner Abernathy exor; *Void*

353: 19 Jan 1839 – A/c (1 Oct 1836-29 Nov 1836) property Elizabeth Rose & children, Wm Wood trustee; mentions **To**: pd Geo Craighead corn, Watkins of Brunswick, bridle, crying Negroes, horse, tract of land, Edmd Estes corn, W Maddux for Mrs Rose, Silvanus Johnson pork, M Davis oats/ fodder, J L Hawkins corn, jdgmt Wm A Winfrey, Richd May bond, Hurt &Co sack salt, Thos Keeton /pork/straw/hauling, Bowers for A Rose, Henry Snead, McCormick /Epes, Wm A Stone bond, 5 gal molasses, expenses Sussex Co, Wm Kennedy shoes, Henry Love, Dr Joshua Smith corn, Thos R Tisdale wheat, judgmnt Geo L Bayn favor Jordan, Wm McFarlan, W R Harwood schooling, walnut table, Anderson/Peebles &Co Ptrsbrg, Henry R Gary cutting oats, Wm Parrott bacon, Miller/Jackson &Co, J Parish beef, T Elder, Maddux/Hawthorn, J J Wood wheat, Hall/Peebles groceries Ptrsbrg, Leonard Goodwin, N E Davis cutting wheat, Boswell/Smith, E Elder shoes, Jackson goods, L Elder shoes, T Bryant leather, L Crymes shoes, Wm H Taylor corn, Willson/Stone, John J Boswell, Gill W Watts schooling, J Hardy, W R Harwood schooling; **By**: sale Negroe man Littleton, Fred^{k} Jackson 40 ac land, Thos S Gholson, exchange horses
Rec: 11 Feb 1839 Sig: John J Boswell, W R Harwood commrs

354: [not dated] Marriage performed:
Peter W Coleman & Martha L C Almand 12 Jan 1839
Rec: 11 Mar 1839 Sig: B A Duval

354: 15 Jan 1839 – Will of Alexander F Brydie: to sister Mar[tha] J Brydie, all interest in estate his mother Jane F Brydie decd; his lot land to be sold/proceeds put out at interest or laid out in Negroes for benefit sd sister (gdn Chas Brydie); names bro Jno B Brydie, Jno B Oliver exors
Wit: Edward A Pool, Langston Arvine, Jno B Gauldin Sig: Alexander F Brydie
Rec: 8 Apr 1839, exors refused to serve, Chas Brydie granted probat

355: 20 Mar 1839 – Nuncupative will of Mary Jeffress (written after her death but within 24 hrs agreeable to her request); eq div estate among children of son Coleman Jeffress

---

Wit: Richard Jeffress,
Rec: 8 Apr 1839, by

355: 1 Apr 1839 – A
John A Bishop costs
Geo Overby; **By**: recd
Rec: 8 Apr 1839

356: 20 Apr 1839 – A
mentions **To**: pd Wm
Hurt, Wm M Woods
Jamerson, Lew Hurt,
Watkins, Anderson P
negro Rose, David Str
Foulks; **By**: recd of J
Foulks, Jos Yarbrough/
Wm D Taylor, Jas H S
Dorothy Herring, Jas
Susan, Richd Yarbroug
Rec: 13 May 1839

360: 12 May 1839 – A
admons *debonis non*;
To: pd Peyton Bradsha
Harriss, Edwd T Jeffre
Perry, Wm Estes sad
Robertson Lipscomb, H
Dr R May, Robt Scott,
Rec: 13 May 1839

363: 5 Apr 1838 – Wil
lives, 298 ac bgt of Fr
estate), Negroes (Edy,
Silvey (after paying test
spoons; to son Thos Ch
5 old silver table spoo
Catharine, Langston), 1
Wm J Watkins (& pay t
(Letty, Merica, Robin, S
then to granddau Mary
Negro man Randolph,
$200, other property pre
other property previously
property previously give
Nancy, Clarkey; estate

saw mill irons, London made still, wheat fan, 3 double dagon ploughs, 3 single ditto, 6 iron tooth harrows, 20 hill/trowel hoes, 2 grub hoes/4 coulters,2 cross cut saws/pit saw, carpenters tools, broad/pole axes/2 pr wedges, blacksmith tools, straw cutter, 7 sythes/cradles, 7 beds/ bedsteads/furniture, sett mahogany dining tables, 2 walnut foulding tables, 2 mahogany tea tables /side board/desk/book case/china press/cupboard, spade/shovel, walnut clothes press/desk, darssing [dressing?] table, wire safe, pine table, 5 rush bottom chairs, 27 Winsor chairs, loom, kitchen furniture, 4 cotton spinning wheels, tobacco/corn/oats/fodder/wheat, 4 looking glasses, 2 ½ doz silver table/tea spoons, table furniture, 25 sacks salt, grind stone, bbl tar, 2 lock chains
- *Owing to our negligence* sd inventory not presented into Ct until after death apprs Robt Bagley, Wm Bagley
Rec: 9 Sep 1839
Sig: Sterling Neblett, A B Cralle exor

384: 14 Nov 1838 – A/c sales estate Beriah Bennett decd; purchasers: Martha J Bennett, Edwd A Cralle, David Pully, Jos M Rowlett, Tarlton W Knight, Nathan Fowlkes, Geo Dungan, Mont S Hurt, John B Gauldin, Wm S Wilson, Jas Wilson, Robt Tucker, Jno H Byassee, Littleberry Harding, Coleman Jeffress, Thos C Brydie, Danl S McCormick, Hezekiah Harding, Richd Shackleton, Sharp Carter, Robt Fowlkes, Edwd A Pool, Lewelling Hurt, Jno N Poultney, Wm T Wootton, Jos E Davis, Wm Tucker, Wm P Tisdale (negro man Ned), Henry G Farmer (negro man Peter), Jno Rutherford (negro man Lever?), Irby Hudson (negro boy Rosco), Jas J Jordan, Joshua Hardy
Rec: 12 Oct 1839
Sig: William S Willson exor

385: 10 Sep 1839 – Inventory estate Judith W Betts decd; Negroes (Delia Ann/children Laura Ann/Indianna, Martha Jane/child Elizabeth), dining table, candle stand, ½ doz silver table spoons, dressing table, tea kettle, sm pot, brass candle sticks, 2 beds/clothing, ½ doz chairs, 2 bedstead, set cups/saucers, 2 jars, brass skillet, oven, 2 hogs
Rec: 12 Oct 1839 Sig William M White, Geo C Hatchett, J C Irby apprs, Wm H Betts exor

386: 11 Jun 1839 – Inventory estate Tho^{s} A Smith decd; Negroes (Jane 35, Billy 16, Washington 13, Hartwell 12, Richd 9, Mary 7)
Rec: 14 Oct 1839
Sig: Joel M Ragsdale, Jno D Tisdale, Anderson G Gee apprs

386: 14 Oct 1839 – A/c (1 Jan 1836-14 Oct 1839) estate Lucy E Marshall decd: Jno Orgain admons; mentions **To**: pd Drs Moore/Orgain/Lockhead/Cralle/Sterling Neblett med a/c, Wm Wallice coffin, Thos Adams, Thos Atkinson atty, **By**: estate sales, Edwd Ragsdale bond, legatees Thos Marshall decd bal claim, Ben Wilkinson bal due; 1/3 bal claimed by Jno Orgain as legatee sd Lucy Marshall, 1/3 by children of Capt Robt Bragg by his late wife Manerva E S in right of their mother (sis sd Lucy E), & 1/6 by Dr Birchett/1/6 by Salley S Adams (being half bro/sis sd Lucy E Marshall); admons showed commrs bond on Jno Thompson due Lucy E 1 Jan 1835 but believing Mrs Thompson insolvent that sum was not put in above a/c
Rec: 14 Oct 1839
Sig: Joshua Featherston commr

388: 21 May 1836 – A/c sales estate Mrs Lucy E Marshall decd; purchasers: Thos Adams, Benj Hite, Jos Marshall, Dr Jno Orgain, Capt Ro Blackwell, Benja J Lambert, Jno W Vaden, Dabney Hardy, Wm Orgain, [no bidders 3 band boxes, watch]
Rec: 14 Oct 1839

388: 7 Jan 1839 – Wi
Negroe girl Martha,
boy Patrick, cow/calf,
girl Clara, $60 horse
in house, $150; residu
portion); to son John
calf to have one[sic];
Wit: Frederick Lester,
8 Jan 1839 – Me
Negroe already g
Wit: Frederick Lester,
Rec: 14 Oct 1839, sd

389: 14 Oct 1839 – A
sheriff; mentions **To**: p
expences Ptrsbg, Jas S
nursing Rosetta, Jno P
(to Nancy Brown), C
Henderson (to Nathan
Rec: 14 Oct 1839

391: 18 Sep 1839 – I
(Alfred, Ned, Cristmass
Lucy/child Edwin, Nanc
hogs, 4 horses, 4 pots,
9 butter pots/jug, tin w
plow hoes/2 coalters, 8
side board/contents, 6 t
thermometer, 2 flower p
press, earthen ware, 4
cloths, desk/book case,
steelyards, and irons/ton
runletts, carriage/harnes
medicine jars, marble m
oats/corn/fodder, corn sh
Rec: 11 Nov 1839

391: 11 Oct/13 Oct 1839
money comes, sd money
Rec: 11 Nov 1839

392: 7 Sep 1836 – A/c s
purchasers: M^{rs} Susan St
H Snead, Chasteen Winn,
28 Nov 1839 – A/c
exor; mentions **To**: pd G

The information below was posted to the POOLE-L@rootsweb.com mailing list in March 1999 by Connie D. Hurley

1799 Tax List Kentucky

Pool	Benjamin	Bracken	11-22-1799

1800 Tax List Kentucky

Pool	Ephraim	Christian	7-22-1800
Pool	John	Nelson	8-30--1800
Pool	Samuel	Campbell	9-1-1800
Pool	William	Nelson	8-30-1800
Pool	William P.	Mercer	1800
Poole	John	Bullitt	8-16-1800
Poole	John	Mason	1800
Poole	Peter	Woodford	1800

1820 Tax List Kentucky

Pool	Abraham	Cumberland	180
Pool	Bird P.	Bracken	281
Pool	Bucmi P.	Bracken	281
Pool	David	Nelson	180
Pool	David	Nelson	221
Pool	Henry	Christian	034
Pool	John	Nelson	135
Pool	John	Barren	023
Pool	John	Warren	060
Pool	John	Mason	065
Pool	John	Mason	067
Pool	Mary	Union	154
Pool	Mathias	Bracken	026
Pool	Mrs. R	Mason	067
Pool	Nathaniel	Bourbon	062
Pool	Philip	Clark	106
Pool	Richard	Henderson	016
Pool	Robert P	Breckinridge.	281
Pool	Samuel	Campbell	015

3773

Pool	Stephen P	Breckinridge	281
Pool	Thomas	Lewis	095
Pool	William B.	Union	149
Poolam	John	Allen	126
Poolam	William	Allen	130

1830 Tax List Kentucky

Pook	Jacob	Jefferson	176
Pool	Abraham	Cumberland	119
Pool	Anthony Jun.	Fayette	329
Pool	Anthony Sen.	Fayette	328
Pool	Brown	Christian	037
Pool	Buckner P.	Breckinridge	047
Pool	Burgess	Christian	042
Pool	Burgess P	Breckinridge	068
Pool	Caldwell P.	Trigg	015
Pool	David	Nelson	131
Pool	Elizabeth	Union	038
Pool	Elizabeth	Clark	067
Pool	Henry	Christian	031
Pool	Henry	Nelson	126
Pool	J.P	Trigg	015
Pool	Jackanas P Jechonias	Trigg	015
Pool	John	Clark	066
Pool	John	Warren	109
Pool	John	Fayette	323
Pool	John	Clark	086
Pool	John	Henderson	242
Pool	Joseph R.G	Logan	083
Pool	Logerstin P	Breckinridge	067
Pool	Logustin	Breckinridge	067
Pool	Logustn P. Jr	Breckinridge	054
Pool	Margaret	Christian	037

Pool	Philip	Clark	107
Pool	Robert P	Breckinridge	054
Pool	Robert P. W.	Caldwell	191
Pool	Samuel	Fayette	324
Pool	Sandford D.	Breckinridge	071
Pool	Seth	Trigg	015
Pool	Seth	Caldwell	202
Pool	Starling	Henderson	232
Pool	Stephen P.	Breckinridge	071
Pool	Thomas	Lewis	300
Pool	Thomas	Fayette	334
Pool	Vincent	Spencer	337
Pool	William	Union	038
Pool	William	Barren	172
Pool	William P.	Breckinridge.	071
Poole	Joseph	Mason	220

1840 Tax List Kentucky

Pool	Samuel	Bracken	357
Pool	A.C.	Pendleton	247
Pool	Allen	Ohio	126
Pool	Allem P.	Christian	202
Pool	Bargis P.	Breckinridge	437
Pool	Buckner P.	Trigg	287
Pool	Burgess	Christian	199
Pool	Elisha(E or B)	Washington	100
Pool	Harling	Pendleton	253
Pool	Henry	Daviess	003
Pool	Henry	Caldwell	041
Pool	Henry J	Christian	226
Pool	Hezeekia	Caldwell	064
Pool	J.R.Y.	Muhlenberg	358
Pool	John	Livi	169

Pool	John	Barren	124
Pool	John P.	Breckinridge	453
Pool	Loguston 2 nd	Ohio	126
Pool	Logustian P.	Breckinridge	438
Pool	Philip	Caldwell	286
Pool	Robert (N ?) P	Caldwell	064
Pool	Sanford D.	Breckinridge	437
Pool	Steohen P.	Breckinridge	440
Pool	Susan	Iivi	170
Pool	Thomas	Christian	068
Pool	Timothy B.	Christian	212
Pool	Vincent	Nelson	050
Pool	Washingon P.	Breckinridge.	452
Pool	William	Daviess	003
Pool	William	Lewis	068
Pool	William B	Christian	013
Pool	William C.	Barren.	124
Pool	William P.	Breckinridge.	440
Pool	Logastian P.	Breckinridge.	453
Poole	John	Mason	012
Poole	John	Henderson.	219
Poole	Urich	McCracken?	093
Poolin	Loftus	Madison	268

1850 Tax List Kentucky

Pool	Allen	Ohio	26
Pool	B.J.	Caldwell	427
Pool	B.P.	Caldwell	427
Pool	Bedford P.	Trigg	301
Pool	Bedford P.	Trigg	296
Pool	Benjamin	Trigg	356
Pool	Benjamin F.P.	Breckinridge	080
Pool	Buckner P.	Ohio	103

3776

Pool	Cadwell	Trigg	358
Pool	David	Muhlenberg	263
Pool	David W.	Washington	191
Pool	Elisha	Washington	199
Pool	Elizabeth	Muhlenberg	265
Pool	Elizabeth	Hickman	030
Pool	Fielding W.	Trigg	300
Pool	George	Breckinridge	099
Pool	George N	Caldwell	345
Pool	George V	Caldwell	345
Pool	Henry A	Caldwell	358
Pool	Henry (R or B)	Caldwell	358
Pool	Henry W	Daviess	360
Pool	James	Caldwell	365
Pool	James	Caldwell	365
Pool	James	Nelson	388
Pool	James M	Christian	462
Pool	James M. P.	Breckinridge	051
Pool	James M.P.	Christians	453
Pool	James R.	Ohio	103
Pool	Jane	Breckinridge	080
Pool	Jonh	Crittenden	263
Pool	John	Barren	424
Pool	John	Boone	164
Pool	John	Christian	469
Pool	John	Mason	014
Pool	John D.V	Christian	468
Pool	John P.	Breckinridge	052
Pool	John W	Breckinridge	122
Pool	John W. P.	Trigg	301
Pool	Joshua H.	Fulton	146
Pool	Joshua	Christian	456
Pool	Mary A	Barren	428

3777

Pool	Mary Ann	McCracken	139
Pool	Micajah	Hancock	-282
Pool	P.P	McCracken	173
Pool	Peter P.	Trigg	298
Pool	Philip	Clark	043
Pool	R.W.P.	Caldwell	484
Pool	R.W.P.	Caldwell	484
Pool	Rachel	Breckinridge	091
Pool	Reason	Muhlenberg	256
Pool	Rebecca	Caldwell	413
Pool	Rebecca	Caldwell	413
Pool	Sandford P.	Breckinridge	052
Pool	Sarah	Mercer	279
Pool	Sarah B	Christian	375
Pool	Sarah F	Caldwell	359
Pool	Sarah F	Caldwell	359
Pool	Sogustin	Ohio	026
Pool	Sogustine P	Breckinridge	045
Pool	Sogustine P	Breckinridge	080
Pool	Susan E. P.	Christian	464
Pool	Thomas	Lewis	218
Pool	Timothy B	Christian	462
Pool	U.C.P.	McCracken	139
Pool	Washington P.	Daviess	361
Pool	William	Jefferson	289
Pool	William	Jefferson	320
Pool	William	Union	484
Pool	William C.	Barren	427
Pool	William E	Kent	127
Pool	William H	Lewis	208
Pool	William H	Christian	462
Pool	William R	Union	446
Pool	William T	Trigg	300?

Poole	Clairbon	Muhlenberg	215
Poole	George W.	Henderson	355
Poole	James N	Henderson	127
Poole	Jesse	Kent	127
Poole	John	Kent	175
Poole	John	Henderson	329
Poole	R.H.	Kent	242
Poole	Sarah	Nelson	303?
Poole	Thomas J.	Henderson	326
Poole	William N.	Daviess	384
Pooledge	S	Fayette	130

3778

Wayne County, North Carolina:
Archived Public Records

horizontal rule

JOHNSTON/DOBBS/LENOIR COUNTIES GRANTOR INDEX
BOOK 8 - April 1769 - April 1771

In 1758, Dobbs County was formed from the eastern portion of Johnston County. (Ol
included today's Wayne, Greene, Lenoir and small portions of several other counti

Transcribed from the Grantor Index and checked against the Grantee Inde
by Martha Mewborn Marble, 1377 Independence Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C

FROM	TO	PAGE #
Adams, Andrew	John Deaver	333
Brown, John	Joshua Carraway	14
Bush, Abraham	James Lawon (Lawson)	22
Bass, Andrew, Jr.	Samuel Harrell	30
Benton, Hardy	Isaac Hines	40
Barfield, William	Mills Barfield	46
Brown, John	Elijah Carraway	64
Bush, Richard	William Whitfield	82
Bell, George	John Collier	93
Bass, Andrew	Andrew Bass	105
Bradbury (Bradberry), James	John Bell	150
Baker, John	Abraham Baker	176
Bennet, William	John Yelvington	245 *
Bass, Andrew Jr.	William Reaves	247
Bratcher, John	Joseph Pipkin	256 *
Bratcher, Thomas	John Bratcher	258
Barfield, John	Willis Barfield	288
Barr (Burr), James	James Adair	290
Baker (Branton), Elijah	William Bruton	306
Butcher, Thomas	William Ford	329 *
Brock, James	John Saul	330
Belk, Benjamin	William Belk	332
Barefoot, John	Edward Hood	339
Blackledge, Richard	Stephen Potts	346 *
Brand, John B.	Thomas Land (alias Fail)	393 **

Clark, David	Thomas Thompson	9 *
Caldwell, Spencer	John Parrott	4 *
Curlee, William	William Killpatrick (Killpatrick)	72
Cole, William	Martin Caswell	86
Caswell, Martin	Richard Caswell	88
Caswell, Richard	Martin Caswell	90
Caswell, Martin	Patrick McGee	118 *
Carraway, Thomas	Lee Brown	147
Cox, John	William Barwick	193 *
Caswell, Richard	Joshua Williams	199
Cox, Richard	James Westbrook	221
Carraway, Henry	John Haynes	230
Caswell, Richard, Exr	Martin Caswell	249
Cogdell, Richard	Micajah Cary	251
Caswell, Martin	Richard Caswell	253
Carraway, Henry	Joseph Everill (Everett)	255
Croom, Major	William Miller	275
Same	Same	276
Croom, Jessee	Timothy Goodman	283
Caswell, Richard	James Lindsey	291
Same	Same	299
Chalcraft, John	Benjamin Caswell	303
Crafford, Lazerous	Joseph Smith	308
Coward, Edward	Richard Warren	322
Core, Thomas	Daniel Hedgepeth	351
Carraway, Thomas	Patrick McGee	147 **
Dotey, Benjamin	John Busby	124 *
Same	Major Croom	163
Davis, Joseph	Major Griffin	194 *
Dixon, Murphey	Nathan Askey	208 *
Drew, John	Edward Holmes	360
Edwards, Samuel	John Drew	148
Edmundson, Thomas	John Weaver	244
Freeman, Francis	James Poul	10 *
Flowers, William & wife	Paul Martin	20
Frost, Edward	John Busby	141 *
Fort, Arthur	Andrew Bass, Jr	154 *
Same	Andrew Bass, Sr.	155 *
Floyd, Thomas	John Garland	162
Flowers, Ignatius	Andrew Bass, Jr.	240
Same	William Reaves	243 *

3780

Gillet, Patterson	William Erwin	34
Griffin, Samuel	Richard Caswell	84
Green, John	Henry Goodman	108
Grant, John	William Grant	135
Gray, Sylvanus & wife	William Cole (Cake)	143
Garland, John	Joel Dawson	222
Garland, John	Drury (Drewry) Reaves	236
Glasgow, James	Joshua Townsend	312 *
Garret, John	David Hartsfield	344

Herring, Arthur	Major Croom	32
Holland, James	Elisha Woodward	54
Hill, Theophilus	Samuel Granbury (Granberry)	58
Herring, Joseph	Jacob Herring	78
Hines, Daniel	John Jones	180
Howard, Samuel	Joseph Taylor	188
Hazlewood, Richard	William Alford	215
Hines, Isaac	John Jones	228
Humphrey, Chambers	Thomas Butcher	269 *
Holloman (Holliman), Samuel	Elisha Woodward	270
Hines, James	William Hambleton (Hambedow)	354

Jones, Theophilus	George Furnigan (Ferguson)	35
Jones, Jacob	Ephraim Pettypool	60 *
Johnston & Felyaw, Exrs	John Winset	168
Jameson, William	Elijah Baker	173 *
Same	Reuben Baker	174 *
Jernigan, Jessee	Solomon Herring	183
Jones, Richard	Benjamin Griffin	265

Kelly, Joseph	John Rhodes	177

Lawson, James	Abraham Bush	26 *
Lovitt (Lovit), Thomas	William Herritage	96
Lindsey, Joseph, Exs	James Cummings	186
Same	Lewis Daugherty	212
Same	Richard Caswell	295
Same	Charles Holmes	359

Mundine, Kittrell	Joseph Marshall	16
Same	Same	24
Maxwell, William	John Suggs	37
Moore, Thomas	Samuel Davis	80
McClendon, Dennis	John McClendon	104
Munding, Kittrell	Major Croom	121

3781

(Mundine Kitterell)		
Miles, Davis (David)	Jonathan Tart	127
McClendon, Dennis	George A. McHenry	152
Same	William Hamilton & Co	204
McClendon & wife	Sharpe Reynolds	205
Mason, Richard	Mathew Mason	219
Maxwell, William	John Cail (Cale)	224
McClendon, Dennis	Jonathan Thigpin	234
Miller, Stephen	John Brand, Sr.	262 *
McKinney, William	Stephen Pettit	289 *
McClendon, Simon	Benjamin Caswell	304
Murphy, Dixon	Nathan Askew	208 **
Nunn, John	Francis Nunn	130
Same	Same	158
Nunn, Francis	Richard Caswell	260
Nunn, John	James Marshall	349
Odyer, Mary	John Miller, Jr.	348
Parker, Joseph	Thomas Manning	56
Pettypool, Charles	Ephraim Pettypool	171
Phillips, Tarlow (Tarlew)	John Falk	178
Pierce, Thomas	Joshua House	201
Parker, John	William Hendrick	259
Pipkin, Joseph	Molly Craddock	267
Peacock, John	Peter Peacock	281
Prescott, Moses	Edward Carter	310
Same	Constantine Whitfield	314
Pipkin, John	Jesse Pipkin	321
Pettypool, Abraham	Ephraim Pettypool	361
Pettypool, Ephraim	William Bryant	363
Rice, William	Jessee Skinner	8
Rowley, Esther	Solomon Persons	18
Ratcliff, John	James Barwick	31 *
Randall, Alexander	Jacob Johnston	41
Revill (Revel), Faircloth	Solomon Carter	170
Roberts, John	William Hendrick	218
Ricks, Richard	Blake Baker	231 *
Reaves, William	Andrew Bass, Jr.	241 *
Rountree, Cader	Jacob Duck	279
Reynolds, Christopher	James Adair	284 ="Arial">
Same	Same	285
Same	Same	286
Randall, William	Joseph Brock	324 *

3782

Roach, John	John Hanks	336
Randall, William	Joseph Brock	343 *
Rowe, Christion & Wm	Robert Coleman	236 **
Stephens, William	William Flowers	28
Speight, William	Joseph Speight	46 *
Smith, John	Argon Powl (Aron Powell)	76
Shepperd, Abraham	William Barfield	137 *
Same	Same	139 *
Scriven, Isaac	Bibby Bush	145 *
Stone, Phillip	John Westbrook	181
Standly, Jonathan	Stephen Cade	225 *
Stewart, John	William Speight, Jr	227
Smith, Abial	Thomas Thompson	268
Smith, William	James Lindsey	273
Sugg, John	Samuel Samford	277
Scriven, Isaac	Thomas Uzzell	326
Speight, Joseph	John Speight	328
Speight, William, Sr.	Ruth Sorry	364
Speight, William	Joseph Speight	44 **
Skinner, Benjamin	Absolom Boyt	152 **
Turnegan (Turnage), Jessee	Charles Holmes	38 (1)
Tooler, William, Sr.	William Tooler, Jr	62
Taylor, Abraham	Francis Nunn	70
Tyner, James	Hardy Dendor	132
Taylor, Abraham	John Roberts	159
Same	Abraham Taylor	166
Taylor, Jacob	John V. Taylor	190
Tolar, William	Robert Tolar	213
Turnage, John	Ephraim Pettypool	217
Thompson, Thomas	Abial Smith	264
Tolar, William	William Tolar	272
Taylor, William	Abraham Taylor	301
Same	James Davis	355
Vanpelt, Anthony	Henry Vanpelt	68 *
Weaver, John, Shff	John Torrans	1
Williams, Humphrey	Constantine Whitfield	12
Wade, James	Samuel Dunn	48
Weaver, John	Thomas Edmundson	50
Wolf, George	Robert Reynolds	52
Wolf, Charles	Blake Barfield	66 **
Wolf, George	Same	74 **

Woodham, Edward, Jr.	Bibby Bush	106 **
Same	Richard Bush	115 **
Woodland, Robert	John Woodland	191
Whitley, Joseph	John Honey	197
Whitfield, William	Issac Crow	210
Weaver, John	James Barr	316 **
Wallace, Mary	Joseph Blount	318 **
Ward, Solomon	Ezekiel Ward	320
White, Samuel	John Tutle (Tutte)	335
Winset (Winsett), John	John Felyaw (Filyaw)	341
Wise, John	James Wise	352
Wilson, Solomon	Jessee Cobb	357
Same	William Bryant	365 **
Williams, Thomas	Thomas Bewik ?	44 **
Yelding, Francis	Samuel Cornwell (Cornell)	99

*** Does not appear in Grantee Index**
**** Does not appear in Grantor Index**
() Difference in name or spelling as appears in Grantee Index
(1) Wayne County Deed Book 10 p 308 - Statement in a deed of sale of land in 1
the executor of the will of James Wise reports the purchase of 100 acres in Dobl
County on 10 March 1770. Information from John Hale Stutesman of San Fran
Cal.

Last Updated on 9/29/97
By Eric T. Crawford

To Index of Archived Records

To Book 1 To Book 6 To Book 7 To Book 9 To Book 10

Return to Wayne County Home Page Queries and surname researchers
Message Board Wayne County Families Cemeteries
Additional resources and related sites

Fairfield County. 12th day of October 1793.

Swinney's Est. Memorandum of the appraisement of an Negro fellow named Quaw, the property of John Swinney late deceased appraised by the Sworn appraisers of the said Estate to be value the Sum of - - - - - £. 32. 10. 0

100. acres of Land on bear Creek in sd County £

James F Hoy.
Robert Craig
Quintin Craig.

Swinney's Est. Fairfield County. October the 12th 1793.

Memorandum of the Sale of an Negro Fellow named Quaw the late property of John Swinney of sd County. Cried off to John Wilson Esqr highest Bidder at £11.

Recorded 25th October 1793.

Ephraim pettypool. By the Honorable the Judges &c.

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting

Know Ye That on the 15th day of January in the year of our Lord 1794 the last Will and Testament of Ephraim Pettypool was proved and approved of by Us and that the administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the sd deceased within this County and State or elsewhere was thereupon granted and committed by Us to Ursula pettipool and Abraham Pettipool Executors named in the sd Will, who being duly Sworn well and faithfully to administer agreable to the sd Will and make a full and perfect Inventory of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the sd deceased and to exhibit the same Inventory into the Office of the Clerk of our sd Court on or before the second Monday in April and to render a true Account Calculation and reckoning thereof when thereunto required.

By order of the Court.

In Testimony &c 16th Jany 1794.
D Evans C. T. C.

Will. In the name of God Amen I Ephraim Pettipool of the State of South Carolina in Fairfield County planter being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God; calling unto mind the Mortality of my Body, and knowing that is appointed for all men once to die Do make and ordain this my last will and Testament —

That is to say,
my Soul unto
Body I recom
Burial at t
worldly Esta
in this Life,
manner and
Pettipool, dur
both real an
provided sh
part thereof
and planta
Hundred Acr
pettipool an
I will that th
profit therea
Thomas, and
have any Co
part thereof
two years, I
pettipool on
of him as soo
Hand of the
it to his and
Abraham p
named Lot,
and Hogs, I
and the Hom
(divided amo
Tabitha, Fra
Furniture an
my Son Will
James Hans
decease, be S
equally divi
Ephraim an
and appoint m
Executor to this
I have hereunt
February in t
and ninety thr
Signed Sealed p
and Declared, by th
as his last will an
presence of us who
the presence of ea
Subscribed our na

Pork	1
2 7.7	1.6
record	1.3
Do. tern	3.9
Copy	3.5
Bed	1
Warr	1
	11.3

rt Negro fellow
te deceased
Estate tota
.32 .10 .0

Hov.
raig
raig.

1793.

fellow
ney of s:
Beddie

3.

Greeting
the year of
raim Pettypool
ministration
and Credits
elsewhere
Ursula
ed in the sd.
to administer
: Inventory
and Credits
y into the
Secondly
Calculation
ed.
rth.
1794.
C.

Pettipool of the
being very
mory
lity of my
commit to the
ornments

That is to say, principally and first of all, I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in Christian decent Burial at the discretion of my Executors. And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me with in this Life, I give devise and bequeath of the same in following manner and form. First I lend to my beloved wife Ursula Pettipool, during her natural Life or widowhood, all my Estate both real and personal, by her freely to be possessed and enjoyed provided she doth not waste or embezzle the same or any part thereof. And afterwards I give and devise all my Lands and plantation whereon I now dwell containing three Hundred acres, to my two youngest Sons Ephraim & Thomas Pettipool and after my said wife's decease or widowhood I will that the sd Lands and plantation be rented out, and the profit thereof to go to the use of my sd Sons Ephraim and Thomas, and the said eldest son namely Ephraim not to have any command or possession of the sd Lands or any part thereof, until Thomas arrives to the age of twenty-two years, I give and bequeath to my son William Pettipool one negro man named George to have possession of him as soon as he shall recover or get a negro from James Hunt of the value of Sixty pounds Sterling and deliver it to his mother; I Give and bequeath to my son Abraham Pettipool two negroes one named Tony, the other named Lot, And all the rest of my Estate of Horses Cattle and Hogs, I will that they be sold, after my said wife's decease, and the Money or profit arising therefrom to be equally divided amongst my four youngest daughters, namely Tabitha, Frances Nanny and Jersica likewise the Household Furniture in the same manner. And that negro which my son William is to deliver to his mother, dues from James Hunt, I will that the sd Negroes after the sd mother's decease, be Sold. and the Money arising therefrom to be equally divided between my said two youngest Sons Ephraim and Thomas Pettipool, And Lastly I do constitute and appoint my said wife Executrix and my son Abraham Pettipool Executor to this my last will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal, the second day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and ninety three

Ephraim Pettipool (LS)

Signed Sealed published pronounced
and declared, by the sd Ephraim Pettipool
as his last will and Testament in the
presence of us who in his presence and in
the presence of each other have hereunto
Subscribed our names

John Yarbrough
William his X Graham
Charles his + Graham
mark

Prob. 1
2 7.7 .. 1.6
Record 1.3
Do. Ten 3 9
Copy — 3.9
Ded. 1
Warr 1
11.3 — paid in full

April 10th 1794. By an order of the Honourable Court of Fairfield we the Subscribers do Inventory and appraise the Estate of Peter Cassity deceased as follows Viz't.

	£	s	d
One Set of Surveyors Instruments and Hatchet	4.	10.	–
One Saddle and Bridle and Drawing Knife	1.	10.	–
One half of a Bed and Furniture	2.	10.	–
A pair of Saddle bags		9.	4
One Negro woman named [illegible] by name & her 2 Child'n	110.	–	–
One Trunk £2.13.4. one Bay Horse £11	12.	13.	4
One Brown Mare £6. one [illegible] 1.5.0	7.	5.	0
	£138.	18.	4

Jesse Gladden
Joseph Hollams
John Goodrum } Appraisers.

Rec'd 2d Aug't 1794.

Inventory and appraisement of Ephraim Pettipools Estate viz.

	£	s	d
2 Negro boys, Tony £60. Lett £60	120.	–	
6 Head of Horse Creatures 48£. 40 head of Cattle £40	88		
12 D° Sheep £4.4. a Stock of Hogs £30.10	34.	14	–
Sundry Household and Kitchen Furniture	27.	14	
One weavers Loom 4/ 3 Spinning wheels 30/4	1.	14.	4
Sundry Plantation & Carpenters Tools	4.	4.	4
& Saddle 14/. & about 2000 lb Tobacco £10	10.	14	–

We Certify the above to be a true Schedule of the property and amount of Ephraim Pettipools deceased Estate appraised by us May 31st day of May 1794. — £287. 13. 8

Thomas Starks
Reuben Harrison
Burrel Burge } Appraisers

Rec'd 2d Aug't 1794.

George Lowry Est. } 17. July 1794.

The Last Will and Testament of George Lowry was produced proved and approved of and Letters Testamentary ordered with a Copy of the Will annexed which is as follows Viz.

In the Name of God Amen I George Lowry of Fairfield County in the State of South Carolina being very sick & weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God, calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die Do make & ordain this my last Will and Testament That is to say principally and first of all, I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Est. wherewith it has pleased God to bless me with in this Life I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form First I give and bequeath to Mary my beloved wife a certain Black Horse called Buck exclusive of my Share in division to be her own Right and property; Also I give to my well beloved Son George Frederick Lowry, one Hundred acres of land bordering on

Little Rive
Also I giv
acres of
called Hor
Also I giv
and Fifty
the whole
Will in Fa
part, Inte
George
last Wil
make and
Legacies
named, In
this and
Witness
His George

Signed Seale
by the said G
Will and Tes
has who in th
presence of
Subscribed

Est of Moses Hollis. The last
of July 1794.
ordered to the

In the
Sam Hn
Carolina
perfect m
mortality of
make this
to God who
taken to be
my Executor
Yearly bef
Also my Neg
as long as
to my Son
Given my
Assigns for
one Negro
and bequeath
Assigns for
Gladden my
bequeath
to her her
Need, and
head of Ca
the money,
between
Zachariah

Signed Sealed published pronounced and declared by the sd. Ann McFadden as her last Will & Testament in the presence of us who in her presence & in the presence of each other have hereto subscribed our names. } Fees 14/

recd 10/8-

Rachel her x mark Campbell

John his x mark Smith

Mary her x mark Tudor

Recd 4th Augt 1794

Est of Robt. Eckles.

So. Carolina }
Fairfield County } By &c.

To Robert Winfield Eckles & Charnel Durham Greeting.

Whereas Robert Eckles late of the said County planter died within the same Intestate whereby the power of granting of all & singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said Robert Eckles within this State and also auditing the accounts and reckonings of the said administration and a final Dismission there of to us belongs. In order that the said Goods and Chattels Rights & Credits may well and truly be administred. We do hereby Grant unto you the said Robert W. Eckles and Charnel Durham upon special Trust and Confidence, full power by the tenor of these presents to administer all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said deceased which to him in his lifetime did belong, to ask for levy and receive the same and to pay the debts in which the said deceased stood obliged so far forth as his Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits will extend being first duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God to make a true and perfect Inventory thereof and also to exhibit the same into the Office of the Clerk of our County Court in order to be recorded, on or before the 16th. Day of October next.

By order of Court.

Fees 14. Witness &c. 17 July 1794

D Evans C.F.C.

Abraham Pettipool.

To William Pettipool.

Whereas Abraham Pettipool late of the said County planter died within the same Intestate whereby the power of granting administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said Abraham Pettipool, within this State and also auditing the accounts and Reckonings of the said administration and a final Dismission there of to us belongs. In Order that the said Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits may well and truly be administred We do hereby Grant unto you the sd. William Pettipoole upon special Trust and Confidence full power by the tenor of these presents to administer all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said deceased which to him in his life time did belong, to ask for levy and receive the same and to pay the debts in which the sd. deceased stood obliged so far forth as his Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits will extend being first duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God to make a true and perfect Inventory thereof and also to exhibit the same into the Office of the Clerk of our County Court in order to be recorded on or before the 16th Day of October next.

By order of Court

Fees 14/. Witness &c. 17 July 1794

D Evans C.F.C.

Account of the Moveable Property of William Whitted Deceased by us the Appraisers Jesse Gladden Thomas Goodrum John Byrns

	£	s	d
one lot of Earthen Ware 7/ one Chest 10/ half a Dozen plates 13/	1	10	
a lot of Knives & forks & Earthan ware 6/ a lot of Wooden ware 4/8		10	8
1 Table 2/8 one Sifter 2/6 one pot & Oven 1.1 a mans saddle 9/4	1	17	6
12 Geese 1.8.0 thirteen Hogs 4£ one Mare 8£ one Yearling horse Colt 6£	19	8	
one Bell 6/ one lot of Iron 1.5 lot of Chains & one Ax 15/	2		6
1 Steer 1.10 one heifer 1.10 two Chairs 3/	3	3	
	28	9	8

Certified by us the Appraisers John Byrns
Taken 5th August 1794 Jesse his mark Gladden Recd 9th april 1795
Thomas his mark Goodrum

Sale of the Estate of William Whitted Deceased

To whom sold		£	s	d
Nazo Whitted	a lot of Hogs 7£ one Oven 1/6 six plates & 2 knives forks 8/ 7. 9. 6 a Table Churn & pails 8/ two pair of Cams & Chain traces 9/ „ 17„	3	16	6
Gideon Whitted	a Pot 15/8 a Heifer 1.15. one Sifter 2/6	2	3	2
Tommy Strange	two Chairs 6/6		6	6
Thomas Goodrum	a Bell 6/3		6	3
John Goodrum	a Gun 1.12.6 a lot of Waggon Iron 17/6	2	10	
John Turner Esqr	a Steer 1.5.6	1	5	6
Robert Smith	one Saddle 16/6		16	6
John Whitted	one lot of Geese 1.18. Crockery ware 19/	2	17	
Thomas Land	one horse 7.10	7	10	
James Weir	one Sorrel Colt 7£ one mare 8£	15		
Musco Bowler	a lot of Waggon Iron 1£	1		
Allen Goodrum	a Chest 1.1.6	1	1	6
	Recorded 9th april 1795	£ 37	19	11

An Account of the sale of the personal Estate of Abraham Pettipool Sold August 1794 Viz

To whom sold		£	s	d
William Pettipool	a Sorrel Horse £9„ Slate & Book 8/	9	8	
Thomas Starke	1 Lot of Corn £3.11„ 850 lb of Tobacco £4„2„	7	13	
	Total	£ 17	1	

The above is a true and Just account of the sale of Abraham Pettipools Estate

Recorded 10th of April 1795 William Pettipool

Benja

1795 To amou
June 22nd To Cas

1793
Feby 5 By Cas
By Do pa
By Do p
By Do
By Do
By Do
1792 By Do p
By Do p
By Do a
12£

Recd

Turner Estates 1029341

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	
Pinson Aaron	Mose Pinson	Executor	56	3	1803
Pinson M Duke	William Madden	"	56	4	1820
Prather John	Joseph Dobbar	administrator	56	5	1824
Prather Josiah	Matthew McCrary	"	56	6	1830
Parks Thomas	Samuel Parks	"	56	7	1832
Pearson Jacl	Ephraim Pearson	"	56	8	1830
Pool William P	Elizabeth Pool	administratrix	56	9	1822
Powell William	Phillip Mait & James Powell	Executors	56	10	1817
Patterson Isaac	Abraham Gilbert	Administrator	56	11	1822
Pool Robert	Eliz Pool and Elisha Adair	" s	56	12	1819
Pool John	Liney Pool	administratrix	57	1	1837
Purty Michael	P.G. Wharton		57	2	1805
Putnam Henry	Mary Putnam	administratrix	57	3	1816
Patterson Benjamin	Daniel Cox	administrator	57	4	1805
Page John	Annie Page	Executrix	57	5	1804
Puckett James	Dabney and Neely Puckett	Executors	57	6	1800
Proctor William	Jane Proctor	administratrix	57	7	1814
Prather Israel	Wade Johnson	administrator	57	8	1835
Parks Charles	James Boyd	Executor	57	9	1834
Pugh Edward	William Gilbert	"	57	10	1831
Parker John	Burrell Bobbs	administrator	57	11	1803
Parsons William	Samuel Parsons Jr	"	57	12	1827
Porter Robert	Henry C. Young	"	57	13	1830
Putnam William	Stephen Garrett & N. Putnam	" s	57	14	1827
Pugh Nathan	William Compton	administrator	57	15	1828
Powell Thomas	R. F. Simpson	Executor	58	1	1834
Paslay Robert	William Byrd and wife	Executors	58	2	1818
Prather Josiah	Joseph Duncan	Executor	58	3	1823
Pool Seth P	Peter & John Pool	Executors	58	4	1837

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF E
Pitts William	John Bolt Esq	Executor	58	5 (1838)	Patterso
Parks James	Samuel Hunter	administrator	58	6 (1836)	Powell
Putnam Daniel	William Putnam	"	58	7 (1821)	Powell
Pitts Henry	John Pitts	"	58	8 (1826)	Prather
Puckett William	Alfred Puckett	"	58	9 (1836)	Prather Mar
Park James	James and Andrew Park	Executors	58	10 (1825)	Pitts M
Prather Ann	Israel Prather	administrator	59	1 (1834)	Potter Bu
Powell Samuel	Thomas Powell et al	Executors	59	2 (1824)	Parks John
Parker John	Sarah Parker	administratrix	59	3 (1809)	Pitts Thomas
Peterson James	Ann Peterson	Executrix	59	4 (1800)	Palmer
Prather Jesse	James Law	administrator	59	5 (1823)	Phillips
Parmer James	Henry McKelvey	"	59	6 (1826)	Pitts
Pugh Mary	Jacob Roberts	"	59	8 (1825)	Pyles
Pollard William	William W Pollard	Executor	59	9 (1817)	Pitts
Pyles Lewdy	Agatha Pyles	administratrix	59	10 (1825)	Paslay
Pinson John	Thomas & Howard Pinson	Executors	59	11 (1811)	Pinson
Paslay Robert Jr	Mary Paslay	administratrix	59	12 (1814)	Pyles He
Park Andrew	Agnes & James Park	Executors	59	13 (1809)	Patton
Puckett John H	James Puckett	14. administrator	59	14 (182	Pitts
Park William	Thomas Park	12.5 "	59	15 (1815)	Pitts
Potter Adam	Elizabeth Potter	18. administratrix	59	16 (182	Perritt
Pinson Thomas	Lucy Pinson	181- "	59	17 (1814)	Pinson
Pugh John	William Gilbert	Executor	60	1 (1815)	Powers
Pringle John	Drucilla Pringle	administratrix	60	2 (1820)	Posey
Putnam William	Mary Putnam	"	60	3 (1816)	Phillips Ab
Pool James	William Pool	Executor	60	4 (1839)	Parks Sa
Park William	James Park	administrators	61	1 (1830)	Puckett
Prather Bazil	(wills)		61	5 (1832)	Pitts H
Piper Joseph	John Hitch	administrator	72	8 (1838)	Pool

of e	No. of Package	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
8	5 (1838)	~~Patterson Joseph~~	~~Rebecca Patterson~~	~~Administratrix Will Annexed~~	~~80~~	~~8 1824~~
	6 (1836)	Powell Virginia	Reuben Powell	Guardian	84	34 1819
8	7 (1821)	Powell Milly	N. J. Rosamond	"	84	35 1819
8	8 (1826)	Prather Nelly et al	James Adair	"	85	17 1826
8	9 (1826)	Prather Mary et al	Francisca Prather	"	86	18 1833
8	10 (1825)	Pitts Milton et al	W. A. Waldrop	"	88	27 1837
9	1 (1834)	Potter Beverly et al	Stephen Potter	"	86	19 1832
9	2 (1834)	Parks John H	Nancy Parks	"	108	1 1838
9	3 (1809)	Pitts Thomas & John	Joseph Goodgion	"	88	29 1839
9	4 (1800)	Palmer Robert	Henry McKelvey	"		
9	5 (1823)	Phillips Abram	G. W. Sullivan	administrator	90	8 1841
9	6 (1826)	Pitts John	John Belt	Guardian	11	7 1841
9	8 (1825)	Pyles Abner	Newton Pyles	Executor	109	19 1847
9	9 (1817)	Pitts John B.	Naomi Young	administratrix	107	20 1847
9	10 (1825)	Paslay Nancy ([illegible])	J. W. Simpson	Executor	93	12 1844
9	11 (1811)	Pinson Isaac	Gabrel Tomas	administrator	119	28 1842
9	12 (181	Pyles Hewlet	Newton Pyles	Executor	93	11 1842
9	13 (1809)	Patton William	James Patton	administrator	94	2 1841
9	14 (1822)	Pitts James	J. B. Pitts	"	95	6 1842
9	15 (1815)	Pitts Milton	William Leavell	Executor	96	6 1845
9	16 (1827)	Perritt Alfred	T. A. Perritt	"	97	7 1845
9	17 (1814)	Pinson John	Joel W. Pinson	"	98	5 1845
0	1 (1815)	Powers William	Alex Powers	administrator	104	13 1848
0	2 (1820)	Posey J. Allen	John W. Henderson	"	104	14 1846
0	3 (1816)	Phillips Abigal et al	Thomas Coats	Guardian	104	15 1846
0	4 (1839)	Parks Samuel	James Parks	Executor	104	16 1849
1	1 (1830)	Puckett Robert	James Goodwin	administrator	104	17 1848
1	5 (1832)	Pitts Henry	Robert Pitts	"	104	18 1847
2	8 (1838)	Pool Berry	Allen Pool	Executor	104	19 1848

NAME OF ESTATE		NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF
√ Perritt	P. B.	T. A. Perritt	administrator	104	20(184	Pitts C
√ Pollard	J. M.	Robert Park	"	107	20B(1843)	√ Propes J
√ Perkison	William	W. F. Neely	"	110	10(1850)	Pitts Jo
√ Pool	Elizabeth	Berry Pool	Executor	110	15(1850)	√ Powers
√ Pinson	M. Duke	G. W. Sullivan	Executor	111-9	19(1850)	Parks
√ Pitts	William	Wm Blakley	Committee Derelict	111	19(1851)	Philson
√ Perry	Mary A	John F. Kern	administrator	111	23(1852)	√ Pinson
√ Parks	James A	J. P. Putnam	"	114	17(1851)	√ Pitts T
√ Puckett	J William	William A Puckett & Catherine D Reeves	Executors	114	16(1852)	√ Pool
√ Puckett	Ira et al	Sarah Puckett	Guardian	113	12(1853)	Pool
√ Potter	Thomas G	W. H. Potter	Executor	115	25(1852)	Pyles
√ Presley	Mariah	S. R. Todd	administrator	118	17(1853)	Putnam
√ Parker	William	Abram Parker	Executor	119	16(1854)	Puckett
√ Putnam	Simeon	A. C. Owings	administrator	119	17(1854)	Pyles
√ Powers	Judith	Alex Powers	"	121	23(1853)	Pyles
√ Pool	T. A.	John P. Pool	"	117	4	√ Peden
√ Puckett	Cornelius	James Neeley	Executor	116	8(1854)	Putnam
√ Prather	Rachel	J. B. O'Neall	administrator	124	13(1852)	Page S. C
√ Pitts	M. E. J.	George Gary	"	125	23(1856)	Price J
√ Pinson	J. W.	L. F. Pinson	Executor	136	11(1856)	Powers
√ Payne	J. W.	John & Richard Sillerwhite	" s	127	9(1858)	Powers
√ Powers	Alex	Mary & W. B. Powers	administrators	142	1(1857)	Parks Co
√ Puckett	Catherine	John Puckett	administrator	132	8(1859)	Powell
√ Pinson	Lucy	H. M. Pinson	"	133	19(1859)	Parsons
√ Pool	William	William & Thomas J. Pool	Executors	137	3(1860)	Pitts E
√ Powers	John	William Powers	administrator	138	2(1859)	Parks
√ Pool	R. F.	D. A. F. Pool	"	134	23(186	Putnam
√ Pitts	Henry	E. L. and J. G. H. Pitts	" s	280	4 — 1862	Powers
√ Pool	D. A. F.	W. G. Gore	administrator	141	13(1862)	Pyles C

3793

No. of Package	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
20(184	Pitts Robert	P. B. Langston	Executor	142	3
8(1843)	Propes Michael	Milton Cox	administrator	146	6 1863
10(1850	Pitts John W	E. L. Pitts	(administrator will annexed)	147	1 1863
15(1850)	Powers W. L	John Mabors	Executor	147	2 1864
9 ~~19~~(1850)	Parks A R	J. H. Parks	"	147	3 1865
19(1851)	Philson W. F.	John Wells Simpson	administrator	147	8 1863
23(1852)	Pinson L. F	Manima Pinson	(administratrix will annexed)	147	18 1863
17(1851)	Pitts Mary	E. Madden	Executor	149	6 1863
16(1852)	Pool Thomas J.	W. H. Pool	administrator	149	7 1863
12(1853)	Pool Mary	W. H. Pool	"	150	3 1863
25(1852)	Pyles Nathaniel	Thomas J. Sullivan	Executor	151	4 1865
17(1853)	Putnam T. Richard	James Sheel	administrator	151	7 1865
16(1854)	Puckett W. A	T. R. L. Wood	"	151	8 1865
17(1854)	Pyles W. M.	N. Pyles	"	153	3 1865
23(1853)	Pyles L. E.	N. Pyles	"	153	4 1865
4	Peden R. M	Thomas Peden	Executor	153	5 1865
8(1854)	Putnam John	W. H. Garrett	"	153	6 1866
3(1852)	Page S. A et al	Patillo Garrett	Guardian	153	7 1864
23(1856)	Price James L	George Shirley	administrator	~~153~~	~~8~~ 1863
11(1856)	Powers James	Mary Powers	administratrix	153	19 1865
9(1858)	Powers Perry	Mary Powers	"	153	20 1865
1(1857)	Parks Colonel James	J. H. Parks	administrator	155	1 1865
8(1859)	Powell William	W. J. Taylor	"	155	2 1860
19(1859)	Parsons Hampton G.	M. B. Parsons	Executor	155	3 1862
3(1860)	Pitts Ephraim	G. H. Pitts & J. W. Duvall	administrators	156	7 1866
2(1859)	Parks Nancy	Samuel Barksdale	administrator	157	15 1864
23(186	Putnam Perry	John Burditte	"	157	16 1867
4 1862	Powers J. A.	Lewis Powers	"	159	20 1862
13(186	Pyles John	S. J. Bolt	Executor	161	11 1869

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF ESTA
Puckett J. S.	Louisa Puckett	administratrix	192	1 (1869)	Prather C
Philson William	Samuel Ferguson	Executor	164	1 (1871)	Pool Joh
Prather W. H.	Lewis Yarborough	administrator	167	17 (1869)	Pitts Thom
Pool John C	Liney Pool	administratrix	171	10 (186	Patterson
Parks Mrs N. N.	F. B. Wilcutt	(administrator D.B.N)	171	11 ([illegible])	Pitts Chr
Pitts Mary E	John R. Pitts	administrator	171	18 (1872)	Putnam
Power William C	J D and Elliott N Power	Executors	173	5 (1873)	Phillips C
Patterson Joseph	William P. Patterson	Executor	194	4 (1873)	Parks
Parks James	James F Parks	administrator	175	12 (1873)	Patterson E
Pool William H.	Joseph B Humbert	"	195	4 (1874)	Putnam C
Pool Elizabeth C	J. T. Machen	Guardian	177	17 (1874)	Patterson C
Pool Sallie P.	Mrs Stacy E Pool	"	178	1 (1874)	Parks S.
Pool John James	J. C. Hall	"	178	2 (1874)	Powers Sa
Pool W. H.	Zimri Carter	"	178	3 (1874)	Pitts E C
Pool Joseph	John T Chapman	"	178	4 (1874)	Parks Ma
Pool T. L.	G. M. Davenport	"	178	5 (1874)	Peak
Prior Joseph	S. T. Prior	administrator	180	14 (1875)	Power C. C
Pinson W. S.	Ann M Pinson	administratrix	179	25 (1875)	Pinson
Presley Jane	Corenna M. Harris	(administratrix will annexed)	447	9 (1874)	Pinson
Pitts John R.	W. A. Shands	Executor	180	16	Pryor J
Peden Thomas	Barnett Babb	administrator	180	23 (1875)	Putnam E
Parks James H	J. A. Parks et al	Executors	180	23 (1876)	Prather L
Power William	James M Power	administrator	192	5 (1876)	Parks J
Putnam Nimrod	L. W. E. Putnam et al	Executors	192	7 (1876)	Puckett C
Pyles Newton	Permelia F. Pyles	Executrix	182	7 (1877)	Pitts N
Pyles J. A. et al	Permelia F. Pyles	Guardian	188	10 (1877)	Pool Ber
Power Mary Lou and John	S. L. Power	"	184	2 (1877)	Putnam Z
Pool Ida et al	T. R. Simpson	"	184	4 (1877)	Pitts Cat
Putnam Abner	M. H. Burdine	Executor	185	8 (1878)	Phinney J
					Putnam

No. of Package	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package
1(1869)	Prather Amos	J. W. Rice (IC CCEP)	administrator	176	12 1873
1(1871)	Pool John P.	W H. Langston	Executor	198	10 1868
17(1869)	Pitts Thomas H	M. E. Babb	administrator	199	3 1880
10	Patterson D. A.	J. E. Patterson	Executor	200	13 1879
11	Pitts Christofer	R. R. Blakeley	administrator	202	8
18(1872)	Putnam Daniel	Z. G. Putnam	Executor	275	14 1882
5(1873)	Phillips Clementina B.	Calvin G Fuller.	administrator	208	2 1881
4(1873)	Parks Nancy.	J. F. Parks	"	210	20 1887
12(1873)	Patterson Elisha S	J. ~~[illegible]~~ E. Patterson	"	211	7 1885
4(1874)	Putnam Elliott N	J. R. Putnam	Guardian	213	8 1889
17(1874)	Patterson Robert	N. J. and R. J. Patterson	Executors	213	9 1889
1(1874)	Parks Seaborn	W. T and S. P. Parks	"	216	14 1890
2(1874)	Powers Samuel	John H. Powers	administrator	217	3 1886
3(1874)	Pitts E Leroy	Clerk of Court	"	219	12 1884
4(1874)	Parks Mattie et al	S. P. Parks	Guardian	221	7 1891
5(1874)	Peak M G	J. Preston Lille	administrator	224	15 1891
~~14(1875)~~	~~Power C. Alva et al~~	~~Evie S Power~~	~~Guardian~~	~~200(1893)~~	~~3 1893~~
25(1875)	Pinson Gabriel	W. H Pinson	administrator	230	3 1890
~~9(1876)~~	~~Pinson J. R~~	~~L. V. Pinson~~	~~Executor~~	~~263~~	~~1 1897~~
16	Pryor Mary			232	17 1877
23(1875)	Putnam Elizabeth	Irby D Putnam	administrator	232	12 1886
25(1876)	Prather S. A. E	Lucy A. Prather	"	238	2 1887
5(1876)	Parks J. Fowler	S. Jane Park	"	241	1 1894
7(1876)	Puckett Obedience	A. L. McKee	"	243	16 1896
7(1877)	Pitts Mamima	R. W. Pitts	Executor	244	10 1897
10(1877)	Pool Berry P.	H L. Pool	Executor	249	5 1897
2(1877)	Putnam Z. G.	Clarinda Putnam	administratrix	254	6 1898
4(1877)	Pitts Catherine H	E. E. and J. B. Pitts	Executors	264	6 1900
8(1878)	Phinney Joseph H	N. B. Phinney	administrator	297	3 1902
	Putnam, W. W.	Irby D. Putnam	Administrator	233	1 1884

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF E
√ Peterson J W	John H Peterson	administrator	279	3 (1900)	√ Patterson R
√ Parks Frances C	W. M. Hunter	"	286	5 (1897)	√ Putnam
√ Poole Watts W M	Anna W Poole	administratrix	286	6 (1898)	√ Pitts Fay
Patterson M. M.	Dora A Patterson	"	393	1902	√ Pitts Re
√ Patton Margaret A	John F Bolt (CCCP)	administrator	282	4 (1901)	√ Patterson
√ Phillips Andrew	A. C. Phillips	"	282	5 (1900)	√ Poole Fr
√ Phillips Maggie S	A. C. Phillips	Guardian	285	2 (1902)	√ Pitts Wa
√ Phillips Mary			290	15 (1903)	Pinson
√ Phillips Elbert	A. Cook	Guardian	291	2 (1899)	√ Puckett
√ Phinney N B	George A Copeland et al	Executors	297	8 (1905)	√ Pinson
√ Power J H and M L	J L Power	Guardian	298	4 (1903)	√ Putnam
√ Power John L	M. Jane and J. M. Power	Executors	298	5 (1905)	√ Peterson
√ Prince Melvin	G. F. Young	administrator	300	4 (1905)	√ Poole A
√ Phinney Joseph H	George A Copeland	Guardian	360	6 (1906)	√ Peterson
√ Pitts Annie M	Malinda J Pitts	"	301	20 (1904)	√ Proffitt Ed
√ Park Minnie J	John W Park	"	301	19 (1895)	Pitts Ell
Patterson Annie Mae	Dora A Reid	"	393	1906	√ Price S J
√ Prather R L	Mary A Prather	Executrix	304	7 (1906)	√ Pyles A
√ Pitts Hubert J	James M Pitts	Guardian	305	1 (1906)	Putnam
√ Pitts Edmond col	Jane Pitts	Executrix	320	6 (1908)	Price E
√ Parks John T et al	J. P. Parks	Guardian	324	9 (1907)	√ Power Jo
Pitts W. G.	E. L. and W. M. Pitts	administrators	357	1908	√ Power
√ Phillips Dr J Q	Annie B. Phillips	administratrix	406	3 (1908)	√ Puckett
√ Phillips Emily Watts et al	Annie B Phillips	Guardian	331	1 (1908)	√ Patterson J
√ Pitts Charles	Francis Pitts	administratrix	332	5 (1908)	Powell J D
√ Poole Sallie A	W. P. Horton	administrator	332	6 (1907)	√ Parks T
√ Pearson J. P.	Ann Pearson	Executrix	334	2 (1909)	Plüss
√ Poole Dr J. T.	Anna W. Poole	"	334	3 (1909)	Page El
√ Patton Walter	J. T. Patton	Guardian	340	8 (1909)	√ Pinson
Power Ora A	J. L. Power	Administrator	278	14 (1907)	

. of dle / No. of Package	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	
79.3 (1900)	√ Patterson Robin Estelle et al	Ophelia F. Fowler	Guardian	341	8	1910
8 6 5 (1897)	√ Putnam Bluford	W. T. Putnam	Executor	342	1	1910
8 6 (1898)	√ Pitts Fay T et al	P. M. Pitts	Guardian	343	9	1909
93 1902	√ Pitts Reuben G.	G. C. Pitts	Executor	357	1	1911
82 4 (1901)	√ Patterson Jefferson	Hairiette Patterson	administratrix	347	6	1911
82 5 (1900)	√ Poole Frank et al	Ula Poole	Guardian	356	72	1911
85 2 (1902)	√ Pitts Walter G	E Lee Pitts and Wm M. Pitts	administrators	357	2	1909
0 15 (1903)	Pinson - Dr E. W.	Sophia C Pinson	Executrix	361	5	1912
91 2 (1899)	√ Puckett John A	Sara C and Agnes Puckett	Executrices	361	6	1912
7 7 8 (1905)	√ Pinson John H	P. S. Pinson	Executor	362	5	1912
9.8 4 (1903)	√ Putnam W. B.	A. D Putnam	administrator	366	6	1913
9.8 5 (1905)	√ Peterson Margaret V	J H Peterson	"	369	2	1913
0 04 (1905)	√ Poole Anna W	C. L. Poole	"	373	5	1913
6 0 6 (1906)	√ Peterson Jessie Lillian	J. H. Peterson	Guardian	374	1	
0 1 20 (1904)	√ Proffitt Edna et al	G. W. Proffitt	"	377	1	1913
1 19 (1895)	Pitts Ella et al	R. T. Pitts	"	388		
93 1906	√ Price S J Col	Ella Price	Executrix	391	2	1914
0 (1906)	√ Pyles Andrew	T. W. Pyles	administrator	392	7	1915
05 1 (1906)	Putnam Isabelle	T. A. Putnam		397	8	1915
2 0 6 (1908)	Price Ella Col	Nathaniel Price	administrator	391		1915
2 4 9 (1907)	√ Power James Thomas	Mary Ellen Power	Executrix	406	4	1916
57 1908	√ Power Alvin	Mary Ellen Power	Guardian	406	5	1916
2 6 3 (1908)	√ Puckett S. D.	Mary E. Puckett	Executrix	407	1	1916
1 1 (1908)	√ Patterson William P	M. G. and J. R. Patterson	Executors	408	4	1916
3 2 5 (1908)	√ Powell J D Ed Campbell	Riscue Orphanage		410	1	
3 2 6 (1907)	√ Parks William F	Seaborn V Parks et al	Executors	413	8	1917
3 4 2 (1909)	Plüss J. J.	Susan B Pluss	Executrix	414	10	
3 4 3 (1909)	Page Ellen L	J. R. Page	administrator	416	5	1917
0 8 (1909)	√ Pinson W H	H. H. Pinson	"	417	7	1917
8 14 (1907)						

NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF
√ Pitts John L.	Mrs E. L. Pitts et al	administrators	419	4(1917)	√ Prefers Z
√ Puckett Mrs Moline McGowan	F. P. McGowan	Executor	422	1(1918)	√ Power
√ Paslay B. H.	R. B. Paslay	administrator	423	3(1918)	√ Pitts R. F.
√ Peden J. B.	J. W. and R. E. Peden	Executors	424	3(1918)	√ Pinson
√ Parker Annie and others Col	Paris Parker	Guardian	427	12(1918)	Pearce
√ Putnam F B and others	A. D. Putnam	"	430	1(1919)	√ Poole
√ Patterson De Roy	J. R. Patterson	"	430	2(1918)	√ Preasley
√ Pitts E. Lee	Stanley L. Pitts	administrator	434	5(1919)	√ Pinson
√ Poole M. B.	Jamie Bland	administratrix	435	3(1919)	√ Parks
√ Parks Adeline Col	David Parks	administrator	436	12(1919)	√ Pearce
√ Posey Dr B. F.	Lilly J. Posey	administratrix	442	6(1920)	√ Philson
√ Palmer Thomas	E. M. Sligh	administrator	442	7(1920)	√ Powell
√ Postelle Jim Col	G. T. Whitmire	"	443	7(1920)	√ Pitts
√ Pitts Susan Col	Lillie Jones	administratrix	444	3(1920)	√ Powell
√ Philson Mary Lowe	Willie Philson	administrator	446	9(1920)	√ Patterson
√ Philson Albert and others	Willie Philson	Guardian	446	10(1920)	Pitts
√ Pinson William M.	Moia Pinson	Executrix	450	11(1920)	Pitts
√ Philpot J. M.	J. E. Philpot et al	Executors	453	4(1921)	Pitts
Philpot Mrs Laura	L. A. Philpot	administrator	453	5(1921)	Pitts M
Powell J. David Campbell	Rescue orphanage - Columbia		410	1 1916	√ Poole
√ Pinson Mrs Janie M.	T. M. Pinson	Executor	459	4(1921)	Pearson
√ Peden J. T.	D. D. Peden	administrator	461	6(1922)	Pitts Jo
√ Parker Claude E.	Nancy Lee Parker	administratrix	462	7(1922)	√ Pearson
√ Pitts W. H.	Nancy E and W. E. Pitts	Executors	469	5(1923)	Pearson
√ Pinson J. D.	T. M. Pinson	Executor	471	5(1923)	Peden M
√ Pulley Mary	T. M. Pinson	administrator	471	6(1923)	√ Peden Th
√ Pryor Ralph	Alvria Pryor	Guardian	478	3(1923)	Prior
√ Putnam Mrs Clarinda	W. R. Putnam	Executor	494	1 1924	Porter
√ Pitts P. M.	Sallie R. Pitts J. G. Pitts	administratrix administrator	485	1(1925)	Power

No. of Bundle	No. of Package	NAME OF ESTATE	NAME OF EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, OR GUARDIAN	OFFICE	No. of Bundle	No. of Package	
419	4(1917)	√ Propes Zebulon et al	F.C. Propes	Guardian	487 487	7	1924
[illegible]	21(1918)	√ Power Mary A	Omena G Traynham	Executrix	494	2 Aug	1925
423	3(1918)	√ Pitts R. Floyd and others	Mrs Sallie R. Pitts	Guardian	496	4 April	1925
424	3(1918)	√ Pinson James F.	William Pinson	administrator	498	8	1925
427	12(1918)	Pearce J. B.	A. B. Blakeley	"	498	9	1925
430	1(1919)	√ Poole T. P.	Mrs Jemmie Poole	administratrix	517	3 April 13	1926
430	2(1918)	√ Preasley Della Col	Frank P Drummond	administrator	508	4 April 30	1926
434	5(1919)	Pinson P. S.	James B Pinson	Executor	510	8	1926
435	3(1919)	√ Parks Nattie Col	Annie Hill	administratrix	515	3 Dec	1926
436	12(1919)	Pearce Mrs Anna B.	G. H. Pearce	administrator	518	11 Febry	1927
442	4(1920)	Philson Mrs Mattie C.	Mrs Ray Anderson	Executrix	519	8 April	1927
442	7(1920)	√ Powell J M	H. A. Autry	administrator	523	7 Oct 27	1927
443	7(1920)	√ Pitts J. T.	Mrs Alma Wallace Pitts	Executrix	525	11 Febry 25	1928
444	3(1920)	√ Powell John	Industrial School		474	5 April 21	1928
446	9(1920)	√ Patterson W. D	Beulah C Patterson	administratrix	527	7	1928
446	10(1920)	Pitts C. D minor	Lou Belle Copeland	Guardian	530	14 Aug 27	1928
[illegible]	11(1920)	Pitts Luther R	Lou Belle Copeland	"	530	15 Aug 27	1928
453	4(1921)	Pitts Josie	Lou Belle Copeland	"	530	16 Aug 27	1928
453	5(1921)	Pitts Mrs Sallie Ray	R Floyd Pitts	Executor	530	17 Aug 9	1928
410-1	1916	√ Poole W. A.	Allen Poole	"	531	15 Sept 10	1928
459	4(1921)	Pearson Pelham Col	Otis P Huff	administrator	532	11 March 15	1928
461	6(1922)	Pitts John Oscar Col	Lissie Bryson	Guardian	534	6 March 13	1928
462	7(1922)	Pearson Mary	Otis P Huff	administrator	534	7 April 27	1929
469	5(1923)	Pearson Thelma Col	O. L. Long	Guardian	539	1 Sept 9	1929
471	5(1923)	Peden Mrs Mary L	Mrs Lucy Peden Stewart	administratrix	542	11 Jany 16	1930
471	6(1923)	Peden Thomas Eugene	Mrs Lucy Peden Stewart	"	542	12 Febry 2	1930
478	3(1923)	Prior Seth W	Jesse W Prior	"	544	9 March 15	1930
494	1 1924	Porter William S	Mrs Effie Walker Porter	Executrix	545	13 April 14	1930
485	1(1925)	Power James L	J Gordon Power	administrator	546	6 May 12	1930

3800

THE ABOVE TABLE Subdivides the names into GROUPS by the FIRST TWO LETTERS of the SURNAME. The figures give the page of this index on which the name is written.

DATE OF FILING	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	ACRES	AMOUNT PAID	BOOK	PAGE	DESCRIPTION
	Powell, Benjamin	Dendy, Thomas			A	171-172	
1790	Pollock James & Ann	Wilson, Ann	100	S 10	C	141	On Duncans Cr.
1790	Pollock James & Ann	Wilson, Ann	100	£ 100	C	141	On Duncans Cr.
1773	Powel Benjamin & Martha	Sims, William	150	S 10	C	221	On Little River.
1773	Powel Benjamin & Martha	Sims, William	150	£ 150	C	221	On Little River
1787	Pollock John	Scott Robert	374	£ 100	B	160	On Duncans Cr.
1787	Pollock John	Scott Robert	374	£ 100	B	161	On Duncans Cr.
1791	Powell Benjamin	Harvey, Philemon	100	S 10	D	3	On Bush River
1777	Powell, Benjamin	Harvey Philemon	100	£ 200	D	4	On Bush River.
1792	Powell, John	Mega Mical	100	£ 40	D	219	On Saluda River
1792	Powel John	Powel, James	150	£ 100	D	246	B John Shurly et al
1793	Power Holloway	Austin John	100	£ 20	D	383	On Durbin Cr.
1793	Potter Stephen	Histellow, Isham	100	S 10	D	453	David Smith et al
1792	Potter Stephen	Histellow, Isham	100	S 10	D	454	Reedy Fork.
1794	Potter Stephen et al	Brown John	50	£ 40	E	92	Reedy Fork Cr.
1795	Power Holloway & Elizabeth	Holder Thomas	140	£ 80	E	317	On Enoree River
1795	Potter Stephen & Jemima	Skeen Peter	110	£ 50	E	331	On Lick Creek.
1796	Potter Stephen	Skeen Jonathan	100	£ 40	F	116	On Rabun Cr.
1798	Potter John	Barker Lawrence	70	£ 20	F	424	On Reedy Fork Cr.
1798	Power Hal. & Tabitha	Faught John	100	$350	F	462	On Enoree River
1803	Powell William	Clardy James	190	$190	G	610	On Reedy River
1803	Powell Samuel N.	Yancy Lewis D	90	$350	G	659	On North Cr
1804	Power Holloway	Wright John	34¼	$70	H	65	On Enoree River
1803	Pope George	Gray Abraham	25	$50	H	78	On Enoree River
1805	Pope George	Gray Isaac	150	$1000	H	96	On Enoree River
1805	Potts Jesse	Sims Charles	82	$256	H	98	On Enoree River
1806	Porcher Philip	Allen Lydall	1720	$800	H	166	By Andrew Jones et al
1807	Porterfield Robert	Fulton William	70	$75	H	196	On North Cr.
1808	Pogue James	Scott Patrick	50	$75	I	29	
1808	Powell William	Clardy James	259½	$519	I	41	On Saluda River.
1808	Potts Saml.	Burrow Henry	100	$450	I	42	On Reedy River
1809	Pope Thomas	Bowen Jacob	100	$202	I	54	On Enoree River.
1809	Pope Wm	Williams William	78	$275	I	99	On Saluda River
1809	Porterfield Robert	Steel Thomas	80	$250	I	102	
1810	Pool James	Pool William	80	$200	I	151	On Reedy River
1810	Pool James	Payles John	20	$45	I	169	On Beaverdam Cr
1811	Pool James	Arnold William	89	$190	I	191	On Beaverdam Cr
1814	Power Holloway	Power Nathaniel	140	$300	K	54	On Enoree River
1815	Pool James	Pool Gabriel	103 3/10	$400	K	106	On Reedy River
1816	Potter William	Millner Thomas	100	$100	K	136	On Reedy Fork Cr
[illegible]	Potter John	Potter William	50	$50	K	136	On Reedy Fork

3801

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

Cott's Index System—Pat. Apr., 1893, and Dec. 4, 1894.
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Print. Charleston, S. C.

Date of Filing	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Acres	Amount Paid		Book	Page	DESCRIPTION
Aug. 5 1816	Potter William	Prim Charles	130	$200		K	136	On Reedy Fork.
Aug. 5 1816	Potter Ira & Adam & Jemima et al	Potter Stephen	197	$303		K	137	On Little River
Apr. 14 1817	Power Nathaniel	Roberts Jacob	140	$300		K	170	On Enoree River
Mar. 13 1818	Potter Adam	Glidewell Martin	123	$400		K	206	On Little River
Apr. 16 1818	Powell E.	Waldrop Isaac	222	$1100		K	212	On Saluda River
Jan. 20 1819	Potter Stephen	Potter Ira	67	$100		K	234	On Little River
Jan 26 1819	Potter Jemima	Potter Adam	17	$67		K	234	On Little River
Mar 24 1819	Powell Samuel N	Park Robert	80	$750		K	239	Saml. Powell et al
Mar. 16 1820	Potter Jemima	Potter Ira L.	81	$300		K	28[illegible]	On Little River
Aug. 7 1820	Powers Alexander	Neighbours Jacob	55¾	139	47	K	298	By Wm Thompson et
Feb 5 1821	Powell E.	Wait Philip		459	76	K	313	On Saluda Ri
May 4 1822	Pool Gabriel	Pool John	103	500		L	52	On Reedy River
Sept. 2 1822	Powell James Sr	Powell James Jr		Gift		L	63	On Walnut Cr.
July 1 1822	Porter Thomas	Bolding John	86			L	71	On Warrior Cr.
Mar. 3 1823	Potter Stephen	Franks Samuel	127	428		L	88	On Little River
July 9 1823	Porter Thomas	Long Jonathan	94	191	78	L	115	On Warrior Cr.
Feb. 16 1824	Powell Beaufort	Powell Samuel N.	145	600		L	141	By William Milam
Mar. 1 1824	Powell James Sr.	Jones Seborn		1000		L	143	On Walnut Cr.
Mar. 1 1824	Powell James Jr	Sterling James	100	600		L	144	On Walnut Cr.
Aug. 2 1824	Powell James	Wright David	60	80		L	167	By Jesse Clardy et al
Nov. 15 1825	Pool James	Pool William	30	200		L	214	On Reedy R.
Nov. 15 1825	Pool James	Pool John	1½	50		L	214	On Reedy R.
Mar. 6 1826	Powell E.	Freeman Robt.	190	500		L	231	By Jno Crawford et
Apr. 12 1827	Powell Samuel R.	Crawford John		10		L	273	On Saluda River
Feb. 23 1829	Power William	Garrett James	100	500		M	81	On Durbin Cr.
Mar. 7 1831	Power Sarah	Power William	100	150		M	188	By Jno. Power et al
Sept. 5 1831	Posey Francis	Posey J. A. & Willis	100	300		M	208	On Reedy R.
June 9 1833	Pool Gabriel	Garrett Edward H.	122	350		N	16	On Reedy R.
Feb. 7 1834	Pool Seth P.	Pool Peter C.	50	200		N	38	On Enoree R.
June 2 1835	Powers Thomas	Williams Charles	21½	61	51	N	103	On Duncan Cr.
Mar. 14 1836	Powers Alexander	Nabers John	76	190		N	132	On Little R.
July 22 1836	Posey B. L.	Sullivan Joseph	190	800		N	150	On Reedy R.
Oct. 3 1836	Powers Thomas	Williams Charles	100	525		N	155	On Duncan Cr.
Oct. 3 1836	Powell Thomas	Brown Roger	226	1200		N	155	On Duncan Cr.
Oct. 3 1836	Potter Stephen	Downs Jonathan	394	1200		N	155	On Rabun Cr.
Feb. 17 1837	Posey B. L.	Denton Richard	278	1500		N	173	By Jas. H. [illegible]
Oct. 26 1837	Pool James	Pool William	290	500		N	204	On Horse [illegible]
Jan. 7 1839	Potter Thomas C.	Duncan Cr Presbyterian Ch	3¾	Gift		N	247	
Oct. 5 1840	Power Nancy	Mills Alexander Sr.	120	180		O	24	By Robt [illegible]
Nov. 8 1840	Powell Saml Sr & Nancy	Bailey Alfred	124	1400		O	27	On [illegible]

3802

THE ABOVE TABLE Subdivides the names into GROUPS by the FIRST TWO LETTERS of the SURNAME. The figures give the page of this index on which the name is written.

DATE OF FILING	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	[illegible]	AMOUNT PAID	[illegible]	[illegible]	DESCRIPTION
July 29 1841	Potter Ira L.	Quales Reuben	130	$250	O	64	On Lick Cr.
Mar 8 1842	Pollard James M	Loby James H.	567	2000	O	101	By Nancy Rodgers etal
8 1842	Power William et al	Hill Willis W.	100	826 50	O	120	On Warrior Cr.
Aug 7 1843	Pool John P. & Peter Exet	Sloan James	150	245	O	175	On Warrior Cr
Feb 7 1844	Pool Asa	Hudgens James	210	1050	O	192	On Little R.
Dec 1848	Power William	Blakely Saml S.	25½	150	P	102	On Warrior Cr.
1849	Powell Sandford & Martha P	Watts W. D.	180	5	P	127	On Little R
Mar 1861	Pool Linney	Taylor Berryman	75	400	P	188	On Reedy R.
1854	Pool Peter	Pool Elihu	115½	300	Q	66	On Enoree R.
1856	Porcher J Dubose	Mills William	640	6400	Q	120	On Little R
1859	Powers John	Powers W. L.	58½	500	Q	254	On Duncan Cr
1861	Power Sally & Caroline et al	Power William In Trust		1	Q	281	
1863	Potter B. L.	Bonnell Jno. & Thomas	Lot	14000	Q	318	At Laurens C. H.
1866	Potter B. L.	Todd R. P	Lot	740	Q	360	At Laurens C. H.
1867	Potter B. L.	Todd R. P.	Lot	750	Q	405	At Laurens C. H
1869	Pool Linny	Pool W. H.	250	1200	R	338	On Reedy R.
870	Pool W. H.	New Prospect Church	1	Gift	R	420	On Reedy R.
872	Pool Allen & Mary J.	Pool Mary J.	124	5	T	35	On Enoree R.
873	Powers Jno. D.	Powers Lewis D.	256	700	T	191	On Durbin Cr.
873	Powers W. C. & J. D.	Powers J. T.	110	900	T	192	On Raburn Cr.
873	Powers W. C. & J. D.	Power L. D.	126	567	T	194	~~On Raburn~~ Cr.
73	Power Lewis	Power Jno. D.	117¾	Gift	T	199	On Durbin Cr.
73	Power Lewis	Power Wm. C.	140	Gift	T	200	On Durbin Cr.
874	Power Lewis et al	Bonds Nannie S. & Jane E.	200		W	109	On Warrior Cr
74	Pool Allen	Rhodes John	*281	2275	W	117	On Enoree R.
75	Power Louisa D.	Owings A. S.	130	600	W	244	By Lewis Power etal
76	Pool Mary V.	Pool Albert	250	300	W	500	On Duncan Cr.
76	Pool Martin B.	Pool I. J.	200	1000	W	518	On Enoree R.
77	Power Lewis D	Saxon Mack	125	512	W	624	By A. S. Owings etal
77	Pool Mary	Pool Martin B.	51	496	V	88	On Warrior Cr
77	Pool Allen Exet	Pool Martin B.	200	1760	V	89	By Jno Rhodes etal
78	Pollard Malissa J Adm	Harris Jas. A	120	330	V	431	On Cain Cr
9	Pool Albert	Jennings Marion	52	700	V	535	On Enoree R.
9	Pool Albert	Pool Martin B	140	700	V	536	On Enoree R.
9	Pool J. P.	Pool Martin B	100	700	V	566	On Enoree R.
9	Pool Albert	Pool A. P. & P. A.	250	Gift	V	576	On Duncan Cr
	Pope Mary C.	Madden Martha E.	10	825	X	382	At Cross Hill
	Pollard D. L.	Anderson T. B.	30	150	X	161	By J. B. Harris
	Pool Albert	Copeland Lidie P.	250	1350	X	338	On Duncan Cr
	Pool Albert	Copeland Lidie P.	250	1350	X	394	On Duncan Cr

Laurens Co # 1028916

3803

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

Cott's Index System—Pat. Apr., 1893, and Dec. 6, 1892.
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Print. Charleston, S. C.

DATE OF FILING	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Acres	AMOUNT PAID	Book	Page	DESCRIPTION
Feb. 4 1885	Pool J. E.	Pool M. B.	140	$600	1	17	On Warrior Cr
Nov. 7 1887	Pool Jennie E.	Pool M. B.	152	675	2	112	By Saml. Franks etal
Nov. 2 1889	Pool Martin B.	Pool Jennie E.	21	175	3	408	By Elbert Roland etal
Dec. 7 1889	Pool J. E.	Duncan J. M.	60	550	3	504	By Elbert Roland etal
Feb. 1890	Pool W. H.	Lattimer J. P.	218	1308	3	702	On Reedy R.
Feb. 19 1890	Pool Thos. L.	Lattimer J. P.	6 3/4	78 50	4	11	On Reedy R.
Oct. 8 1890	Pool J. J.	Pool W. G.	Cf 142	1950	4	217	By W. L. Wood etal
Sept. 18 1891	Pool Martin B.	The Deacons of Duncan Cr. Bapt. Ch.	3	75	5	69	By T. B. Franks etal
Nov. 4 1892	Pool W. H.	Traynham Andrew J.	74 3/4	750	5	239	By T. J. Sullivan etal
June 3 1893	Pool J. J.	Traynham Andrew J.	74 3/4	750	5	438	By T. J. Sullivan
Nov. 24 1893	Pool Berry P.	Pool M. J.	112	896	5	445	By L. S. McCravy etal
Jan. 26 1894	Pool W. H.	Hall Sallie P.	65 1/4	500	5	602	On Reedy R.
May 2 1892	Pool Thos. L.	The Trustees of Prospect Col. Ch.	6 7/8	59 40	6	115	In Sullivan Township
Jan. 28 1893	Pope Sampson Trustee	✓ Wright W. P.	1279 1/2	5	6	348	On Indian Cr.
Jan. 26 1894	Pool J. J. & W. H.	Hall Stacy E.	124 3/4	600	6	638	On Beaverdam Cr
Feb. 27 1895	Pool Thos. L.	Bagwell W. S.	Interest	450	7	18	Near Princeton
Jan. 13 1896	Poole J. B.	Poole T. P.	68	200	7	231	By Betsy Mosely etal.
Nov. 16 1896	Poole Sarah D	Hellams J. M.	109 9/10	1093	7	340	By J. H. Traynham etal
May 11 1896	Poole S. A. etal	Poole Sarah A.	175 3/4	475	8	361	On Indian Cr.
Jan. 4 1897	Power C. A	✓ Owings E.	Lot	19 50	8	459	At Owings Sta.
Jan. 7 1897	Pope M. C.	✓ Adair Thos. M.	215	1000	8	473	
May 6 1897	Power E. R.	✓ Henderson S. E.	6	90	8²	104	On Little R.
Apr. 9 1898	Poole M. J.	Hunter Willis	177	138	8	349	By D. T. Hadden etal
Dec. 15 1898	Poole S. A.	Copeland E. W.	173 3/4	755	10	84	On Indian Cr.
Jan. 20 1899	Power C. A.	✓ Power J. D.	117 3/4	500	10	109	On Raburn Cr.
Jan. 10 1899	Poole Berry P.	Donnan J. W.	28	224	10	119	By Berry P. Pool etal
May 21 1885	Poole Peter	Goodman Malinda etal	200	100	aa	119	On Enoree R.
May 21 1885	Poole Peter	Poole Elihu etal	200	100	aa	119	On Enoree R.
Aug. 26 1886	Power Lewis	✓ Power Lewis D.	126	Gift	aa	439	On Raburn Cr.
Aug. 26 1886	Power Lewis	✓ Power Lewis D.	111 1/2	1000	aa	441	On Raburn Cr.
~~Nov. 10 1886~~	~~Poole Mary V.~~	~~Sullivan J. H. etal~~	~~150~~	~~1000~~	~~aa~~	~~491~~	~~By W. L. Shell etal~~
Nov. 10 1886	Poole Mary V.	Gray W. L. etal	150	1000	aa	491	By W. L. Shell etal
May 14 1887	Power J. D.	✓ The G & L. R.R. Co.	Right	1	aa	683	
May 14 1887	Power E. N.	✓ The G & L. R.R. Co.	Right	1	aa	684	
May 14 1887	Power S. T.	✓ The G & L. R.R. Co.	Right	1	aa	684	

m... y | 1... 173 y | 306

THE ABOVE TABLE Subdivides the names into GROUPS by the FIRST TWO LETTERS of the SURNAME. The figures give the page of this index on which the name is written.

DATE OF FILING	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Acres	AMOUNT PAID	Book	Page	DESCRIPTION
6 1790	Pollock James	Willson Benjamin & Elizabeth	100	£100	C	143	On Duncan Cr.
Mar. 1787	Powell John	Prator William & Mary	100	£40	B	84	On Saluda River
1788	Powell William	Chapman Joseph & Mary	250	10s	B	385	On Saluda River
1788	Powell William	Chapman Joseph & Mary	250	£156	B	386	On Saluda River
1788	Pool Seth	Berry George	100	10s	B	388	On Enoree River
1785	Pool Seth	Berry George	100	£100	B	389	On Enoree River
1788	Pool Seth	Waldrop John	100	10s	B	399	On Enoree River
1788	Pool Seth	Waldrop John	100	£100	B	400	On Enoree River
1791	Pool James	Major Elijah et al	100	£15	D	47	On Reedy River
1791	Pool James	Lewis Thomas et al	100	£15	D	47	On Reedy River
1799	Powell William	Morrow Christer & Ann	250	£110	D	129	On Saluda River
1792	Powel James	Powel John	150	£100	D	246	John Shirly et al
1793	Potter Stephen	Smith David	623	£100	D	452	On Little River.
1794	Potter Stephen	Turner Joseph	200	£50	E	140	On Eighteen Mile Cr.
1795	Power Holloway	Williams Martin	100	£80	E	315	On Enoree River.
1795	Potter Stephen	Turner Joseph	200	5s	E	436	Eighteen Mile Cr.
1795	Pool James	Downs Jonathan & Sarah	100	1s 6d	E	450	On Reedy River
1784	Pool James	Downs Jonathan & Sarah	100	£40	E	451	On Reedy R.
1795	Powell William	McGee Michael & Anna	100	£28	F	54	On Saluda River
796	Potts Saml.	Montgomery Wm & Elley	100	£50	F	121	On Reedy River
796	Power John	Devall Bailey	110	£26	F	156	
797	Powell John	Sims Claborn	150	£110	F	252	
797	Powell James	Savel William & Lucy	[illegible]	£32 10s	F	292	On Walnut Cr.
798	Poole James	Ridgway David	140	$800	F	386	On Reedy R.
798	Poole James	Arnold Andrew	78	180	F	387	On Reedy R.
00	Powers William	Simpson Jno.	183	£40	G	68	On Duncan Cr.
00	Powell Samuel	Hall Abra.	90	$350	G	87	On North Cr.
	Power Nathaniel	Holden Thomas	385	$1000	G	110	On Enoree R.
	Potter James	Hopper William	50	$150	G	402	On Little R.
	Power Alexander	Cheek William	150	$150	G	489	On Warrior Cr.
	Pots Jesse	Flewallen Thomas	100	$100	G	557	
	Pool Seth Petty	Taylor William & Marthew	200	$256	H	8	On Buckhead Cr.
	owell Samuel	Roberts Joshua	100	$850	H	26	On Little R.
	wer John	Franks William	120	$120	H	39	On Duncan Cr.
	Thomas	Young Archibald	100	$100	H	66	On Boggy Branch
	George	Pennington John	160	$1000	H	96	On Enoree R.
	Patrick	Walker Silvanus	287	$1349	I	30	On Rabun Cr.
	[illegible]	Pugh Edward	40	$20	I	105	On Enoree R.
	Arnula et al	Anderson Wm.		gift	I	146	On Beaverdam Cr.
		Jones John Alex.	80¼	$25	I	146	On Reedy R.

H-L……402 M-O……404 P……406 Q-Z……408 | O w… 423 O z y 430 | o… 446 r… 450 u y 452 | u y 474 | k l 495 m… 496 | w y 525 | u-w y z 541 The.. 543 | u y 602

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

Cott's Index Systems—Pat. Apr., 1890, and Dec. 6, 1892.
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Print. Charleston, S. C. 242300

DATE OF FILING	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Acres	AMOUNT PAID	Book	Page	DESCRIPTION
June 2 1810	Pool William	Pool James	80	$200	I	151	On Reedy R.
Aug. 16 1810	Powell Samuel N.	Jones Thomas	214	$400	I	165	Jas. Saxon et al.
Apr. 6 1811	Powell Saml. N.	Strange B.	70	$100	I	209	
Jan. 6 1814	Porter Thomas	Lewers Thomas	20 ft	$20	K	40	Laurens C. H.
Feb 7 1814	Power John	Cowan David	288	$600	K	45	On Warrior Cr.
Feb 3 1814	Powell Thomas	Yancy Lewis D. & Polly	100	$500	K	47	On North Cr.
Apr. 18 1814	Power Nathaniel	Power Holloway	140	$300	K	54	On Enoree R.
Oct. 20 1815	Pool Gabriel	Pool James	103 3/10	$400	K	106	On Reedy R.
July 1 1816	Porter Thomas	Word James	8 2/10	$57	K	133	Near Laurens C. H.
Aug. 5 1816	Potter Wm.	Potter John	50	$50	K	136	On Reedy Fork.
Aug 5 1816	Potter Stephen	Potter Ira, Adam, & Jemima et al	197	$305	K	137	On Little R.
Aug. 5 1816	Potter Stephen	Gliderwell Martin et al	197	$305	K	137	On Little R.
Aug. 5 1816	Potter Stephen	Franks Joshua et al	197	$305	K	137	On Little R.
Sept. 30 1816	Potter Wm	Dollar Ansil	150	£35	K	141	On Reedy Fork Cr.
Oct 15 1816	Potter Adam	Prim Charles	225	$350	K	144	On Little R.
Nov. 19 1801 ~~1816~~	Powell William	Swindle Michael & Elizabeth	50	£200	K	149	On Saluda R.
Apr. 12 1817	Poplar Springs Church	Myers Moses	113 sde	$2 60	K	168	On Reedy R.
Jan. 29 1818	Powell Samuel N.	Milam John	100	$400	K	200	Wm. Milam et a
Mar. 2 1818	Pool Peter	Long Ware	100	$250	K	204	On Mountain Cr
Oct 27 1818	Potter Adam	Gliderwell Martin	125	$400	K	226	On Little R.
Jan 26 1819	Potter Ira	Potter Stephen	67	$100	K	234	On Little R.
Jan. 26 1819	Potter Adam	Potter Jamima	17	$67	K	234	On Little R.
Mar. 16 1820	Potter Ira L.	Potter Jamima	81	300	K	284	On Little R.
Apr. 18 1820	Pozey Francis	McKnight Andrew	100	.01	K	290	On Reedy R.
Jan. 2 1821	Power William	Hunter James	6	20	K	311	On Duncan Cr
Feb. 1821	Posee Francis	McKnight Thomas	100	500	K	314	On Reedy R.
Oct 1821	Potter Stephen	Henderson William	24	95	L	26	On Lick Cr.
Oct 1821	Potter Stephen	Henderson James	125	400	L	27	On Lick Cr.
Jany. 4 1822	Pool John	Pool Gabriel	103	600	L	52	On Reedy R.
Sept 9 1822	Powell James Jr.	Powell James Sr.		gift	L	63	On Walnut Cr
Apr. 7 1823	Power William Jr.	James John S. C. I. E.	200	367	L	93	On Warrior Cr
Feb. 16 1824	Powell Saml. N.	James John S. C. I. E.	90	1200	L	141	By Wm. M
Feb. 6 1824	Powell Samuel N.	Powell Beaufort	140	600	L	141	By Wm. M
Mar. 9 1824	Pope William	Madden George	150	500	L	149	On Longbr
Apr. 2 1824	Powell Lucy et al	Dumas Francis	190	5	L	157	
Nov 5 1825	Pool William	Pool James	30	200	L	214	On R
Nov. 1825	Pool John	Pool James	1½	50	L	214	
Mar. 1826	Powell Ezekiel	Ware Edm.	190	625	L		
Oct. 1830	Pool Gabriel	Mahon Bailey	122	272 50			
1831	Powers William	Fleming S.	8	100			

The figures give the page of this Index on which the name is written.

DATE OF FILING	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Acres	AMOUNT PAID	Book	Page	DESCRIPTION
1831	Power William	Power Sarah	100	$150	M	188	By Jno Power et al.
1831	Posey J. A. & Willis	Posey Francis	100	800	M	208	On Reedy R.
1832	Potter Ira L.	King Philip S.	417	1042 50	M	231	On Raburn Cr.
1833	Pool Seth P.	McClintock John	158	739	M	262	On Warrior Cr.
1833	Powell Bluford	Davis W. G.		317	N	19	On Little R.
1833	Pool Asa	Lynch W. C.	118	800	N	31	On Little R.
1834	Pool Peter C.	Pool Seth P.	50	200	N	38	On Enoree R.
1834	Potter Stephen	Milner John	365	1200	N	41	On Raburn Cr.
1834	Pool Peter	Tucker Starling	244	900	N	43	On Buckhead Cr.
1835	Pool John	Crawford Samuel B.	282	1400	N	85	On Beaverdam Cr.
837	Pool William	Pool James	290	600	N	204	On Horse Cr.
839	Pool Liny	Owens James	110	700	N	257	On Reedy R.
1845	Pool John	Sloan John	96	300	O	239	On Warrior Cr.
1846	Pool Robt.	Hunt Jesse F.	165	1000	P	27	On Duncan Cr.
1846	Pope James S.	Anderson A. J.		800	P	34	On Saluda R.
1851	Pool William H.	Riley G. B.	108½	1221	P	177	On Reedy R.
1854	Pool Elihu	Pool Peter	115½	300	Q	66	On Enoree R.
854	Pool Robert F.	Richardson C. S. L. D.	126	704	Q	74	On Enoree R.
859	Pool Liny	Simmons J. B. & J. S.	63	825	Q	228	On Beaverdam Cr.
859	Powers W. L.	Powers John	58½	500	Q	254	On Duncan Cr.
861	Power William In Trust	Sloan Timothy & Sophia E. et al		1	Q	281	
861	Power William In Trust	Power Sally & Caroline et al		1	Q	281	
869	Pool W. H.	Maddox T. R.	207½	2075	R	307	On Horse Cr.
869	Pool W. H.	Jones B. S. S. L. D.	255	1630	R	333	On Horse Cr.
9	Pool W. H.	Pool Liney	250	1200	R	338	On Reedy R.
71	Pool W. H.	Perritt T. H. Atty.	265	3375	S	149	On Reedy R.
71	Pool W. H.	Machen H. L.	131	1440	S	470	W. L. Wood et al.
71	Pool W. H.	Perritt T. L. & Elizabeth E.	406½	5000	S	472	On Horse Cr.
72	Pool Mary J.	Pool Allen & Mary J.	124	5	T	35	On Enoree R.
73	Powers Lewis D.	Powers Jno. D.	256	700	T	191	On Durban Cr.
73	Powers S. T.	Powers W. C. & J. D.	110	900	T	192	On Raburn Cr.
73	Powers Lewis D.	Powers W. C. & J. D.	126	567	T	194	On Raburn Cr.
75	Powers Jno. D.	Powers Lewis	117¾	gift	T	199	On Durban Cr.
	Powers Wm. C.	Power Lewis	140	gift	T	200	On Durban Cr.
	Pool Albert	Dillard J. H. per Atty.	140	900	T	454	On Duncan Cr.
	Pool Albert	Owens Thos. J. P. L. C.	52	500	U	261	Jas. Todd et al.
	E. C.	Lark C. J. P. L. C.	176		U	338	
	S. E.	Lark C. J. P. L. C.	720	5040	U	339	
	Wm. H.	Lark C. J. P. L. C.	218	1440	U	348	H Sullivan et al.
	Sallie P.	Lark C. J. P. L. C.	218	1440	U	348	On Reedy R.

Laurens Co. 1028917   3807

Q-Z......408 | 452 | The.. 543

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

Cott's Index Systems—Pat. Apr., 1890, and Dec. 6, 1892. Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Print. Charleston, S. C. 242300

TION	DATE OF FILING	GRANTEE		GRANTOR	Acres	AMOUNT PAID	Book	Page	DESCRIPTION
er et al.	June 8 1875	Pool Thos. L.		Lark C. J. P. L. C.	147	1440	U	349	S. L. Maddox et
R.	June 8 1875	Pool Joseph		Lark C. J. P. L. C.	238	1440	U	351	On Reedy R.
Cr.	Feb. 7 1868	Power Lewis et al		Nabors Jno. C. A. S. L. C.	350	2600	U	455	On Warrior Cr.
Cr.	Mar. 3 1876	Pool Albert		Pool Mary T.	250	300	U	500	On Duncan Cr.
R.	Apr. 7 1876	Pool T. J.		Pool Martin B.	200	1000	U	518	On Enoree R.
R.	Feb. 1877	Pool Jno. T.		Farrow A. T.	100	550	U	623	On Warrior Cr.
R.	Feb. 1877	Power William		Bonds Nannie S. et al.	250	1200	U	625	On Warrior Cr.
Cr.	Feb. 5 1877	Power William		Tennent Kittie et al.	250	1200	U	625	On Warrior Cr.
d Cr.	Feb. 1877	Power William		Christie Jennie B. et al	250	1200	U	625	On Warrior Cr.
am Cr.	June 8 1877	Pool Martin B.		Pool Mary	51	496	V	88	On Warrior Cr.
r.	June 8 1877	Pool Martin B.		Pool Allen Exet.	200	1760	V	89	Jno. Rhodes et al
R.	July 6 1877	Pool Martin B.		Dorroh J. F. et al	175	1800	V	102	On Warrior Cr.
Cr.	July 6 1877	Pool Martin B.		Craig S. J. et al	175	1800	V	102	On Warrior Cr.
n Cr.	July 2 1877	Pool M. B.		Craig S. J.	205	2050	V	103	Wm Robertson et
R.	July 6 1877	Pool M. B.		Langston N. H.	151	1400	V	105	On Warrior Cr.
R.	Feb. 11 1878	Pool Martin B.		Fike C. L. S. L. C.	40	265	V	280	On Warrior Cr.
R.	Apr. 7 1879	Power L. D.		Owings G. B.	5 2/4	57 50	V	624	On Rabun Cr.
R.	Apr. 30 1879	Pool Martin B.		Pool Albert	140	700	V	536	On Enoree R.
am Cr.	June 6 1879	Pool Martin B.	✓	Pool J. T.	100	700	V	566	On Enoree R.
Cr.	July 4 1879	Pool A. T. & T. A.		Pool Albert	250	gift	V	576	On Duncan Cr.
	Jan. 24 1880	Power J. D. & L. D.		Stoddard R. J. & A. R.		825	V	710	Power Shop
	Mar. 8 1880	Pool M. B.	✓	Farrow A. T.	672	4275 75	W	4	On Enoree R.
Cr.	Apr. 1881	Power M. A.		Thomas M. B. Exet.	26 3/4		X	906	On Little R.
Cr.	Oct. 1883	Pope Sampson Trustee		Watts J. W. S. L. C.	327	2100	Y	7	W. D. Simpson
R.	Dec. 1883	Pool Martin B.		West Enoch	195	1700	Y	95	On Warrior Cr.
R.	Dec. 1883	Pool Martin B.		West Enoch ×	217	2000	Y	97	On Duncan
et al.	Feb. 1884	Pool Jennie et al		Sandford John	140	1200	Y	334	On Warrior Cr.
Cr.	Oct. 1884	Pool Jennie		Keller Thos. A.	140	700	Y	474	On Warrior Cr.
R.	Feb. 1885	Pool M. B.	✓	Pool J. E.	143	600	1	17	On Warrior Cr.
Cr.	Nov. 1887	Pool M. B.	✓	Pool Jennie E.	153	675	2	112	Lemuel Franks et
Cr.	Nov. 1887	Pool Jennie E.	✓	Jennings F. M.	52	525	2	125	On Enoree R.
Cr.	Dec. 1887	Pool Martin B.	✓	Mills James	Lot	600	2	216	Laurens C. H.
Cr.	Dec. 1887	Pool Jas. J.	✓	Maddox W. W.	142	83 50	2	277	On Reedy R.
Cr.	Apr. 1888	Pool Martin B.	✓	Barksdale C. D. Master	21	150	2	379	On Duncan
Cr.	Aug. 1888	Pool Martin B.	✓	Abernathy C. D.	90	1050	2	560	On Duncan
al.	Nov. 1888	Pool M. B.	✓	Gray W. S.	200	1700	2	626	Wm Bry
	Dec. 1888	Pool Martin B.	✓	Barksdale C. D. Master	550	2795	2	684	C. A.
	Dec. 1888	Pool W. H. & J. J.	✓	Hall Stacy	200	850	2	705	[illegible]
e et al.	Feb. 1889	Pool Jennie E.	V	Little M. T.	39	300	3	51	[illegible]
R.	1889	Pool Jennie E.		Pool Martin B. See [illegible]	21	175	3	[illegible]	[illegible]

#3 8/1/02

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 3808

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE SC Dept. of Archives Combined Alphabetical Index

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL # 1690469

Dates

Pettipool, Abraham
Account audited (file no. 5898A) of claims growing
out of The American revolution 1776 c. or later

Pettipool Philip 1775
'To John G. Guirard, lease
and release

Pettipool, Seth 1786
'vs' Robert Lewis, Judgment
Roll, 1786.'

Pettypool, Philip
Clark, Samuel, Plat for 150 1770/10/20
acres 'in' Craven Co.
Pettypool, Philip, Land grant for 1771/11/22
257 acres in 'Craven Co.
Pettypool, Philip, Land grant for 1771/11/22
93 acres in 'Craven Co.
Pettypool, Philip, Memorial for 1772/01/14
two tracts in St. Marks Parish
Craven County, one for 93 acres'
and one for 257 acres
Clark, Samuel Memorial for 150 acres 1772/03/06
in St. Mark's Parish, Craven County

Pettyporle, Abraham
Miller, William, Memorial for two 1775/02/08
tracts, one for 1,000 acres in St. Marks'
Parrish, Craven County, and one for
150 acres on Hanging 'Rock,
Craven County

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 3809

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE S.C. Dept. Archives

INCLUDING CALL NO. # 1690469

Pettypoole, Seth 1775/01/13

Farmer, Joel Memorial for

200 acres on Fair Forrest Creek

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY [illegible] BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

3810

```
POOL, PHILIP                                                  CONTINUED
    FOR 500 ACRES IN AMELIA TOWNSHIP, BERKLEY COUNTY,
    ONE FOR 174 ACRES IN ORANGEBURGH DISTRICT, AND ONE
    FOR 150 ACRES IN ORANGEBURGH DISTRICT.
  POOL, PHILIP, ACCOUNT AUDITED (FILE NO. 6012) OF                   1776 C. OR L
    CLAIMS GROWING OUT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.
POOL, SETH
  POOL, SETH VS SCARBROUGH REES, SUMMARY PROCESS                     1789/04
    ROLL.
POOL, WILLIAM
  POOL, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 60 ACRES IN BERKLEY                    1710/04/14
    COUNTY.
  HAYES, CHARLES, LAND GRANT FOR 80 ACRES IN BERKLEY                 1710/04/14
    COUNTY ON WISBOO CREEK:  ON WISBOO CREEK.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 300 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1733/01/12
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 300 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1733/01/13
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 120 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1733/01/15
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 132 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1733/01/15
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 500 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1733/02/05
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 448 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1733/02/05
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 1,000 ACRES ON                         1733/05/14
    WOCCAMAW RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY, ORIGINALLY TWO
    TRACTS OF 500 ACRES EACH, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF
    TITLE TO TWO GRANTS TO MILES BREWTON. (2 PAGES)
  BONNY, THOMAS, MEMORIAL FOR 4 TRACTS CONTAINING                    1733/05/18
    400 ACRES ON COOPER RIVER, BERKLEY COUNTY. (2
    PAGES)
  ALLSTON, JOHN, MEMORIAL FOR 2 TRACTS, ONE FOR 590                  1733/05/18
    ACRES IN PRINCE GEORGE PARISH, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN
    OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO PERCIVAL PAWLEY OF SEPT.
    11, 1711 AND ONE FOR 575 ACRES ON WANDO RIVER,
    BERKLEY COUNTY, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A
    PATENT TO JOHN BAYLEY. (2 PAGES)
  DELIESSELINE, JOHN, PLAT FOR 526 ACRES OF LAND IN                  1734/07/27
    CRAVEN COUNTY.
  HAMMERTON, JOHN, PLAT FOR 1,000 ACRES OF LAND IN                   1735/04/16
    CRAVEN COUNTY.
  DANIEL, JOHN, PLAT FOR 300 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN                 1735/04/25
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 600 ACRES IN CRAVEN                        1735/12/09
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 300 ACRES IN CRAVEN                  1736/12/11
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 120 ACRES IN CRAVEN                  1736/12/11
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 300 ACRES IN CRAVEN                  1736/12/11
    COUNTY.
  POOL, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 132 ACRES IN CRAVEN                  1736/12/11
```

08/01/2002 LDS FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

3811

```
                                                                DATES
PONTON, ARCHIBALD
  BURR, AARON, ADMOR. OF ALBRECHT BEHRENS VS                    1798/03/26
    ARCHIBALD PONTON, JUDGMENT ROLL.
  GAIRDNER, JAMES, EDWIN GAIRDNER, AND ROBERT                   1798/05/15
    MITCHELL, OTHERWISE CALLED, JAMES AND EDWIN
    GAIRDNER AND CO. VS ARCHIBALD PONTON, JUDGMENT
    ROLL.
PONTOUSE, BENJAMIN WILLE
  PONTOUSE, BENJAMIN WILLIE, PLAT OF A TRACT OF LAND            1786/06/26
    IN CHARLESTON DISTRICT, CONTAINING 260 ACRES,
    SURVEYED BY J. SCHREIBER. (B.4, P.62)
POOL (SLAVE)
  GRAVES, SARAH OF THE PARISH OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW TO             1818/04/27
    WILLIAM HEYWARD OF THE PARISH OF ST. LUKE, BILL OF
    SALE FOR 35 SLAVES.
POOL, ABRAHAM PETTY
  TOUSSIGER, JAMES, PLAT FOR 300 ACRES IN CRAVEN                1773/05/11
    COUNTY.
POOL, ADAM
  RUFF, GEORGE, PLAT FOR 70 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.             1773/06/08
POOL, BARBARA
  POOL, PHILIP AND BARBARA POOL, MEMORIAL FOR 100               1775/02/18
    ACRES ON CONGAREE RIVER, ORIGINALLY PART OF A
    LARGER TRACT BELONGING TO THOMAS HODGE.
POOL, FREDERICK
  HINRICKSEN, BETJE VS FREDERICK POOL, SUMMARY                  1807/02/07
    PROCESS ROLL.
POOL, HANNAH
  BONNY, THOMAS, MEMORIAL FOR 4 TRACTS CONTAINING               1733/05/18
    400 ACRES ON COOPER RIVER, BERKLEY COUNTY. (2
    PAGES)
POOL, JOHN
  POOL, JOHN, ACCOUNT AUDITED (FILE NO. 6011) OF                1776 C. OR LATE
    CLAIMS GROWING OUT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.
POOL, PETER
  SHITS, MATTHIAS, PLAT FOR 91 ACRES IN CRAVEN                  1759/03/25
    COUNTY.
POOL, PHILIP
  ALISON, THOMAS, LAND GRANT FOR 200 ACRES IN AMELIA            1753/03/12
    TOWNSHIP. (1 PAGE)
  DAM, GEORGE, PLAT FOR 150 ACRES IN AMELIA                     1756/07/30
    TOWNSHIP.
  SABB, THOMAS JR., PLAT FOR 100 ACRES IN BERKLY                1771/04/08
    COUNTY.
  SEE, PHILIP, MEMORIAL FOR 200 ACRES ON CONGAREE               1774/02/02
    RIVER, SAXAGOTHA TOWNSHIP, ORIGINALLY PART OF A
    350 ACRE TRACT, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A
    GRANT TO JOSEPH CRELL OF APRIL 2, 1748.
  THOMAS, SAMUEL, PLAT FOR 500 ACRES IN BERKLEY                 1775
    COUNTY.
  POOL, PHILIP AND BARBARA POOL, MEMORIAL FOR 100               1775/02/18
    ACRES ON CONGAREE RIVER, ORIGINALLY PART OF A
    LARGER TRACT BELONGING TO THOMAS HODGE.
  NISBETT, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR THREE TRACTS, ONE              1775/10/10
```

08/01/2002 LDS FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

38/2

	DATES
POOL, WILLIAM CONTINUED	
COUNTY.	
POOL, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 800 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1741/06/30
CROSTHWRITE, WILLIAM WARD, PLAT FOR 300 ACRES ON WACAMAW.	1762/04/20
TEAGUE, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 150 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1772/06/06
TEAGUE, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 150 ACRES NEAR LITTLE RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1773/06/25
KIRKCONNEL, JOHN TO WILLIAM POOL, DEED OF RELEASE.	1784
POOLE (SLAVE)	
GIBBS, JOHN WALTERS TO CHARLES CROWLY, BILL OF SALE FOR A SLAVE NAMED HARRIET AND HER 3 CHILDREN, POLLIDORE, POOLE AND DAPHNE.	1789/03/04
POOLE, ANTHONY	
POOLE, PHILIP TO ANTHONY POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1770-1777
POOLE, ANTHONY, MEMORIAL FOR THREE TRACTS IN BERKLEY COUNTY, ONE FOR 150 ACRES ON CONGAREE RIVER, ORIGINALLY PART OF A 350 ACRE TRACT, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JOSEPH CRELL OF SEPT. 16, 1738, ONE FOR 150 ACRE ON SANTEE RIVER, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JOSEPH CRELL OF SEPT. 16, 1738, AND ONE FOR 50 ACRES ON SALUDY RIVER, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JACOB HANKEY OF JUNE 7, 1751.	1774/03/22
POOLE, CATHARINA	
FORSTER, ALEXIS WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 200 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1774/11/03
POOLE, CATHARINE	
POOLE, CATHARINE, LAND GRANT FOR 250 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1767/06/01
POOLE, CATHERINE	
POOLE, CATHERINE, PLAT FOR 250 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1765/04/11
POOLE, CATHERINE, MEMORIAL FOR 250 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1767/08/14
CREIGHTON, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 500 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1771/12/04
CREIGHTON, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 500 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1772/05/01
POOLE, HANNAH	
DANIEL, JOHN, MEMORIAL FOR 3 TRACTS IN ST. THOMAS PARISH, BERKLEY COUNTY, ONE FOR 782 ACRES SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO ROBERT DANIELS OF SEPT. 9, 1696, ONE FOR 300 ACRES SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO RICHARD BERESFORD OF JUNE 28, 1711, AND ONE FOR 300 ACRES SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO PETER COLLONEAU OF APR. 14, 1710. (2 PAGES)	1733/05/24

08/01/2002 LDS FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

38/3

	DATES
POOLE, JEAN	
POOLE, JEAN TO ELIZABETH CLIFFORD, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1772-1773
POOLE, JOSEPH	
POOLE, JOSEPH TO JOHN WAITIES, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 1,177.5 ACRES OF LAND ON THE BLACK RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1757-1758
WRAGG, SAMUEL AND JOB ROTHMAHLER VS THOMAS LYNCH, ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON AND EDWARD NEWMAN, EXORS. OF JOSEPH POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1761.	1761
WRAGG, SAMUEL AND JOB ROTHMAHLER VS THOMAS LYNCH, ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON AND EDWARD NEWMAN, EXORS. OF JOSEPH POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1761.	1761
STOUTENBURGH, SARAH VS THOMAS LYNCH, ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON AND EDWARD NEWMAN, EXORS. OF JOSEPH POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1761.	1761
POOLE, JOSEPH AND WIFE TO GEORGE STARRATT, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 2,100 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1762
DUBOURDIEU, JOSEPH, EXOR. TO JOSEPH POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1767
WRAGG, SAMUEL, MEMORIAL FOR NUMEROUS TRACTS CONTAINING 2,382 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY, BUT ON A RESURVEY FOUND TO CONTAIN ONLY 1,618 ACRES.	1769/10/02
POOLE, JOSEPH TO ANDREW AND WILLIAM JOHNSTON, DEED OF RELEASE.	1773
POOLE, LABAN P.	
BARRETT, ISAAC, JACOB BARRETT, AND JUDAH BARRETT, OTHERWISE CALLED, ISAAC BARRETT AND CO. VS DANIEL MCKENZIE AND LABAN P. POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED, MCKENZIE POOLE AND CO. AND DANIEL MCKENZIE AND CO., JUDGMENT ROLL.	1824/06/22
POOLE, MARY	
POOLE, MARY, WIFE OF THOMAS POOLE TO CHARLES DEWAR, RENUNCIATION.	1762
POOLE, NORMAN	
SWALLOW, NORMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS JOSEPH JONES, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
POOLE, PETER	
SHEET, MATHIAS, MEMORIAL FOR 91 ACRES ON CONGAREE RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1761/12/18
POOLE, PHILIP	
POOLE, PHILIP TO FRIDAY MARTIN AND MYRE CONRAD, MORTGAGE FOR 500 ACRES OF LAND IN SAXE-GOTHA TOWNSHIP AND ASSORTED LIVESTOCK.	1739-1753
ALLISON, THOMAS, PLAT FOR 200 ACRES IN BARKLEY COUNTY.	1749/11/11
FRIDAY, MARTIN VS PHILIP POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1755.	1755
DOM, JOHN GEORGE, LAND GRANT FOR 150 ACRES IN AMELIA TOWNSHIP. (1 PAGE)	1758/05/08
DOM, JOHN GEORGE, MEMORIAL FOR 150 ACRES IN AMELIA TOWNSHIP.	1761/05/02
CLARKE, BENJAMIN VS PHILIP POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL,	1769

08/01/2002 LDS FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

3814

	DATES
POOLE, PHILIP	CONTINUED
1769.	
POOLE, PHILIP TO PHILIP SEE, DEED OF GIFT AND PLAT.	1769-1770
POOLE, PHILIP TO ANTHONY POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1770-1777
POOLE, ANTHONY, MEMORIAL FOR THREE TRACTS IN BERKLEY COUNTY, ONE FOR 150 ACRES ON CONGAREE RIVER, ORIGINALLY PART OF A 350 ACRE TRACT, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JOSEPH CRELL OF SEPT. 16, 1738, ONE FOR 150 ACRE ON SANTEE RIVER, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JOSEPH CRELL OF SEPT. 16, 1738, AND ONE FOR 50 ACRES ON SALUDY RIVER, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JACOB HANKEY OF JUNE 7, 1751.	1774/03/22
POOLE, PHILLIP	
POOLE, PHILLIP TO WILLIAM SEWRIGHT AND OTHERS, BOND AND MORTGAGE FOR 500 ACRES OF LAND IN SAXE-GOTHA TOWNSHIP.	1754-1755
POOLE, THOMAS	
HANCOCK, ROBERT AND WIFE TO THOMAS POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR PART OF TOWN LOT NO. 92 IN CHARLESTOWN.	1748-1749
HANCOCK, MARY, WIFE OF ROBERT HANCOCK TO THOMAS POOLE, RENUNCIATION.	1749/03/01
POOLE, MARY, WIFE OF THOMAS POOLE TO CHARLES DEWAR, RENUNCIATION.	1762
POOLE, THOMAS AND WIFE TO CHARLES DEWAR, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR PART OF A TOWN LOT IN CHARLESTON.	1762-1763
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS GEORGE JACKSON, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1765.	1765
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS JOHN EDMANSON, JR., JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS THOMAS FLINN, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE, SURVIVOR OF THOMAS HOOPER VS PETER GIBBES, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE, SURVIVORS OF THOMAS HOOPER VS JOSEPH JONES EXORS. OF THOMAS JONES, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE, SURVIVORS OF THOMAS HOOPER VS GEORGE HUNTER, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS JOSEPH JONES, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS AHUILA MILES, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS THOMAS PENDARVIS, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1766.	1766
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS GABRIEL MARION, NATHANIEL BULLINE AND NATHANIEL BRADWELL, EXORS. OF ISAAC BRADWELL, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1767.	1767

08/01/2002 LDS FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

3815

	DATES
POOLE, THOMAS CONTINUED	
SWALLOW, NEWMAN AND THOMAS POOLE VS BENJAMIN PERRY, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1767.	1767
REEVES, HENRY, SAMUEL WISE AND THOMAS POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED REEVES, WISE AND POOLE VS THOMAS BOND, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
REEVES, HENRY, ROBERT COCHRAN AND THOMAS POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED REEVES, COCHRAN AND POOLE VS PATRICK CARROLL, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
STODDARD, DAVID VS HENRY REEVES, ROBERT COCHRAN AND THOMAS POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
REEVES, HENRY, SAMUEL WISE AND THOMAS POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED REEVES, WISE AND POOLE VS JOHN FENDIN, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
REEVES, HENRY, ROBERT COCHRAN AND THOMAS POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED REEVES, COCHRAN AND POOLE VS THOMAS OSBORN, ADMOR. OF PHILIP HEXT, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
BUCKLE, THOMAS VS HENRY REEVES, SAMUEL WISE AND THOMAS POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
BUCKLE, THOMAS VS THOMAS REEVES, SAMUEL WISE AND THOMAS POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
REEVES, HENRY, SAMUEL WISE AND THOMAS POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED, REEVES, WISE AND POOLE VS JAMES WITTER, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1768.	1768
REEVES, HENRY AND ROBERT COCHRAN, SURVIVORS OF THOMAS POOLE, OTHERWISE CALLED REEVES, COCHRAN AND POOLE VS PATRICK CARROLL, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1773.	1773
POOLE, WILLIAM	
POOLE, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 150 ACRES IN BERKLEY COUNTY.	1704/05/05
POOLE, WILLIAM TO VESTRY OF ST. THOMAS, MORTGAGE OF LEASE AND RELEASE OF 270 ACRES OF LAND IN BERKLY COUNTY.	1727-1729
DANIEL, JOHN, MEMORIAL FOR 3 TRACTS IN ST. THOMAS PARISH, BERKLEY COUNTY, ONE FOR 782 ACRES SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO ROBERT DANIELS OF SEPT. 9, 1696, ONE FOR 300 ACRES SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO RICHARD BERESFORD OF JUNE 28, 1711, AND ONE FOR 300 ACRES SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO PETER COLLONEAU OF APR. 14, 1710. (2 PAGES)	1733/05/24
POOLE, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 500 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1735/11/03
BROWN, THOMAS, PLAT FOR 450 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1735/12/18
BROWN, THOMAS, PLAT FOR 725 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1735/12/19
POOLE, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 500 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1736/04/09
POOLE, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 600 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1736/05/08
POOLE, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 448 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1736/05/22

08/01/2002 LDS FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

POOLE, WILLIAM CONTINUED.

	DATES
POOLE, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 800 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1737/04/19
POOLE, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 500 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1737/07/13
BROWN, ROBERT TO WILLIAM POOLE, MORTGAGE FOR LEASE AND RELEASE OF 640 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1739-1740
POOLE, WILLIAM, THOMAS LAROCHE AND ALEXANDER NISBETT, EXORS. OF ROBERT BROWN TO WILLIAM ALSTON, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 640 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1741-1742
POOLE, WILLIAM, THOMAS LAROCHE AND ALEXANDER NISBETT, EXORS. OF ROBERT BROWN TO WILLIAM THOMAS, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 290 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1742
POOLE, WILLIAM AND WIFE TO DAVID ROSE, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 500 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1743-1744
SELLERS, JOHN TO WILLIAM POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR PART OF TOWN LOT NO. 29 IN GEORGETOWN.	1744-1745
POOLE, WILLIAM TO JOHN OYSTON, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR PART OF TOWN LOT NO. 29 IN GEORGETOWN.	1744-1745
MATHEWES, ANTHONY, CHARLES PINCKNEY, JAMES CROKATT, HENRY PERONNEAU AND JACOB MOTTE VS WILLIAM POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1745.	1745
SCRIVEN, WILLIAM AND WIFE TO WILLIAM POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 600 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1749-1751
ALLEN, MARY AND JOHN LUPTON, EXORS. OF JOHN LUPTON, DECEASED TO WILLIAM POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE FOR 21 ACRES OF LAND IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1749-1751
WALKER, JAMES, MEMORIAL FOR TWO TRACTS ON PEE DEE RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY, ONE FOR 132 ACRES AND ONE FOR 120 ACRES, BOTH SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO WILLIAM POOLE OF DEC. 11, 1736.	1749/06/03
SCREVEN, SARAH, WIFE OF WILLIAM SCREVEN TO WILLIAM POOLE, RENUNCIATION.	1749/11/18
POOLE, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 821 ACRES ON PEE DEE RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1750/08/09
TRAPIER, PAUL, SURVIVOR OF WILLIAM POOLE VS SAMUEL NICHOLS, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1751.	1751
POOLE, WILLIAM TO GEORGE STANET, AGREEMENT TO SELL AND CONVEY 2,100 ACRES OF LAND ON WACCAMAW.	1751-1752
TRAPIER, PAUL, SURVIVOR OF WILLIAM POOLE VS DOUGAL CAMPBELL, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1752.	1752
KINLOCH, FRANCIS, MEMORIAL FOR 1,818 ACRES IN PRINCE GEORGE PARISH, CRAVEN COUNTY, ORIGINALLY PART OF A 3,636 ACRE TRACT, SUMMARIZING A CHAIN OF TITLE TO A GRANT TO JOHN PERRIE.	1761/09/25
CROSSTHWAITE, WILLIAM WARD, MEMORIAL FOR 300 ACRES ON WACCAMAW RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1762/06/03
BROWN, THOMAS, MEMORIAL FOR 725 ACRES ON LITTLE RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1765/08/24
GREEN, WILLIAM AND JOHN GREEN TO WILLIAM POOLE, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1767
PAWLEY, GEORGE TO WILLIAM POOLE, LEASE AND	1769

3817

	DATES
POOLE, WILLIAM CONTINUED	
RELEASE.	
WRAGG, SAMUEL, MEMORIAL FOR NUMEROUS TRACTS CONTAINING 2,382 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY, BUT ON A RESURVEY FOUND TO CONTAIN ONLY 1,618 ACRES.	1769/10/02
HUGER, JOHN, MEMORIAL FOR 1070 ACRES ON COOPER RIVER, 450 ACRES ON HAGANS CREEK, 400 ACRES ON WISSBOO CREEK, ALL IN BERKELEY COUNTY.	1771/07/28
HUGER, DANIEL, PLAT FOR 500 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1772/09/28
POOLE, WILLIAM, PLAT FOR 250 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	17[illegible]2/10/12
POOLE, WILLIAM, LAND GRANT FOR 250 ACRES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1774/09/09
POOLE, WILLIAM, MEMORIAL FOR 200 ACRES ON FAIR FORREST CREEK, CRAVEN COUNTY.	1775/03/21
POOLE, WILLIAM L.	
WALKER, JOHN VS WILLIAM L. POOLE, JUDGMENT ROLL.	1834/03/01
POOLER, QUINTON	
PARKINSON, JOHN AND QUINTON POOLER, PLAT FOR 200 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1775/03/13
POOLER, QUINTON, LAND GRANT FOR 200 ACRES IN GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1775/05/04
POOLER, QUINTON, MEMORIAL FOR 200 ACRES ON BUCK SWAMP, GRANVILLE COUNTY.	1775/09/22
POOLES, PHILIP	
SABB, THOMAS, MEMORIAL FOR 100 ACRES ON HALFWAY SWAMP, BERKLEY COUNTY.	1771/06/11
POOLES, WILLIAM	
ALLSTON, WILLIAM, UNRECORDED PLAT FOR LAND NOT GRANTED, 500 ACRES ON LONG BAY, PRINCE GEORGE PARISH, CRAVEN COUNTY, SURVEYED BY THOMAS BLYTHE.	1756/03/02
POOLEY, JOHN	
MUNCREEF, SUSANNA, WIFE OF RICHARD MUNCREEF TO JOHN POOLEY AND JOHN FORSYTH, RENUNCIATION.	1767-1774
MUNCREEF, RICHARD AND WIFE TO JOHN POOLEY AND OTHERS, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1773-1774
FORSYTH, JOHN AND OTHERS TO EDWARD WAYMAN AND OTHERS, LEASE AND RELEASE.	1773-1774
FORSYTH, JOHN TO EDWARD WAYMAN, DECLARATION OF TRUST.	1773-1774
FORSYTH, JOHN TO EDWARD WAYMAN, BOND.	1773-1774
POOLOCK, SAMUEL	
HART, PHILIP, INDORSEE OF SAMUEL JACK VS SAMUEL POLLOCK, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1788.	1788
POOLOCK, SOLOMON	
HARLESTON, JOHN VS SOLOMON POOLOCK, JUDGMENT ROLL, 1790.	1790
POOLS, WILLIAM	
HUGER, DANIEL, MEMORIAL FOR FIVE TRACTS OF 500 ACRES EACH IN CRAVEN COUNTY.	1773/05/28
POOR HOUSES	
PLAN SHOWING PUBLIC SQUARE MADE AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS. (B.1, P.39)	N.D.

3818

The
JURY LISTS
Of
SOUTH CAROLINA
1778 - 1779

Compiled by
GE LEE CORLEY HENDRIX
and
MORN McKOY LINDSAY

DATE MICROFILMED
DEC 11 1991
ITEM # 5
PROJECT and G.S.
ROLL # CALL #
XL1B7P102 1597906
#1711

975.7
P2p

Bicentennial Edition

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

3819

COPYRIGHT © 1975 by

GE LEE CORLEY HENDRIX

and

MORN McKOY LINDSAY

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

* * *

FURTHER COPIES OF THIS BOOK
MAY BE ORDERED FROM

MRS. MORN M. LINDSAY
139 Seven Oaks Drive
Greenville, South Carolina 29605

or

MRS. GE LEE CORLEY HENDRIX
3 Acorn Court
Greenville, South Carolina 29609

* * *

Privately Printed And Bound
In The United States Of America

3820

FOREWORD

THE JURY LISTS OF 1778 - 1779 were copied from the original handwritten lists on deposit at the South Carolina Department of Archives and History in Columbia, South Carolina. The names in this book are in the same sequence as the original lists, and every effort was made to copy the names exactly as written, including misspellings.

The handwriting was beautiful old script, but the scribes formed a few letters so similarly that some names had to be examined very carefully to be sure they were copied correctly. An alternate spelling or question mark has been added by the compilers to names that were not clearly written. However, all other words in parentheses, such as occupations or places of residence, are exactly as written on the original lists. As the original jury lists were evidently copied from tax lists* (which unfortunately no longer exist), it is possible that some errors in spelling were made in the tax lists themselves, or at the time they were copied.

South Carolina was divided into seven districts during this time period. In the jury lists, each district is divided into geographical areas, helping to pinpoint where the individuals lived. Maps are provided in the book to help locate the counties these areas were in after the county system was organized. In Camden District, "The New Acquisition" was that area once thought to be in North Carolina, but when the boundary was re-surveyed in 1772, it was established as being in South Carolina, and is present day York County. In Ninety Six District, Spartan District included what is now Spartanburg, Union and Cherokee counties. Most of the other areas are identified by parishes, rivers, and streams.

These jury lists are the closest thing we have to a complete state census before 1790. Except for the alphabetized lists, the names are probably grouped with others who lived nearby, which give clues to neighbors and relatives. These names indicate who many of the residents of South Carolina were before the influx of settlers after the Revolution. Many of the names are also found later to be residents of Georgia and other states, as the westward migration began after the Revolution.

One of the purposes in publishing this book is to make research in early South Carolina history easier for people who do not have access to the records of South Carolina. As it has been almost two hundred years since the jury lists were drawn up, we thought the celebration of the Bicentennial Anniversary of our nation's independence an ideal time to promote interest in South Carolina's history, and to encourage others with the time, interest, and ability to do likewise.

*Ref: S.C. Circuit Court Act #1095, Article XVII, 29 July, 1769. "The Judges of the said Court of Common Pleas in Charlestown shall cause lists of jurors in civil causes, grand and petit jurors, to be made for Charlestown, and also for each of the country districts and precincts, from the next antecedent tax list of persons within such respective districts or precincts aforesaid".

Camden - East Side of Wateree District

3821

John Harvin
Samuel Hatfield

PETIT JURORS TO THE
EAST SIDE OF WATEREE

Thomas Wright
Mathew Brunson
Hill Howard
Isaac Brunson Junr.
Asberry Sylvester
Abraham Pettypool
Robert Moses
William Moore
Thom^{s} Bradford
Will^{m} Dinkins
William Rees
John Rees
Isaac Jackson Senr.
James McCormick
Thomas Robert
Hope Bridgway
William Williams
Moses Knighton Junr.
Nathan Ellis
John Barden
John Postell Junr.
John Bradford
Hugh Rees
Will^{m} Bracey
Isaac Brunson Senr.
James Brunson
Moses Brunson
Thomas Compton
Samuel Tines
Chas Skinner
Timothy Dargan
Roger Roberts
John Deas
John Ja^{s} Gibson
Willoughby Adams
Fenneous Gibson
John Perry
Silus Perry
John Westberry
William Bennett
John Golden
Will. Brown
John Mitchell
Will Westberry
Burrell Brown
Robert Brown
William Davis
Francis Spivey
Roger Bradley
James Carter
Benj^{a} Cassells

Henry Cassells Junr.
Samuel McKay
John Shaw
James Montgomery
Elisha Mackay
James Holloway
Samuel Commander
John McKay
John Newman
John Hickson
Richard Benbow
Thomas Bradley
Ja^{s} McClurg
Mathew Bradley
George Bird
John Fleming
John Dickey
Robert Hambleton
John Gordon
Will^{m} Thomson
Will^{m} Newell
Will^{m} Cassells
Will^{m} E. Herring
James Gordon
John Law
Will^{m} Mixon
Mathew Carter Senr.
John Robinson
Lewis McLendon
Jacob Evans Senr.
Thomas Newman
Samuel Radcliffe
Robert Williams
William Stokes
Dennis McLendon
George Wright
John Mixon
Jacob Evans Junr.
Robert Lewis
James Bourdeaux
William Floyd
Benjamin Singletary
Jacob Wooters Senr.
Evan Benbow
Hugh Gamble
Will^{m} Anderson
Philomon Cubbage
Will^{m} Edwards
Robert Erwin
Rich^{d} Tomlinson
Paul Fulton
Samuel Chandler
Stephen Motte
Sutton Bird
Cha^{s} Warnock
Ja^{s} Conyers Junr.
Ja^{s} McCullough
George Chandler

David Brunson Senr.
Michael Singletary
Stephen Bonneau
Adam McKelveen
William Carson
John Nelson
Samuel Bradford
Rush Hudson
Alexander McKee
William Swadell
Joshua Roads
John Brown
Ab^{m} Wemberly
Samuel Webb
William Ferguson
James Hamson
Will^{m} Starks
George Pea
Ephraim Pettypool
Abner Petty
Rich^{d} Clanten
Geo. Durin
Charles Mackey
Hump^{y} Barnett
Sam Beltan
Alexander Burnsides
John Dobbins
Rich^{d} Burnet
Peter Haward
Geo. Platt
Patrick Leyton
David Miller
Will^{m} Daniel
Dennis Quinley
Will^{m} Hickman
James Toland
John Lowry
Middleton McDonald
Will^{m} Thomson
George Sommervill
Mathew Berkley
William Peach
Edw^{d} Kennington
Benj^{a} Lloyd
Will^{m} Ray
John Robertson
John Evans
Francis Bettis
Jacob Free
Fred^{k} Rush
Abraham Rush
Benjamin Hail
Jacob Whitner
Jonas Griffin
Will^{m} Clark
Will^{m} Welsh

John Murphy
Rob^{t} Mchaffy
John Countryman
Dan^{l} Horton
John Rutlidge
Rich^{d} Anderson
John Horton
David Robinson
James McNamus
John Clark
Murry Read
Rob^{t} Gardner
Peter Baker
David Griffith
Jeremiah Lewis
Will^{m} Neland
John Neland
Joseph Williams
John Parkins
Geo. Underwood
James Rochel
Josiah Evans
Will^{m} Tamerlinson
James Marshall
Lewis L. Bryant
Robert Dixon
John Allin
Will^{m} Norris
Luke Petty
John Ellerbee
Will^{m} Maddox
Hugh Summerville
Robert Lee
Will^{m} McGarah
John Robertson
Tho^{s} Addison
John Baker
Alston Clark
George King
Arthur Hicklin
Andrew Nutt
Frederick Kimball
George Curry
William Spivey
Will^{m} Fisher
Rob^{t} King
Rob^{t} Cochran
Henry King
Chris^{r} Mathenshed
John Hood
James McCulloch
John Peters
Walter Shropshire
John Dickson
Zachary Demsoill
James Braden

96 Distri - Spartan District

Samuel Otterson
John Hughey
Jo^{s} Robinson (Gun Smith)
David Pruet
Edward McNeel
Gabriel Brown Junr.
Jacob Hammond
Michael Lee
David Hudson
Richard Crise
Jacob Powell
Jonathan Croak
Henry Long (B. Smith)
William Harmon
Benjamin Woodson
Joseph Little
William Teter
James Bogan
Joseph Bolson
Daniel Trammell
James Thomas
William Wright
Daniel Thomas
Shadrach Landtrys
Jonathan Postan
John White
Joseph Bates
Thomas Laton
James Palmer
Thomas Williams
Ellis Palmer
John Mayfield
George Earnest
John Kennedy
Joshua Laton
Edward Biddy
Philip Bryan
John Towns
Turner Roundtree
Richardson Roundtree
George Potts
William Hughes
Thomas Biddy
Jesse Vincent
John Palmer
Edward Nixon
Henry Penny
Daniel McKee
John Martin
Jesse Young
William Michel
Jacob Cooper
Thomas Green
John Hayes
Samuel McJunkin
Joseph McJunkin

Isaac Hawkins
William Tate
Jesse Tate
John Taggart
Thomas Cook
James Mayberry
Giles Dewberry
John Grindal
Joseph Collins
Moses Collins
Samuel Little John
John Scroggs
John Foster
Daniel McKissock
William Scison
Joshua Mickam
John Shipley
Charles Little John
Thomas King
Reuben Favours
Thomas Driper
Robert Coleman
William Grant
William Cain
Joel Farmer
Randel Hames
Christian Weedingman
John Bailey
John McMillen
Tobias Petteet
Peter Pettypooles
James Steen
John Portman
Daniel McClearing
John Elliott
David Hembre
Adam Potter
Lewis Aikin
Stephen Jones
James Fanning
William Steen
Elijah Wells
Charles Brandon
James Martin
David George
Nathan Grimes
Vardry McBee
Jacob Paulk
William Orr
Richard Hughes
William Sharp
Esquire Brown
Robert Smith
Joseph Jolley
William Morgan
Edward Insco

William Kennedy
Richard Addis
Alexander McDoogle
John Campbell
James Moorhead
John Townsend
James Parnell
John Pearson
Robert Bishop
James Campbell
Rich^{d} Brandon
John Brandon
Thomas Brandon
Adam McCord
William Clark
John Chandler
William Coleman
Richard Hawkins
William McRun
William Jolley
Abner Coleman
William Spears
Samuel Smith
John Jones
Charles Thomas
Peter Howard
Gabriel Patrick
Nicholas Curry
William Smith
Jacob Green
John Heany
Robert Moore
Hugh Moore
Patrick Moore
William Sanders
John Moorhead
William Welkin
Christopher Colleman
Nathaniel Jefferies
Robert Nelton
Hugh Warren
Henry Twitty
David Allen
Henry Clark
Curtis Caldwell
James Johnston
Adam Goudalock
James Philips
William Jones

Tho^{s} Wilfor (Wilton?)
Francis McLemarr
Peter Patterson
Thomas Dean
Zach^{r} Bullock
John Anderson
George Marchbanks
Lawrence Eastwood
John Hope
John Prichard
William Marchbanks
Hugh Queen
Nath^{l} Robinson
Jonathan Gilky
John Johnston
William Saffold Senr.
James Fordren
Zacharias Gibbs
Joseph Buckfield
George Turner
Edmond Kennedy
William Barns
John Journey
Joseph Jolley
John Moseley
Richard Kelly
James Brown
John Liles
Isaac Parker
William Gillam
John Nuckols
Matthew Robinson
Peter Akin
Hugh Horton
Moses Qualls
George Bayley
John Thompson
Francis Lattimer
John Davison
John Cunningham
John Steen
Littleton Mapp
Joseph Guyton
John McWhortie
George McWhortie
Ely Cooke
John Wilson
Nathan Hawkins
John Clark

3822

3823

PETITIONS FOR LAND FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA COUNCIL JOURNALS

VOLUME VI: 1766-1770

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
1999

US/CAN
975.7
R2h
v.6

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3824

CONTENTS

Council Journal 1766	British copy microfilm BMP/D547 British copy microfilm BMP/D548 South Carolina copy, No. 32	1
Council Journal 1767	British copy microfilm BMP/D549 South Carolina copy, No. 33	50
Council Journal 1768	British copy microfilm BMP/D554 South Carolina copy, No. 34	139
Council Journal 1769	British copy microfilm BMP/D556	217
uncil Journal 1770	British copy microfilm BMP/D559 British copy microfilm BMP/D560 South Carolina copy, No. 35	262
Name Index		322
Place Index		404

3824

[Meeting of Tuesday 6 November 1770]

Paul Villeponteaux	150	)
Garret Bucklow	100	)
John Chambers	150	)
Elijah Hughes	100	)
James Wood	50	)
David Martin	100	)
Thomas MacCall	150	)
Henry Palmer	300	)
Joseph Palmer	150	)
William Wilson	300	)
Thomas Rivers	150	)
Robert Tendall	150	)
William Bennett	200	)
Henry Young	200	)
Edward Brannan	200	)
Joseph Tims	50	)
John Stubs	500	)
Francis Whittington	100	)
John Pearson	50	)
Thomas Fletchall Jun'r	100	)
Thomas Fletchall	200	)
Richard Rich'dson Jun'r	700	)
John Wilson	100	)
William Howard	150	)
John Young	100	) In South Carolina
John Satterwhite	150	)
Alexander Shand	100	)
Arthur Brown Ross	100	)
Mary Bond	200	)
John Huger	400	)
Wilson Cook	50	)
Edward Lightwood	500	)
Isaac Huger	500	)
Daniel Horry	400	)
Benjamin Huger	500	)
Charles Evans	100	Joining his own land, Drains Lynches Creek
Francis Sinquefield	150	on Chavas Creek Joining Morris Callahan and Christian Buckholter
Henry Carter	200	Joining Jo's Joiner, Felix Long & himself
Philip Poole	100	on Walker's Island notwithstanding a former Survey for Peter Poole
Moses Knighten	100	)
Alexius Mador Foster	100	)
William Cloud	100	) In South Carolina
Robert Gillam	250	)

3825

PETITIONS FOR LAND FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA COUNCIL JOURNALS

VOLUME VII: 1771-1774

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
1999

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
975.7
R2h
v.7

Copyright © 1999 Brent H. Holcomb

SCMAR
Columbia, South Carolina

ISBN: 0-913363-36-7
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 96-69860

Copies may be ordered from
Brent H. Holcomb
Box 21766
Columbia, SC 29221.

TN 775059

CONTENTS

Council Journal 1771	British copy microfilm BMP/D562 South Carolina copy, No. 36 Part 1	1
Council Journal 1772	British copy microfilm BMP/D564 South Carolina copy, No. 36 Part 2	7
Council Journal 1773	British copy microfilm BMP/D568 South Carolina copy, No. 37	1
Council Journal 1774	South Carolina copy, No. 38	2
Name Index		3
Place Index		4

3826

3827

INTRODUCTION

The first volume in this series covered the years 1734/5-1748; the second volume, 1748-1752; third volume, 1752-1753; fourth volume 1754-1756; fifth volume 1757-1765; sixth volume 1766-1770. This seventh and final volume covers the years 1771-1774. While in most cases, the actual texts of the petitions are not included, the lists of petitions which replace them do give important information about the number of acres applied for and the location of the land. Some of the data included in the lists is similar to that included in land entry books in North Carolina, such as "where he now lives" or "including the improvements of so-and-so." Some petitions in the lists to have plats certified indicate the name of the person for whom the land was originally surveyed. When the applicant is of the same surname as the person for whom the original survey was made, we have a hint at a relationship between the two persons. The petitions for bounty indicate immigrants and give some family data. Petitions on the Kings Bounty indicate service to the British government. The journals covered in this volume contain some lists of immigrant passengers but data on their ages is not included. Some "immigrants" appear to be immigrants' children who may have been counted in the household of a parent but applied for their own land as immigrants upon their reaching adulthood. Problems with the unsurveyed border between the province of North and South Carolina continued, as mentioned in petitions, and would continue until resolved by the border surveys of 1764 and 1772. The governor of South Carolina agreed to confirm all North Carolina grants and issue new South Carolina grants for them without new surveys.

In the years covered by this volume the headright practice was to allow 100 acres for the head of the household, and 50 acres for each additional person in the household. BPRO film Volume 26, pages 314-6, 4 November 1755, in instructions to Governor William Henry Littleton, "That one hundred acres of Land be granted to every person being Master or Mistress of a family for himself or herself and 50 acres for every White or Black man, Woman or Child, of which such persons shall consist at the actual time of making the Grant ..." Some families had fairly young children (usually teenagers) who declared themselves to be the "head" of the household, or a single person, in order to obtain 100 acres of land instead of the 50 acres which would have been obtained on their right as a member of another household.

As of 31 May 1773 (see pages 261-262) the land office of South Carolina was effectually closed by order of the crown for any new surveys except for those for his majesty's soldiers by the proclamation of 1763. With few exceptions, there were no new warrants ordered otherwise. The entries after that time were for new warrants in place of those which had expired, for resurveys, for certifying lapsed plats, and for issuing South Carolina grants for lands which had been granted by North Carolina. South Carolina has no council journals after 1774.

While these seven volumes of petitions for land are a source in themselves, the information within these volumes is often best used in conjunction with other records. In order to be certain of identifying an ancestor, one should be

3828

able to place the individual in question on a tract for which there is a plat (and often a grant) in the proper period. On the plat there should be a statement such as "pursuant to a warrant dated..." or "pursuant to a precept dated..." which date should correspond roughly to the date of the entry in the council journal. The acreage of the plat and that applied for will be clues as well. The precept date may correspond to an entry in the council for a renewed warrant or plat, in which case the search for a still earlier entry should be made. Having the entries transcribed or abstracted and indexed makes such a search much easier than searching page by page in the journals.

Page numbers from the original volumes are indicated. The writer graciously acknowledges that the British copies of the Council Journals are Crown copyright and the information from those volumes is used with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, the document references being CO 5/500, CO 5/502, and CO 5/507.

My thanks to Mr. James D. McKain who prepared the indices to this volume. Included in the place index are the names of ships (under ships) mentioned in the petitions.

Brent H. Holcomb
June 17, 1999

[Meeting of Tuesday 7 May 1771]

Elias Ford	500	on Wateree River, Joining Lines of Stephen Mitchel, John Payne & Mr. Kershaw, notwithstanding a former survey 10 years ago for one Nelson.
Joseph Denniss	200	)
David Branson	100	)
Jacob Buckman	100	)
John Mourff	100	)
James Stevenson	200	)
William Hulme	100	)
Henry Counsel	400	) notwithstanding a supposed survey for Jas Downing
Henry O'Neal	150	)
John Payne	100	)
Cotleb Stabler	100	)
William Paulling	250	)
Philip Wootters	100	)
Chapman Taylor	200	)
Thomas Bone	150	)
Caleb Doud	100	)
Rene Richbourgh	500	)
Henry Rickambaker	300	)
Henry Rickambaker Jun'r	150	)
Edward Newman	300	)
John Purcell	150	)
Hezekiah Mahum	500	)
John Cargill	200	)
Joseph Davenport	200	)
Simon Hyron	200	)
John Swint	250	)
Anthony Pouncey	50	)
Peter Johnston	150	)
Champness Terry	400	)
Abraham Martin	450	)
Thomas Eastland	50	)
James Ravenell	1000	)
Daniel Ravenell Jun'r	1000	)
George Fromant	100	) notwithstand'g a former Survey for John Reeves
Joseph Gunnils	150	)
John Satterwhite	500	)
Edward Mobley	100	)
Clement Mobley	100	)
Robert Ervin	750	)
Patrick Smith	200	)

[Meeting of Tuesday 7 May 1771]

Henry Varnor	200	)
Robert Rabb	100	)
David Long	100	)
William Hincklin	100	)
Benjamin Dove	100	)
Nicholas Meagler	200	)
John Fraser	200	)
Alexander Hamilton	300	)
James Mackelvie	1600	)
John Givin	100	)
Charles Nix	300	) In South Carolina
Patrick Ryley	200	)
John Sprot	150	)
Jonathan Brown	100	)
Robert Gibson	200	)
James Roatt	200	)
Abigail Rollison	250	)
Adam Wetstone	100	)
Thomas Bingham	200	)
Joseph Pledger	100	)
Francis Jones	200	)
Peter Bouquett Jun'r	500	)
Peter Bouquett Jun'r	500	)
Thomas Lennon	600	)
Robert Dick	100	)
William Montgomery	200	)
Philip Pettipool	350	)
William Mitchell	100	)
Robert Gardner	100	)
William Brown	100	)
John Henderson	100	)
James Woods	200	)
John Bishop		A Resurvey of his Tract on Cross Swamp and a Grant of the Surplus land within the Lines of the same.
Hugh McDonald	200	)
Jesse Horton	200	)
Derrick Manning	200	)
Jonah Beard	300	)
Hugh Sleigh	500	)
Richard Woodcraft	200	)
James Thomson	100	)
Joseph Coger Jun'r	150	)
John Ford	150	)
William Strother	200	)

3829

p.23

3830

[Meeting of Tuesday 29 September 1772]

Barclay Jones	250	)
Andrew Simpson	250	)
Rudy Murth	150	) In South Carolina
Jacob Murth	100	)
Andrew Dominick	300	)
James Ingram	100	)
Andrew Cramlen	100	)
Christian Wolf	100	)
Joseph Crews	100	)
James Douglass	100	)
John Caton	200	)
John Amaker	800	)
Dylas Polk	100	)
Hillary Guy	400	)
Thomas Berry	200	)
Hugh Dickson	100	)
Hugh Suffon	100	)
John Brown	150	)
Paul Ferguson	100	)
William Lowrey	100	)
Michell Mason	100	)
James Crabb	100	)
Margaret Dickson	300	)
George Hoffman	150	)
William Dickson	250	)
Casper Everhart	200	)
Edward Kirk	600	)
James Fulton	150	)
Henry Rowe	200	)
Harman Nuffer	500	)
John Greigg	200	)
Henry Linder	850	)
John Likes	150	)
Samuel Fowler	150	)
Jeremiah Fowler	200	)
Drury Turner	100	)
William Claine	300	)
John Porteus	200	)
Richard Jefferies	300	)
William Poole	250	)
George Little	250	)
Simon Ellis	200	)
William Holiday	600	)
Andrew Walker	100	)
Robert Hutchison	400	)

[Meeting of Friday 8 July 1774]

Cha's Pinckney Esq'r	3000)
Cha's Elliott Esq'r	500)
John Hendrick Sneyder	100)
Stephen Middlewood	100)
Peter Kuger	100)
John Brandon	100)
Mary Sprigg	200)
John Deas Esq'r	100)
Dan'l Murrell	500)
Alex'r Craig	100)
Stephen Elmore	108)
Rowland Rugeley	200)
D'o	150)
Isaac Hayne	500)
D'o	500)
Peter Butler	450)
Danl Drane	100)
Adam McKoy	100)
Paul Pritchard	200)
Wm Brisbane	1500)
Isaac Huger	500)
Wm Paulling	250)
John Ward	400)
Francis Lesesne	400)
Michael Mixon	150)
Reuben White	100)
Ja's Brisbane	800)
Ja's Brisbane	1500)
John Tuke	500)
John Major	50)
Reuben White	100)
Simon Berwick	500)
Simon & Jno Berwick	460)
Andrew Johnston	160)
Sam'l Wainwright	150)
Dan'l Boyden	250)
Philip Poole	100)
D'o	300)
Jno Broaker	100 notwithstanding a former Survey for Joseph Jackson
Thomas Lee	300)
Wm Ekells	300)
Jas Parsons Esq'r	500)
George Haig	500)
George Brown	100)

3832

[Meeting of Friday 8 July 1774]

Ja's Newton	100	in Berkley Co.
Benjamin Powell	100	
David Rumph	100	
Geo. Rydelover	250	
Wm Road	150	
Jacob Smith	100	
Peter Stone	400	

Peter Cree	100	in Colleton County
Wm McCarley	150	
Presley Wren	200	

John Blackney	150	in Craven County
Wm Britton	100	
Geo. Blaikie	500	
Wm Clayton	200	
John Cold	100	
Richard Cordall	200	
Michael Easter	150	
Sam'l Fulton	150	
Joshua Glass	100	
Joseph Hogg	200	
Nath'l Lebby	100	
Henry Long	200	
Robert McClurkin	100	
John Miller	218	
Wm Moon	150	
Wm Millwee	200	
Wm McLuny	100	
Ja's Ogilvie	200	
Jacob Peek	150	
John Philpot	100	
Edward Pugh	150	
Wm Poole	250	
James Meinzies	200	
Robert Ross	100	
Tho's Snead	300	
Robert Snead	350	
Geo. Smith	350	
Jacob Sellars	350	
Wm Woodal	100	
John Winn	100	
Luke Waldrope	100	
John Watts	150	
John Willard	100	

3833

South Carolina Memorials: Abstracts of Land Titles

Volume 1

1774-1776

Abstracted by:

Jesse Hogan Motes III
&
Margaret Peckham Motes

US/CAN
975.7
R2m
v.1

1996
Southern Historical Press, Inc.
Greenville, South Carolina

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE

3834

Contents

Introduction v

Memorial Book 2: 19 July - 29 Mar. 1776 1

Memorial Book 10: 10 Apr. 1789 85

Memorial Book 12: 5 Jan. - 14 Sept. 1774 85

Memorial Book 13: 15 Sept. 1774 - 6 July 1775 118

Memorial Book 14: 6 July - 20 Sept. 1775 338

Name Index 346

Place Index 415

3835

Introduction

This volume contains abstracts of South Carolina memorials of land titles, 1774-1776. It is the first volume in a series planned to cover all fourteen Memorial Books, 1731 to 1776. Memorials were abstracts of land titles that owners of granted land were required by law to register in the office of His Majesty's Auditor General for South Carolina in Charleston. Memorials facilitated collection of quitrent, a form of colonial property tax.[1]

Memorials are important land records for historical, legal and genealogical research. Not all land owners adhered to the law and registered a memorial. Nevertheless, memorial records are extensive: this volume contains 4,530 memorials covering more than one and one half million acres. Some memorials provide an important record of land granted originally in North Carolina, which after resurveys of the boundary line in 1764 and 1772, fell within South Carolina. Also, there are chains of title that reference late 1600's and early 1700's grants by the Lord Proprietors and other early conveyances.

Memorials provide a profile of events associated with the granting (and sometimes the subsequent conveyance or inheritance) of a tract of land. A memorial typically includes: (1) bounding land owners and waterways; (2) certification date of the survey; (3) grant date; (4) name of person signing for the memorialist; (5) person to whom the memorial was delivered; and (6) chains of title through conveyance or inheritance, and family relationships are sometimes given. Below is the full text of a memorial that illustrates the content:

> A Memorial exhibited by Hugh Montgomery to be registered in the Aud^{r} office of a plantation or tract of Land containing 350 acres Situate in Craven County in Williamsburgh Township bounding on Lands formerly belonging to Henry Montgomery, deceased, John McKelveen and on Land formerly belonging to George Montgomery. Originally granted the {blank} of 1740 to John Holden, S^{r}., deceased, and descended to his Son, John Holden, Junr., also deceased, and now to George Fickling, Junr., his heir, who conveyed the same by Lease & Release bearing date respectively the 25th & 26th days of May 1774 to the Memorialist. Q^{t} R^{t} 3/ stg. or 4/ of pro. money per 100 acres. In witness whereof hereunto Set his hand the 11th of July 1774, Hugh Montgomery. [Memorial Book 12 - page 502: item 3]

Abstracts were made from microcopies of the Memorial Books in the collection of the South Carolina Department of Archives and History. These Memorial Books were copied in 1821 from the original Memorial Books, which are now badly deteriorated, and are not in general circulation at the Archives. Several of the Memorial Books contain blocks of memorials intermixed by year.[2] This present volume of memorial abstracts used the following microcopies:

1775-76	Book 2	Microcopy AD643
1789	Book 10	Microcopy AD647 (one memorial)
1774	Book 12	Microcopy AD648
1774-75	Books 13 and 14	Microcopy AD649

Memorials are cited by volume, page and item number at the end of each abstract (e.g. 13-189:1). ( ) are used for inclusion of material from the source record. { } are used for editorial additions by the abstractors. [ ] are used for source citations. Other

3836

than common abbreviations for compass directions, the only other ones used are; DS for Deputy Surveyor and L & R for Deeds of Lease and Release. The original Memorial Books contain signatures in some records which were not rendered as facsimiles in the 1821 copied volumes and are usually illegible; they are noted in the abstracts as {?-signature}.

Colonial land plats, which are collateral land records, and from which the metes and bounds description used in the memorials are derived, have been used in some cases to resolve missing or illegible information in a memorial. Plats are from the twenty-one volume series in the South Carolina Archives, records of the Secretary of State (office of the Surveyor General). They are cited by volume, page, and item, preceded by a "P" (e.g. P11-14:2).

Researchers may wish to follow a hierarchy of land records to supplement information from the memorials. The use of the original Memorial Books for selected research, where the records are not lost or damaged, can resolve transcription errors and provide true signatures, where they are used. Grant Books, in addition to the Plat Books, as noted above, give metes and bounds descriptions of the tract that are redundant with memorials. The metes and bounds in memorials are sometimes abbreviated over those found in the plat. The plat maps may also contain further bounding names and waterways. Loose Pre-Revolutionary War Colonial Plats are primary records and are useful in resolving missing information. Charleston Deeds and (1785 and after) deeds from counties sometimes reference colonial grants and conveyances. All these records are in the collection of the South Carolina Archives in record or microfilm form.

The encouragement of GeLee Corley Hendrix, CG, FASG and the late Reverend Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr. was important to this work.

---

1. For further information, see Judith M. Brimelow and Joel A. Shirley, *Memorials of Seventeen- and Eighteenth-Century South Carolina Land Titles*, Pamphlet (Columbia: Department of Archives and History, 1984) 12 pages.

2. The majority of the 4530 memorials were registered in 1774 (1513) and 1775 (2993). There are 19 in 1776. There is one dated in 1777 (2-432:1); one in 1778 (2-432:2); one in 1789 (10-397:1); and two in 1791 (2-286:3 and 13-500:5). One memorial dated 20 July 1769 (12-516:2) has been included since it falls within a long sequence of Memorials dated 20 July 1774. A difference between the original series and the 1821 copied series is the inclusion of certificates for town lots in Beaufort in Volume 14 in the copied series. These are not Memorials and are omitted from this present work.

3837

with his wife, conveyed the 345 acres and 200 acres, by deed 21 Feb. 1774 to Archibald Clark, the memorialist. George Grier. [12-474:1]

GEORGE KEITH, 21 Mar. 1774: 100 acres in Berkley County in Amelia Township, St. Mathews Parish. Bounded SE, when surveyed, by Nicholas Haynes and John Lacey; other sides vacant. Originally granted 8 Mar. 1743/44 to Thomas Weekley, dec'd., and descended to John Weekley, his son and heir at law, who by L & R 5 and 6 May 1758 conveyed to William Mitchell, who conveyed 11 and 12 Aug 1768 to Saml. Brawford, also conveyed by L & R 7 and 8 June 1772 to the memorialist. Also, a tract of 100 acres, as above, bounding NE on Thomas Weekley and Mary Hagget; SE on Nicholas Haynes and George Davis; W on said Davis and vacant land; NW by Wm. Campbells. Originally granted 12 Dec. 1768 to John Thompson, who conveyed by L & R 3 and 4 May 1771 to Samuel Brawford, and by him and Jane, his wife, conveyed to the memorialist by L & R 23 and 24 July 1772. George Keith. [12-474:2]

JOHN GALLMAN, 21 Mar. 1774: 350 acres in Berkley County in fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers on a branch of Cannons Creek. Bounded, at time of survey, N by Felix Buzzard and vacant land; NE by vacant land; SE part by Barnard Livingston and part vacant; SW by vacant land. Originally granted 11 Oct. 1755 to Evanee Martin, afterwards descended to David Martin, as heir at law, who by L & R 3 and 4 May 1773 conveyed to the memorialist. George Keith. [12-475:1]

JOACHIM HARTSTONE, 22 Mar. 1774: 627 acres in Granville County, St. Peters Parish, Purrysburgh Township, bonding N by land late of Col. Flower and Capt. Colbey; E on John Philip Menet and Hector Berringer DeBeaufain; S by vacant land; W by Savannah River. Originally granted for 450 acres, but on a late resurvey, contains 177 acres surplus land, making 627 acres, which became property of Charles William Mackinen, who with Helen, his wife, conveyed by L & R 8 and 9 Nov. 1773 to the memorialist. Also, 50 acres, as above, bounding on land granted to Anthony Gautur; S by John Philip Meret; E by Casper Meyer; W by land granted to Jemmet Cobley and Joseph Flower. Originally granted to Benjamin Callis, late of Purrysburg, storekeeper, and was vested in Andrain Meyer, who, by deed 2 Jan. 1772, conveyed the same to the memorialist. Also, 50 acres, as above, bounding, at time of survey, E by Hector Berringer Debeaufine. Originally granted 16 Sept. 1738 to Henry Bourguin. Also, 150 acres, as above, bounding, at time of survey, E on Mrs. DeBeaufine; N by Col. Joseph Flower and Benjamin Callis; W by vacant land; S by Henry Burgines. Originally granted 16 Sept. 1738 to John Philip Morett. Also, 200 acres, as above, bounding, at time of survey, W on Benjamin Callis; S by Joseph Phillip Merret, Henry Bourguin and Hector Bellinger {sic} DeBeaufine; E and N by vacant land. Originally granted 16 Sept. 1738 to Casper Meyer, which three last tracts were conveyed by Henry Bourguine by L & R 22 and 23 Jan. 1772 to the memorialist. Joachim Hartstone. [12-475:2]

ANTHONY POOLE, 22 Mar. 1774: 150 acres in Berkley County on S side of Congaree River, part of 350 acres originally granted to Joseph Crell 16 Sept. 1738 (the remaining 200 acres conveyed to Philip See), and is NW part of the original grant. Bounded NW by Steven Crell, dec'd., land; NE by Congaree River; SE {-}, and conveyed to Philip Poole or Puhl. Also 150 acres in Berkley County, Saxagotha Township on the SW side of Santee River. Bounded NE on said river; SW and SE vacant land; NW on Joseph Crell. Originally granted 16 Sept. 1738 to Joseph Crell, and sold by Stephen Crell, by power of attorney, to Philip Poole, or Puhl. Also, 50 acres in Berkley County on N side of Saludy River. Bounded S by said river; W by Nicholas Groober; other sides vacant. Originally granted 7 June 1751 to Jacob Hankey, and by him conveyed to Philip Poole, or Puhl. These tracts, totaling 350 acres, were conveyed by Philip Poole by L & R 30 and 31 Jan. 1769 to the memorialist. Anthony Pooll. [12-476:1]

ROBERT MCCLENACHAN, 23 Mar. 1774: 200 acres, when runout in Mecklenburg County, N. Carolina, but now in Craven County, S. Carolina on the N. side of Catawba River, on Waxsaw Creek. Bounded on corner of John Lewis' land, formerly Joseph Whites, and Henry White. Originally granted 31 Mar. {no year} to Saml. Young and conveyed to Hugh Roberson, and by him to Robert McClenachan by deed 15 Apr. 1764. Robert Patton. [12-476:2]

MICHAEL PATTON, 23 Mar. 1774: 320 acres when runout in Mecklenburg County, N. Carolina, but now in Craven County, S. Carolina. Originally granted 31 Mar. 1753 to Mathew Patton, Sr., dec'd., by Honbl. Mathew Rowan, Esqr., then President of N. Carolina, and descended to James Patton, as heir at law, who conveyed to the memorialist by deed 15 July 1763. Robert Patton. [12-476:3]

JAMES CRAWFORD, 23 Mar. 1774: 334 acres when runout in Mecklenburg County, N. Carolina, but now in Craven County, S. Carolina, on W side of Catawba River. Bounded on Casper Culp. Originally granted 25 Sept, 1774 by Honbl. Mathew Rowan, then President of N. Carolina, to William Taylor, who conveyed it to Wm. McKen-

Abraham Petty Poll, vacant land and William Maple, dec'd. Survey certified 11 May 1773; granted 8 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wood Furmas, DS. Delivered 26 Jan. 1775 to James Toussinger. [13-193:5]

AARON AYERS, 30 Dec. 1774: 50 acres on NE side of Wateree River in Camden District, Craven County. Bounded NW by land granted Adam Strain; SE by land granted to Samuel Welson; SW on Wateree River; all other sides vacant. Survey certified 11 July 1774; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Weard, DS. Delivered 21 Mar. 1775 to John Cumine. [13--194:1]

HARTWELL AYRE, 30 Dec. 1774: 100 acres in Craven County on NE side Pedee River near the Three creeks. Bounded NE on William Pouncey; other sides vacant. Survey certified 18 Feb. 1773; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Loveless, DS. Delivered 20 Jan. 1775 to Thos. Ayres. [13-194:2]

ANN ARNETT, 30 Dec. 1774: 100 acres in Craven County on head of Black River, on Camp Branch. Bounded W on John Arnett; other sides vacant. Survey certified 29 June 1774; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Elias Dupose {sic}, DS. [13-194:3]

WILLIAM ALLSTON, SR., 30 Dec. 1774: 967 acres in Craven County on NE side of Pedee River. Bounded SW by Teliman Kolby and William Alston; SE by William Alston and Taubler; SW and NW on Henry Hodge; NE on Manuel Cox. Survey certified 8 Mar. 1773; granted 26 July {no year}. Quit rent in 2 years. John Loveless, DS. Delivered 30 Jan. 1775 to Thomas Ayer. [13--194:4]

MARY ADAMS, 30 Dec. 1774: 100 acres in Craven County on waters of Catawba and branches of Dry Creek, near McDonald's land. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 6 Mar. 1773; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Patk. Cain, DS. Delivered 15 Feb. 1775 to Mary Adams (mark). [13-194:5]

ROBERT ANDERSON, 30 Dec. 1774: 150 acres in Craven County on Clay Creek, branch of Thompsons Creek. Bounded E on Ephraim Horn; N on the Province Line. Survey certified 10 May 1773; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Mathew Holding, DS. [13-194:6]

WILLIAM ALSTON, SR., 30 Dec. 1774: 33 acres in Craven County on NE side Pedee River near Muddy Creek. Bounded S on Hume; NW on Emanuel Cox; NW on Thomas Ayre; W on Wise. Survey certified 17 Feb. 1773; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Loveless, DS. Delivered 30 Jan. 1775 to Thomas Ayer. [13--195:1]

THOMAS BUCKLE, 31 Dec. 1774: 500 acres in Colleton County on Little Wolfe Creek, branch of the Great Swamp, waters of Asheppo River.Bounded SW on Isaac Nicholas; other sides vacant. Survey certified 29 June 1773; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Thompson, DS. [13-195:2]

PETER BOUNETHEAU, 31 Dec. 1774: 500 acres in Colleton County on edge of South Fork of Edistoe Swamp. Bounded NE on James Balmer; SW near Richland Swamp; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 6 {sic} July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Isaac Love, DS. Delivered 14 Jan. 1775 to the memorialist by R. L., Esqr. [13-195:3]

JOHN BROWN, 31 Dec. 1774: 150 acres in 96 District on waters of Warriors Creek, S side of Enoree River. Bounded NW by land laid out for John Hall; SE by land laid out for Hugh Kelly and owner unknown; other sides vacant. Survey certified 24 Apr. 1774; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Armstrong, DS. Delivered 1 May 1775 to John Armstrong. [13-195:4]

JOSEPH BADD, 31 Dec. 1774: 200 acres in Berkley County on Beaver Dam Branch. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 23 June 1774; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Caldwell, DS. Delivered 5 May 1775 to Wm. Oneall. {Elsewhere, Joseph Babb; see, 9-431:4}. [13--195:5]

JAMES BORDEAUX, 31 Dec. 1774: 150 acres in Craven County on SW side of Sparrow Swamp. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 23 June 1774; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. James Dozier, DS. Delivered 14 Oct. 1775 to Daniel Bordeaux. [13-195:6]

FRANCIS BAKER, 31 Dec. 1774: 250 acres in Craven County on a branch of Abners Creek, waters of Enoree River. Bounded W part by Robt. Philip, Esqr. and part by old land marks; other sides vacant. Survey certified 17 May 1773; granted 26 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Wofford, DS. Delivered 2 Jan. 1774 {sic} to Francis Baker. [13-196:1]

William Stokes; other sides vacant. Survey certified 27 May 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Felton, DS. Delivered 16 Feb. 1775 to Charles Evans, Jr. [13-239:4]

JACOB EVANS, 12 Jan. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on head of Black River about 2 miles from the head of Bills Branch. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 22 May 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Patrick Cain, DS. Delivered 16 Feb. 1775 to Charles Evans, Jr. [13-239:5]

REUBEN FLANNIGAN, 12 Jan. 1775: 150 acres in Berkley County in fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers on a branch of Enoree called Duncans Creek. Bounded NE by land laid out to John McCrary and part to John Clegg; SW land laid out to Thomas McCrary; NW on Jno. Clegg; SE by David Bailey. Survey certified 13 May 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. E. Pearson, DS. Delivered 27 Jan. 1775 to John Duncan. [13-240:1]

JAMES FENLOWE, 12 Jan. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on drains of Little River. Bounded NW on Francis Coalman; SW on John Leshley; other sides vacant. Survey certified 28 June 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. David Hopkins, DS. Delivered 17 Feb. 1775 to Robert Allcorn. [13-240:2]

JEREMIAH FOWLER, 12 Jan. 1775: 200 acres in Craven County on a branch called Dutchmans Creek, waters of Tyger River. Bounded N by Thomson; E by Abraham Moore; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. James Wofford, DS. Delivered 27 Feb. 1775 to Arthur Simpson (A). [13-240:3]

BARTHOLOMEW FLANAGAN {HANNIGAN in margin. Plat P15-146:3 has FLANNIGIN}, 13 Jan. 1775: 200 acres in Berkley County on waters of Beaver Dam, on a small branch of Saludy River. Bounded NE part on Mathew Brooks and Nathaniel Heyworth; other sides vacant. Survey certified 4 May 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Joseph Wright, DS. Delivered 9 Feb. 1775 to Bartholemew Flanagan (mark). [13-240:4]

JOEL FARMER, 13 Jan. 1775: 200 acres on small branch of Fair Forrest called Rocky Creek. Bounded NE by Hillory Guy; N by Seth Pettypoole; NW by Thomas Summursall; SW on James Mitchell; E on John Lyle and vacant land. Survey certified 5 May 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Wofford, DS. [13-240:5]

ALEXANDER FAIRBURN, 13 Jan. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County S of Enoree River on a small branch of Duncans Creek. Bounded SE on said Fairburn and Joseph Barton; other sides vacant. Survey certified 10 Feb. 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Amstrong, DS. Delivered 17 Feb. 1778 to William Kircomb. [13-241:1]

JEDUTHAN GIBSON, 13 Jan. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on S side of Wateree River. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 16 Dec. 1772; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Isaac Love, DS. Delivered 28 Feb. 1775 to George Buren. [13-241:2]

WILLIAM GIBSON, 13 Jan. 1775: 350 acres in Craven County SW of Scape Whore on Home Swamp (say branch). Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 16 June 1774; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Elias Duboise, DS. Delivered 21 Sept. 1775 to John Gibson. [13--241:3]

JEAN GREGG, 13 Jan. 1775: 100 acres on South Branch of Little River. Bounded NE on Saml. Mim; SW on Saml. Moberly; other sides vacant. Survey certified 3 Feb. 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Robert Ellison, DS. {Delivered to} John Buchonon 6 Oct. 1787. [13-241:4]

REBECCA GAINS, 13 Jan. 1775: 200 acres in 96 District on Shaws Creek, branch of S fork of Edistoe. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 2 Oct. 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Murphy, DS. [13-241:5]

JAMES HUGHES, 13 Jan. 1775: 150 acres in Berkley County on Hills Creek, branch of Enoree River in fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Gist, DS. Delivered 7 Feb. 1775 to Enoch Pearson. [13-241:6]

AMBROSE GAINS, 14 Jan. 1775: 100 acres in Ninety Six District near Bed Branch Creek, waters of Saludy. Bounded SW on James Griggsby and Joseph Hogan; other sides vacant. Survey certified 20 May 1773; granted 11 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Daniel, DS. [13-242:1]

PETER HILAND, 14 Jan. 1775: 150 acres in Craven County on waters of Duncans Creek. Bounded SW on William Borland; other sides owner

3840

waters of Cane Creek. Bounded SW on Robert Dunlap; SE on Doctr. Cauzon; NE and NW on Thomas McMeen and vacant land. Survey certified 9 Aug. 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. William Simpson, DS. Delivered 7 Mar. 1775 to Thomas Adams. [13-291:2]

ADAM MCRARY, 8 Feb. 1775: 150 acres, the one part of it on Little River in Craven County. Bounded SE by Samuel Clegg; SW by Samuel Clegg and Wm. Boyd; NW by James McDowell and Wm. Boyd; NW by James McDowell; other sides vacant. Survey certified 22 Dec. 1773; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Andrew McDowell, DS. [13-291:3]

ALEXANDER MCKOWN, 8 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County, St. Marks Parish joining on Bushes, Bladley, Galaham and old survey. Also, 150 acres, as above. Bounded NW by William Nettle; NE on Barber; SE and SW on said Alexander McKewn; SW by one Wilson. Both surveys certified 15 May 1773. Also, 100 acres, as above, in Camden District on E side of Catawba Pt. joining said river and runs E along McDonald; NW by said McDowal. Survey certified 16 May 1773; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Carsen, DS. [13-291:4]

BENJAMIN MAHANAH, 8 Feb. 1775: 200 acres in Craven County on a small branch of Tyger River. Bounded E by Joseph Brown; W by Thomas Sexton; N by Enoch Floyd; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Wofford, DS. Delivered 1 Nov. 1777 to John Calhoun. [13--291:5]

JOHN MIXON, 8 Feb. 1775: 150 acres in Craven County on S side of Lynches Creek. Bounded NW by Lewis McClendon; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Dozer, DS. [13--292:1]

WILLIAM MILLER, 8 Feb. 1775: 1000 acres in Craven County, St. Marks Parish. Bounded NE on land laid out for James Tousiger and vacant land; SE (the SE corner in a branch called Privateers Branch) on Jesse Nettle and vacant land; SW on Abraham Petty-Poole and vacant land; NW on said Petty-Poole and vacant land, since laid out for James Tousiger. Survey certified 30 Apr. 1773. Wood Furman, DS. Delivered this day to memorialist by C. J. L. Also, 150 acres, as above, on Hanging Rock Branch. Bounded S on Mark Cole; W on John Allbey; other sides vacant. Survey certified 1 Mar. 1773; both granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Carsen, DS. Delivered 15 Mar. 1775 to Charles Harris. [13-292:2]

ROBERT NEILY, 8 Feb. 1775: 96 1/4 acres in Craven County. Bounded Andw. McCany, Pat. Connelly, Hugh White, James Muldoon, on an old survey on Robert Neely, on Fishing Creek. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Pinkerton, DS. Delivered this day to George Kelsey. [13-292:3]

ROBERT NESBITT, 8 Feb. 1775: 400 acres in Craven County in middle fork of Tyger River and chiefley on S side. Bounded NW by Shaye; SW by vacant land and Samuel Nesbitt; SE by vacant land and Samuel Nesbitt; NE by James Wofford and Thomas Penny; SE and SW by James Wofford. Survey certified 24 Feb. 1773; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Wood, DS. Delivered 27 Mar. 1775 to Thomas (X) Penny. [13-292:4]

JACOB OXNER, 8 Feb. 1775: 200 acres in fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers. Bounded NE on John Godfrey; NW on said Oxner; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Robert Ellison, DS. [13-292:5]

WILLIAM SKELTON, 8 Feb. 1775: 200 acres in Berkley County in fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers on a small branch of Johns Creek, waters of Enoree River. Bounded NW by Skelton and Elenor Holcomb; other sides vacant. Survey certified 12 May 1773; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. E. Pearson, DS. Delivered this day to Enoch Pearson. [13-293:1]

WILLIAM ORR, 8 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County S of Lynches Creek. Bounded NW, SW and NE on vacant land; SE and NE on Isaac Nelson and Henry Sparrow; SW on Peter Dubose. Survey certified 27 June 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Elias Dubose, DS. Delivered 9 June 1775 to William Frierson. [13-293:2]

JAMES PEART, 8 Feb. 1775: 450 acres in Granville County. Bounded NW on Richard Guy and vacant land; W vacant land and owner unknown; E and SE on John Drayton. Survey certified 12 July 1774; granted 19 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Linder, DS. Delivered 17 July 1775 to Aleser Brown. [13-293:3]

Whites Creek. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. James Dozer, DS. Delivered 28 Mar. 1775 to Richard Corbett. [13-334:6]

ANDREW PATTERSON, 18 Feb. 1775: 250 acres in Craven County on drains of Cedar Creek. Bounded W on Elias Drake; S on Jno. Pelman; NE and SE on Jacob Disicher and Conrad Kersh. Survey certified 22 Apr. 1773; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Alexander Kennedy, DS. [13-335:1]

ISAAC PIDGEON, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County. Bounded NW on Hugh Brensian and vacant land; NE on John Belton; other sides vacant. Also, 100 acres, in Craven County on Horsepen Branch, S side of Wateree River. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Belton, DS. Delivered 1 Mar. 1775 to George Ancrum. [13-335:2]

JENNET PATTERSON, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on E side of Catawba River on waters of Cane Creek. Bounded SE on David Land; other sides vacant. Survey certified 28 June 1773; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Simpson, DS. Delivered 7 Mar. 1775 to Thomas McMeen. [13-335:3]

JAMES PINKERTON, 18 Feb. 1775: 200 acres in Craven County on Clarks Fork, Bullocks Creek, N side of Broad River. Bounded NW and NE on Jonathan Potts; SW and SE on Robt. Swan; NE on James Gordon; other sides vacant. Survey certified 16 Jan. 1773; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Joseph Robinson, DS. Delivered 16 Mar. 1775 to Samuel Swan. [13-335:4]

BENJAMIN POWELL, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Berkley County on waters of Bush River. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Pat Cunningham, DS. [13-335:5]

GEORGE PERKETT, 18 Feb. 1775: 200 acres in Berkley County on a branch of Saludy Run called Bryan Branch. Bounded SE on Andrew Burenger; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Geo. Seawright, DS. Delivered 20 June 1775 to George Stainwinder. [13-335:6]

JOHN MILLER, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres when r-unout in Mecklenburgh County, N. Carolina, on N side of North Fork of Tyger River on Wards Branch, including forks of branch joining E side of Charles Moore. Originally granted 26 Oct. 1767 by Gov. William Tryon to the memorialist, but, by a late resurvey, now falls in S. Carolina, in Craven County. John Ford. [13-336:1]

JESSEY CONNELL, 18 Feb. 1775: 500 acres, when runout in Tryon County, N. Carolina, on E side of Fair Forrest, including his improvements. Originally granted to the memorialist by Gov. Wm. Tryon 20 Dec. 1770, but, by a late resurvey, now falls in S. Carolina, in Craven County. John Ford. [13-336:2]

PHILIP POOL and his wife, BARBARA POOL, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres, part of a larger tract formerly belonging to Thomas Hodge on N side of Congaree River. Bounded SW by land possessed by Thos. Simpson. The tract of 100 acres became property of Jacob Snider, who by his wife, Mary, did freely and absolutly give unto Philip Pool and Barbara, his wife, by deed of gift 20 Feb. 1756, the above tract of 100 acres; for ever entailed unto the heirs begotten of the body of said Barbara Poll {sic}, wife of Philip Pool, never to be sold out of said family, but to continue from generation to generation. Barbara Pool is now the wife of Geo. Bowers. [13-336:3]

LEWIS PEOPLES, 18 Feb. 1775: 400 acres in Cheraw District, SW of Great Pedee River on Gooman's Creek. Bounded SE on Henry Busby; NE on Ely Kershaw; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Mathew Holding, DS. Delivered 13 June 1775 to William Kershaw. [13-336:4]

PHILIP PEARSON, 18 Feb. 1775: 50 acres on Cedar Creek, swamp waters of Congaree River. Bounded SW on said swamp; SE on Richard Bell and Fancis Goodwin; NE on said Goodwin and vacant land; NW on Simon Hirous and John Everett. Survey certified 29 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Edwd. Hampton, DS. Delivered 1 June 1775 to Robert Goodwyn. [13-337:1]

WILLIAM ROGERS, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Berkley County on a {-} of Beaver Creek. Bounded NW by Peter Oats; SE by Adam McCaugley; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 31 Aug. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Alexdr. Kennedy, DS. Delivered 11 Apr. 1775 to William Rodgers. [13-337:2]

JAMES ROBINSON, 18 Feb. 1775: 100 acres in Granville County on waters of Stephens Creek.

3842

vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. John Winn, DS. [13-406:6]

Henry Pegler, 21 Mar. 1775: 150 acres on a branch of Dunkin's Creek in Craven County. Bounded E on Richd. Fowler. Survey certified 25 Mar. 1773; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Wm. Gist, DS. Delivered 4 Apr. 1775 to Wm. Gist. [13-407:1]

John Philpot, 21 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on waters of Cane Creek. Bounded NE on William Hamilton; SW on Geo. Carter; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Caldwell, DS. [13-407:2]

William Poole, 21 Mar. 1775: 200 acres in Craven County on a branch of Fair Forrest. Bounded SE and NE by William Cane; N and W by Daniel Huger. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. William Gist, DS. Delivered 2 Aug. 1775 to James Wood. [13-407:3]

William Pegue, 21 Mar. 1775: 800 acres in Craven County. Bounded NE on Pedee River; other sides vacant. Survey certified 6 Aug. 1773; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Dozer, DS. William Kershaw. [13-407:4]

John Park, 21 Mar. 1775: 287 acres (originally granted to Jas. Mitchell by Gov. of N. Carolina and since purchased by, and in possession of, said John Park; by boundary lately run, falls in this Government) on S side of Broad River on Mitchells Creek near Robt. Wilson's corner. Survey certified 5 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Samuel Young, DS. [13-407:5]

Hugh Quin, 21 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on E side of Bd. River on Cane Branch. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 30 Mar. 1773; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jas. Pinkerton, DS. Delivered 18 May 1775 to Samuel Quin. [13-407:6]

Joseph Park, 22 Mar. 1775: 200 acres granted to said Joseph Park by Gov. of N. Carolina 25 Apr. 1767; by boundary lately run, falls in this Government, on S side of Fair Forrest on both sides of McClures Branch and on both sides of the Waggon Road. Survey certified 5 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. William Dickson, DS. [13-408:1]

Alexander Robinson, 22 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Camden District on a spring of Jacksons Creek. Bounded NE on Alexr. Robinson; SE on Richd. Winn; SW on Wm. Wilson; NW on Wm. Hamilton. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Robt. Ellison, DS. Delivered 9 Sept. 1775 to Alexander Robinson. [13-408:2]

Peter Rush, 22 Mar. 1775: 250 acres in Colleton County on a branch of Clouds Creek. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Fairchild, DS. [13-408:3]

Robert Ross, 22 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on waters of Duncans Creek. Bounded S on Robert Tweedy; SW on William Taylor; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Caldwell, DS. [13-408:4]

Stephen Rodgers, 22 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Craven County on the branches of Enoree River. Bounded NE on Joseph Fish; NW on John Evans; SW on Collins. Survey certified 6 May 1773; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. William Gist, DS. Delivered 4 Apr. 1775 to William Gist. [13-408:5]

Robert Roseborrow, 22 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Berkley County in fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers, on a small branch of Enoree River. {Bounded} NE on Andrew Owin and vacant land; SE on Thomas McCrary; other sides vacant. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Enoch Pearson, DS. [13-409:1]

William Richardson, 22 Mar. 1775: 150 acres in Craven County on S side of Wateree River on marsh of Spears Creek. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Belton, DS. Delivered 7 June 1775 to William Richardson. [13-409:2]

John Stangelly, 22 Mar. 1775: 100 acres in Berkley County on fork of Broad River. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 10 May 1773; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Johnston, DS. [13-409:3]

John Smith, 22 Mar. 1775: 250 acres in Craven County on Watsons Branch, waters of Broad River. Bounded by vacant land. Survey certified 8 July 1774; granted 9 Sept. 1774. Quit rent in 2 years. Jno. Armstrong, DS. Delivered 19 May 1775 to Samuel Swann. [13-409:4]

3843

NEWBERRY COUNTY SOUTH CAROLINA
PROBATE ESTATE ABSTRACTS
VOLUME I

PROBATE ESTATE BOXES
1-10, 355, 356, 357, 361

US/CAN
975.739
P2b
v. 1

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

COPYRIGHT 1987

3847

-Farm animals, many negroes, plantation tools, furniture, books, surveyor instruments, smith tools, wagon timber.

Sale -28 Feb 1806

-Christian Brown, (law dictionary, Thomas Paine's Works); James Dyson (law books); James Williams (law books); William Caldwell (surveyor instruments); Thomas Steele, Thomas Farrow.

18 Jan 1808 2nd Sale

-Christian Brooks, Henry R. Hall, Adino Griffin.

Accounts Paid by Estate

-James Moore, 1804; for medicine, advice and attendance for family; Estate of Doct.Jacob R. Brown.

-Richard P. Pool, 1804; for 1 pair of chain traces.

-Thomas Chappell, 1799-1803; for corn & credit by order and favor to Abia Griffin.

-Seth Fuqua, 1804; for payment to James Smith by your order.

-William Caldwell, 1804; for whiskey, salt, tobacco, bacon.

-Washington Williams, 1805; for probating, 100 feet walnut plank.

-Jeremiah Turner, 1804; for shoes for wife & Matilda.

-Drury Vaughn, 1804; for brandy.

-John Cook, 1803-1805; for sugar, calico, lace, flannel, fine linen, your assumption for Wm. Mounce.

-James Caldwell, 1803; for whiskey, credit on account from estate of Philip Proctor.

-Meriwether & Moore, 1805; for medicine & attendance. Paid to James Moore.

30 Jun 1845 Letter from John Belton ONeall to William Wilson, Judge, stating that a Mrs. Golding wishes to have legally authenticated who are the heirs of Jacob R. Brown dec. Check your records to see if the following are the heirs:
Children of John G. Brown; Willis Brown, Sarah Hall, Matilda Golding.

27 Feb 1846 Affidavit of Judge ONeall & Hugh ONeall on which I give a Certificate to Mrs. Golding.

-Hugh ONeall stated he was well acquainted with Jacob R. Brown and often heard him say he was a Lieutenant in the Virginia army in the Revolution from start to end and was wounded at Battle of Brandywine. Died about 1805. His children, Sarah M. Hall, John G. Brown, Willis Brown, and Caroline Matilda Golding.

-This affiant knows that Jacob R. Brown sold his military land warrant in Ohio from the state of Virginia to his brother Abijah ONeall who removed in 1799 to state of Ohio and settled on a part of land thus acquired where he resided until his death. Signed Hugh ONeall.

-John B. ONeall says he knew John G. Brown, son of Jacob R. Brown, that he died intestate leaving widow, Rebecca Ann, and children, John T. Brown, Sarah C., now wife of John Goodwyn, Esq., Robert C. Brown, Manning (?) Brown, Thomas T. Brown. John T. Brown has since died leaving widow and one child, names believed to be Matilda & John. Signed John Belton ONeall. (Note: see est. 6-23)

(Widow Christian (Neely) Brown later married ---- Farrow. She died 1815; see her est. Christian Farrow #6-23. Also see Annals of Newberry, by Chapman & ONeal, pages 126 & 188.)

Box 4, Pkg. 1

1822 **ELIZABETH ANNE CALDWELL** William Caldwell, Admin.
James Caldwell

A.B. 3 Dec 1822
-William Caldwell, James Caldwell, Sam. Caldwell, Geo. F. Caldwell, James Sproull.

App. 23 Dec 1833
-Eliz. Caldwell was wife of James Caldwell, dec.
-furniture, bookcase, 1 set Scot's Bible 5 vol., Buck's Theological Dict., 9 vol. Newton's Works, Burder's Village Sermon, Buckaw Evan. Magazine, farm tools, farm animals, slaves.
-James Gilliam, Benj. Williamson, H.R. Hall; Appraisers.

Order of Sale 26 Dec 1822 at premises of dec.

Sale
-John Armstrong, Alex. Austin, Alan Andrews, Micajah Abney, Wm. Allen, James Bates, Andrew Betz, John G. Brown, John Caldwell, James Caldwell, James W. Caldwell, Sam. Caldwell, Esq., Wm. Caldwell, Geo. F. Caldwell, James Coleman, Josiah Cason, Charles C. Cooper, Patrick Caldwell, Sam. Caldwell (Little River), Hugh Dixon, Thomas Farrow, James Goodman, Reuben Golding, Capt. Anthony Griffin, David Griffin, James Gilliam, Esq., Wm. Gilliam, Harris Gilliam, John Gilliam, Duke Goodman, F.B. Higgins, Daniel Jones, Obadiah Jones, Wm. Jones, Edmund Jones, Bryant Leek, James Mangrum, James L. Miller, Robert Malone, John Malone, Jeremiah Morgan, John Nichols, Caleb Pitts, Philips Williams, W.W. Pollard, Edward Pitts, John Rudd, Thomas Rudd, Robert Stewart, Nathaniel Sadler, Wesley Spearman, John Smith, Thomas Wood, Russell Vaughan, John W. Williams, Wash. Williams, Benj. Williams, Daniel Williams, Davis Williams, Sam. Waldrop, Abram Waldrop, James Young.

Notes
-James Philips & Richard P. Poole, 19 Jan 1822, $40.00 due estate.

Settlement
-exhibits the share of each of the children of James Caldwell, dec., out of that part of his real estate sold under order of Court of Equity, 17 Jan 1825
F.B. Higgins, comm.
-2 tracts of land to be sold to Sam. & Geo. F. Caldwell.
-10 distributees to receive $633.81 each
1) Francis Dixon
2) Rebecca Sprowl
3) Mary Young
4) Geo. F. Caldwell
5) James Caldwell
6) John Caldwell
7) Robert Caldwell
8) Eliz. A. Caldwell, now Chiles
10) Wm. Caldwell

Return 1824
-James Caldwell, surviving admin.
-Paid Out:
T.T. Cureton, fee
Wm. Cline, for printing per J.G. Brown
Sam. Caldwell on order
James Fernandis on acct.
Harrington & Dugan, acct.

Box 6, Pkg. 1.

6-1

1813 ELIZABETH DAVENPORT Ephraim Davenport, Admin.
C.A. 26 Oct 1813 by Caleb Gilbert
A.B. 3 Nov 1813 $500.00
Ephraim Davenport, Caleb Gilbert, Geo. Gibson.
W.A. 3 Nov 1813
John Stewart, John Plunkett, Wm. Plunkett, Charles Scott, Thos. Peterson, Sr.
Order of Sale 3 Nov 1813 Sale to be held 19 Nov 1813.
App. 5 Nov 1813
furniture, kitchenware, books, animals.
Sale - 19 Nov 1813
Dan. Stewart, John Stewart, Moses Gibson, Geo. Gibson, Caleb Gilbert, Henry Coate, Ephraim Davenport, Ruthy Davenport, Thos. Peterson, Tythe Lewis, John Cleland, Andrew Toland, Francis Higgins, Thos. Reeder, James Murdock, Willis Davenport, Jos. Reagin, Dan. Scott, Thos. Waters, Jacob Crosswhite, John West, Andrew Maxwell, James Stephens, John Thomas Gilbert.
Paid by Estate
-Ker Boyce; Poor Tax, 1813.
-Sam. Lindsey OND; 1813-14.
-John Maxwell; smithwork, 1813.
-James Gibson; coffin for dec.
Receipts
-9 Apr 1815 Rec. $20.86, my part in full of estate. Signed Ning X Mullican and Susanna X Mullican.
Returns 1815
-amount estate due David Davenport minus his 1/2 payment for attorney fees in division of land = $11.07½
-the minors of Wm. & Rebecca Stephens, dec., minus fees for division of land = $11.07½
-Jos. Gilbert due $21.23. Not minus share for division of land.
-Gross amount of each of above shares = $21.58.
1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823; no changes on returns.
Settlement 20 Nov 1826
-Due David Davenport and children of Wm. Stephens.
-David Davenport rec. $11.07 minus OND fees; no interest added because he was of age. Children of Wm. Stephens rec. $11.07 minus OND fees plus 7 yrs. interest.

Box 6, Pkg. 2.

6-2

1799 THOMAS DAVIDSON John Davidson, Admin.
John Simpson
C.A. 17 Sep 1799 by John Davidson.
-read in public by John Rowland, John B. Kennedy and Geo. Goggins.
Order of Sale Oct Term 1799
W.A. 21 Oct 1799
-John Satterwhite, Sr., Eph. Anders, Wm. Caldwell, Robert Golding.
App. 25 Oct 1799
-animals, furniture, farm tools, books.

3850

Sale - 12 Nov 1799
-Robert Golding, Wm. Smyth, John Davidson, John Simpson, J. Davidson & Sam., James Williams, Wm. Gallegy, Wash. Willilams, Molly Davidson, Thos. Liveret, Sally Davidson, Rich. Pool, Nancy Davidson, Harris Gilliam, Bartlett Satterwhite. Jinny Davidson.

Accounts Paid on Sale Bill
Sam. Lindsey, R. Brooks, S. Herndon, T. Sterling, James Young & Co., John Satterwhite, B. Satterwhite, B. Cobb, E. Creswell, John Mackey, Wm. Lee, Wm. Smith, Thos. Gary, Eliz. Davidson, Sarah Davidson, John Simpson.

Notice: 8 Apr 1809 All interested parties of estate are to make payments or demands against estate prior to 1 May 1809.
Notes Signed by Deceased
-16 Apr 1796, Thos. Gary, 500 Wt. Tobacco.
-1 Jan 1799, Dan. McKee, 4:19:2.
Paid by Estate
-Sam. Lindsey OND; 1802, 1806, 1808.
-John Satterwhite; 20 Jan to 16 Sep 1799, store goods.
-Benj. Cobb; 16 May 1799, wine & rum & dinner & breakfast.
-Wm. Lee; Sep 1798 Lotio Asbury (daughter), curing son's leg of an ulcer, 15-16 Sep 1800 visit & medicine.
-Bartlett Satterwhite, Jr.; 29 Jan 1788, cash lent.
-Thos. Steele; 1 Mar 1802, cash lent.
-James Young; 6 Feb to 2 Oct 1799, store goods; cash rec. from his son John, books.
-John Simpson; 1793-4, store goods.
-Elihu Creswell; sugar & rum, 1798, rec. by Robert Creswell.
-Rich. X Brooks; 1799, rum.
-Stephen Herndon; 20 Aug 1799, rum.
-Wm. X Smyth; acct.
-John Stirling; acct.
Return & Close 29 May 1802 by John Davidson, Admin.
-28 May 1802 Sally, Betty and Samuel my sisters and brother left to them by their grandfather in his will - left with their father as guardian, $13.00 each with interest = $47.19 all.
1. Molly Davidson her dividend of her father Thomas Estate, 4:9.
2. Nancy Davidson her dividend of her father Thomas Estate, 4:9.
3. Jinny Davidson her dividend of her father Thomas Estate, 4:9.
4. Sally Davidson her dividend of her father Thomas Estate, 4:9.
5. Betsy Davidson, (not of age), her dividend of her father Thomas Estate, 4:9.
6. Samuel Davidson (not of age), his dividend of his father Thomas Estate, 4:9.
7. John Davidson, Admin., his dividend of his father Thomas Estate, 4:9.

A.B. 21 Oct 1799 60 Pounds
-John Davidson, John Simpson, Sam. Freeman, Bart. Satterwhite, Jr.
Receipts
-Elizabeth X Davidson; 1 Apr 1806, received of administrator of my father Thomas Davidson, deceased, $22.00 and $13.00 left me by my grandfather Wm. Freeman and the balance being my share of my father's estate. Witness: Henry Newton.

3851

-M.W. Moon; 7 Nov 1802, consultation with Dr. Todd.
-John Frost; debt.
-Jos. Evans; store goods.
-Wm. Barrett; 7 Nov 1802, making coffin for dec.
-Daniel Thweatt; cloth & rum & Sugar.
-John Oneal; estate costs, riding to Granby to a lawyer; attending sale at Juniper.
-Wm. Ragin; acct. 0:2:4.
-Benj. Waring vs. Admin.
Paid Fred. Nance; court costs and judgement.
Paid Jos. Goodman, part of judgement.
-Fred. Nance; 9 Oct 1804 for recording deed & plat.
-John Speake; 6 Aug 1804 for signing title in which John Oneal became purchaser of tract of land at Sheriff's sale. Goodman's half paid to Major Nance.

Return 1803
-1 Jul 1804, rec. $77.00 for sale of 50 acres sold by Sheriff.

Box 7, Pkg. 15.

7-15

1815 JEMIMA GILLIAM Harris & David Gilliam, Exec.
LWT 17 Nov 1814 Proven 2 Jan 1815
-widow, weak in body.
-son; Harris Gilliam, negro woman Nell, at his death to grandson, Charles Gilliam.
-son; David Gilliam, negro man Daniel.
-dau; Sisley Rogers, $40.00 to be paid by Harris Gilliam.
-son; David, to give Harris $50.00.
-son; David, to pay $40.00 to my dau., Mary Goodman, and $10.00 to my gdau., Jemima Nichols.
-dau; Martha, provided for by deed of gift; remainder of estate.
-Executors: Harris & David Gilliam.
-Witnesses: Sam. Farrow & Little Berry Turner.

Box 7, Pkg. 16.

7-16

1815 JOSEPH GOODMAN Thomas Goodman, Admin.
C.A. 29 Mar 1815 by Thos. Goodman & Hulcah Goodman.
read 1 Apr 1815, Crossroad Meeting House by E. Eastland.
2 Apr 1815, Crossroad Meeting House by E. Eastland.
3 Apr 1815, Newberry Court House by John Griffin.
A.B. 3 Apr 1815 $18000.00
Thos. Goodman, Holdy X Goodman, Bartlett Satterwhite, John Wallace.
Order of Sale 3 Apr 1815 On premises of dec. on 25 Apr 1815.
W.A. 3 Apr 1815
Thos. Adkinson, Ezekiah Eastland, Thos. X Hill, Benj. Long, Edmund Spearman.
App. 7 Apr 1815
farm tools, smith & carpenter & cooper tools, linen, cotton machine, furniture, books, farm animals, negroes (11).

Sale - 25 Apr 1815
Wm. Stripling, Jr., Caleb Lindsey, Robert Rudd, Wm. Brown, Thos. Goodman, Robert Plant, Moses Walton, Henry

Coate, Allen Cox, Edmund Spearman, John Williams, James A. Williams, Huldah Goodman, David James, Francis Higgins, Hugh Wallace, John Wallace, Jr., Archibald Norwood, James Caldwell, Stokley Towles, Thos. Hill, Free Jim (Bush River), Wm. Pool, Benj. Goodman, E. Eastland, Benj. Taylor, Robert Cox, James Hill, Jos. Davenport, Tandy Walker, Andrew Maxwell, James Gilliam, John Minyard, John Lindsey, James Lindsey, James Carson, Wm. Wallace, Sr., James Sproul, Andrew Watkins, Wm. Stribling, Sr., Thos. Adkinson, John Maxfield, Thos. Walton, Frank Wallace, Abram Anderson, John Proctor, John Towles, Thos. Farrow, James Mitchell, Abram Dyson, B. Satterwhite, David Curton, Geo. Robinson, John Edwards, Wm. Summers, Wm. Clark, John K. Griffin, Archy Irvin, Permela Goodman, Wm. Thomas, Sam. Sample, Wesley Brooks, Willis Brown, John Taylor, James W. Goodman, John Taylor, Jr., Wm. White.

Notes Due Estate
-Wade Carson, Humphrey Wells, John Ratchford, James Anderson, John Smith, Jos. Kobb, Caleb Lindsey, Daniel Goodman.

Return 1815, 1816
Settlement 4 Jun 1816
long list of accounts paid by estate.
Return 1816-1820

-Paid Huldy Goodman, widow	$ 509.36
Daniel Goodman, legatee	116.50
Tabitha Lindsey, legatee	116.22
James Goodman, legatee	116.22
Jos. Goodman, legatee	116.22
Wm. Summers, legatee	116.22
Wm. Summers, guar. for Permilia Goodman, legatee	116.22
Benj. Goodman, legatee	116.22
Duke Goodman, legatee	116.22
Thos. Goodman, Admin	116.22

Box 7, Pkg. 17 7-17

1801 WILLIAM GOREE Benj. Buchanan, Exec.
George Buchanan

LWT 12 Nov 1801 Proven 13 Nov 1801
-Wife; Rebecca, 1/3 of estate.
-son; Britten Goree, 80 acres next to Goodman's store.
-sons; Israel & Amos Goree, 100 acres where I now dwell.
-daus; Eliz. & Selah & Patsy & Mildred & Polly & Clarisy Goree, movable estate.
-Executors: Benj. Buchanan & Geo. Buchanan.
-Witnesses: Robert Kelly & Isom Kelly.
W.A. 3 Dec 1801
-John Ruff, James Buchanan, James Red, Andrew Russell.
App. No Date
-bed, saddle, gun, spinning wheel, farm animals, kitchenware.

Sale 15 Jan 1802
-Rebecca Goree, Seleh Goree, Eliz. Goree, Jesse Owen, Michael Earlewine, Edmund Kelly, James Kelly, Sr., Wm. Durrette, James Buchanan, Geo. Buchanan, James Kelly, Jr., John Conley, Benj. Buchanan, Stephen Hogg, Britain Goree,

-Sam. Lindsey, OND; 180?, paid by Wm. Burton.
-John Cole; 12 Jan 1802, 0:15:2, debt.
-John Simpson, Sr.; 11 Jan 1799, tobacco. Signed Daniel Griffin prior to his death.
-Fred. Nance; recording deed, 9 Mar 1801.
-Col. John Simpson; to 21 Mar 1799, store goods. Estate of Capt. Daniel Griffin.
-Francis Lester & Wilkes; 26 Mar 1796, lumber.
-Washington Williams; $17.00
-Mary X Waldrop; acct.
-John Gray; acct., saddle, making cloth.
-Wm. Dodgen; acct.
-John Waldrop; $3.00.
-James Young & Co.; to 6 Dec 1798, cloth & rum.
-James Simpson; 26 Dec 1798, whiskey.
-John Blake; 5 Jan 1799; sugar & rum.
-John Sterling; acct.
-James Creswell & Co.; store goods. Turned in by Rich. Watts.
-Sam. Dennyton; Mar 1799, tobacco.
-John Johnston; Mar 1799, tobacco.
-Stephen Hernton; 25 Jul 1798, cloth & ribbon.
-Jesse Forbis; gunsmith, 1796 to Apr 1797. Credit paid Robert Johnson; 0:3:6.
-Wm. Gallegly; acct. Paid to John Gallegly for my father Wm. Gallegly.
-John Leavell; plank.
-John Leonard; acct.

Notes
-Sam. Waldrop; 6:6:11, 26 Dec 1796, witness Charles Griffin.
-Washington Williams; for 2000 lbs inspected tobacco delivered in Charleston, 21 Dec 1797.
-John Simpson; $54.00, 29 Dec 1798. Witness: James Sproll.
-John Mitchell; 19:19:9, 9 Jul 1798.

Return 1801
-list of names and amounts of proven accounts.
Settlement 18 Feb 1811
-Widow's Third = 204 pounds
3 children each part = 132 pounds.
A.B. 20 May 1799
-500 pounds - Milly Griffin, Charles Griffin, John Leonard.

Box 8, Pkg. 15. 8-15

1801 JAMES GRIFFIN Abia Griffin, Admin.
C.A.
by Abia Griffin on 6 Apr 1801
A.B. 25 Jul 1801 100 pounds
-Abia Griffin, Timothy Goodman, Wm. Satterwhite.
Petition for Order of Sale by Abia Griffin, 28 Jul 1801; sale to be held on 15 Aug 1801.
W.A. 29 Jul 1801
-James Gates, John Cummins, Timothy Goodman, James Williamson, Rich. Griffin.
App. 27 July 1801
-iron, files, planes, joiner, bits, saddle, saw
Sale - 18 Aug 1801
-Thos. Steel, Moses Kelly, R. Brown, John Busbee, Abia Griffin, M. Brown, Timothy Goodman, Jos. Williams, Asa Griffin.

3854

W.A. 28 Dec 1812
-Capt. Jos. Goodman, Thos. Hill, Wm Thomas, Maj. John Griffin.
A.B. 28 Dec 1812 $600.00
-Charles Griffin, Wm. Anderson.
App. 2 Jan 1813
-farm animals, furniture, kitchenware, saddle, loom, wagon, farm animals.
-good notes: John Barksdale, Wm. Barksdale, Drury Vaughan, John Phillips.
-bad notes; Susannah Ward, James Owens.
Sale - 15 Jan 1813
-Moses (?) Griffin, Wm. Thomas, John Lindsey, Jos. Goodman, Patsy Griffin, John Wallace, Christopher Griffin, Rich. Pool, Wm. Caldwell, Benj. Goodman, Caleb Lindsey, Jos. Taylor, Fountain Mosley, Humphrey Lindsey, Jonathan Motes, John Barksdale, John Legan, Sam. Caldwell, James Toland, Anthony Griffin, Eliz. Griffin, Washington Williams, Reuben Leonard, John Sturgis, Allen Anders, Drury Vaughan, John Johnston.
Return 1813-1814

Box 8, Pkg. 16. 8-16

1814 SUSANAH GRIFFIN
MARY GRIFFIN
FRANKY GRIFFIN
(Minors)
John Wallace, Guardian

Guardian Bond 29 Oct 1814 $600.00
John Wallace, Hugh Wallace, Caleb Lindsey.

Return 1815
1 Jun 1815 Cash rec. of Ezekiah Eastland, Exec. of estate of Issac Mitchell. $142.41.
Return 1817
Settlement 1818
-24 Feb 1816 Cash rec. of John Cook, $356.43.
-3 legatees
1) Susannah Griffin.............. 123.47
2) Polly Griffin.................. 194.20
3) Francis Griffin............... 205.21
Paid by Estate
John Cook; 18 Dec 1810, cloth, etc., sold to Polly Griffin.
John Cook; 19 Mar 1811, cloth sold to Suckey Griffin.
Return 1816 John Wallace, Guardian.
rec. of John Cook, Exec. of Anthony Griffin and Aluga (?) Griffin, dec., 24 Feb 1816.

Box 8, Pkg. 17. 8-17

1798 WILLIAM GRIFFIN
Frances Griffin, 1st Adminx.
Reuben Griffin, 2nd Admin.

L.A. 31 Jul 1798 to Frances Griffin. Recorded B-262
W.A. 31 Jul 1798 Recorded B-263
-John Satterwhite, Sr., John Satterwhite, Jr., Bartlett Satterwhite, Thos. Farrow.
Order of Sale Oct Term 1798 On premises of dec. on 1 Nov 1798.
App. No Date Recorded B-263
-carpenter tools, books, furniture, farm animals.
Sale - 1 Nov 1798 Recorded B-292
Fanny/Frances Griffin, Stephen Waldrop.

Rodgers, Jonathan Motes, Wm. Caldwell, Wm. Collier, Wm. Turner.

Box 361, Pkg. 42. 361-42

1799 DAVID TURNER Jesse Turner, John Simpson, Admin.

Cit. 11 Feb 1799 By Jesse Turner and Maj. John Simpson.
-read 23 Feb by John B. Kennedy; 23 Feb 1799 at Simpson's store by Daniel Griffin; 24 Feb 1799 at Little River M.H. by James Griffin.
L.A. 5 Mar 1799; to Jesse Turner & John Simpson
A.B. 5 Mar 1799 80 Pounds
-Jesse Turner, John Simpson, John Boyce, Jos. Collier.
W.A. 5 Mar 1799; recorded Bk B, p. 301
-Wm. Caldwell, John Barlow, Ephraim Anders, Thomas Davidson.
App. 12 Mar 1799; recorded Bk B, p. 301
-farm tools, kitchen furniture, bed, farm animals.
Sale - 5 Apr 1799; recorded Bk B, p. 302
-Richard Brooks, John Turner, Wm. Collier, Abner Pitts, Mary Turner, Mrs. Pool, Thomas Davidson, Daniel Towls, Wm. Turner, Joshua Gilliam, Josiah Gates, Jesse Turner, Jonathan Motes, John Plant, James Williams, George Grant, Robert Plant, John Simpson.

Box 361, Pkg. 43. 361-43

1797 ROBERT TURNER Mary Turner, John Turner, James Huston, Admin.

W.A. 29 Jul 1797; recorded Bk B, p. 205
-Wm. Wilson, Jr., Jos. Spence, David Spence, Thomas Evans.
Let. 29 Jul 1797 To Mary Turner, John Turner, James Huston. Bk. B, p. 204.
App. 10 Feb 1798; recorded Bk B, p. 206
-beds, farm animals, furniture, Bible, farm tools, kitchenware.

Box 361, Pkg. 44. 361-44

1798 THOMAS TURNER David Turner, Capt. John Simpson, Admin.

LWT 9 Nov 1793 Proven 28th Feb 1798 Bk. B, p. 197
-wife; Sarah Turner, 100 acres whereon I now live granted to Thomas Turner, during her lifetime to raise 3 younger children; Bakey, Elizabeth & Patsy. 3 younger children are under age of 15 yrs. Use of personal estate.
-After 3 youngest children reach 15 yrs. of age, 150 acres of land divided among all my then living children.
-son; Wm. Turner, 1/3 part of 150 acres mostly on North side of Mudlick originally granted to Thomas Turner, and to adjoin Oliver Towls and Henry Pitt's land. 2 Cows and calves as soon as he is married.
-son; Absalom, 1/3 part of land on Mudlick adjoining Williams which will be the middle part.
-son; Jesse, remaining 1/3 of land adjoining Absalom, the lowest part.
-son; Jeremiah Turner, 50 acres adjoining where I now live.
-son; David Turner, 50 acres which is ½ of 100 acres called

3856

NEWBERRY COUNTY SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE ESTATE ABSTRACTS

VOLUME 2

PROBATE ESTATE BOXES
11-25

US/CAN
975.739
P2b
v. 2

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

COPYRIGHT 1989

Box 16, Pkg. 14.

16-14

1811 FRANCES POOL — Wm. P. Pool, Exec.
Bartlett Satterwhite

LWT 20 Apr 1811 Proven 1 Jul 1811 Bk. E, p. 98.
-son; Wm. P. Pool; plantation whereon I now live adj. to Wm. Caldwell, Wm. Turpin, Roland Andrews, Henry Newton; kitchen furniture.
-remainder equally divided between son Richard P. Pool, Frances Mosley, Susannah Satterwhite, and heirs of my daughter Nancy Satterwhite, dec.
-son; Laban P. Pool, 10 shillings.
-Executors: son Wm. P. Pool, and Bartlett Satterwhite.
-Witnesses: Daniel Gates, Hannah Davenport, Martha Satterwhite.

Order of Sale 1 Jul 1811 On premises of dec. on 16 Aug.

W.A. 1 Jul 1811
-James Caldwell, Wm. Caldwell, Richard Brooks, Robert Golding.

App. 12 Jul 1811
-farm animals, oats, furniture, farm tools, 3 negroes.

Sale - 17 Aug 1811
-Drury Satterwhite, Wm. P. Pool, B. Satterwhite, Robert Gillum, Mary Pitts, Catherine Wats, Roland Andrews, Allen Cox, Thomas Goodman, Richard P. Pool, Fountan Mosley.

Box 16, Pkg. 15.

16-15

1796 WILLIAM POOL (Wm. P. Pool) — Frances Pool & Wm. Caldwell, Exec.

LWT 22 Apr 1796 Recorded 3 Jan 1797 Bk. B, p. 20; Proven 16 May 1796
-1 tract of land in Virginia to be sold to pay debts.
-son; Edward Pool and Patty Ragsdale and Polly Pool; 2 negroes.
-remainder equally divided among my wife Frances Pool and my 6 remaining children: Nancy, Richard, Frances, Suckey, Laburn, and Wm.
-division to occur when youngest son Wm. Pool reaches age of 21 yrs.
-Executors: Frances Pool and Wm. Caldwell.
-Witnesses: B. Satterwhite and Catherine Satterwhite.

L.T. 16 May 1796
-to Frances Pool & Wm. Caldwell, recorded B-20.

W.A. 16 May 1796; Recorded B-21
-John Satterwhite, Sr., John Satterwhite, Jr., James Caldwell, Thomas Farrow.

App. 19 Jul 1796; Recorded B-22
-5 negroes, stock, kitchen furniture, farm tools, saddles, gun.

Receipts All Dated 12 Feb 1808
-Frances Pool; $550.21, in full left me by LWT of my husband Wm. Pool.
-Susannah Pool; $555.21, in full my legacy.
-Wm. Pool; $550.21 in full my legacy.
-Laban P. Pool; $550.21 in full.
-Fountan Mosley; $550.21 in full legacy.
-Drury Satterwhite; $550.21 in full my legacy.
-Richard P. Pool; $550.21 in full my legacy.

3859

Box 19, Pkg. 1. 19-1

1806 WILLIAM SATTERWHITE Bartlette Satterwhite, Jr. Admin.

A.B. 3 Feb 1806 $500.00
-Bartlette Satterwhite, Jr., John Dyson, James Insco.
W.A. 3 Feb 1806
-John Satterwhite, Sr., John Satterwhite, Jr., Thomas Farrow, John Davidson.
Order of Sale 14 Feb 1806
On premises of John Satterwhite, Sr., on 8 Mar.
App. 7 Feb 1806
-saddle, bridle, books, clothes, bed.

Sale - 8 Mar 1806
-John Satterwhite, B. Satterwhite, Sam. Farrow, Drury Satterwhite.
-Accounts Due deceased for schooling: Robert Gilliam, Wm. Caldwell, John Satterwhite, James Syth, Jane Towls, Daniel Towls, L.B. Harris, Wm. Turner, Job Colven, Francis Pettepool, John Turner, Thomas Farrow, Jesse Deas, Sam. Bratcher, John Butler, James Caldwell, Mary Pitts, Richard Brooks, John Glove, Elenor Moore, Harris Gilliam, Jos. Goodman, John Davidson. Note due from Thomas Farrow and Robert Porterfield.
Paid by Estate
-Sam. Lindsey, OND; 1806
-E. Brenan, Direct Tax; 1806.

Box 19, Pkg. 2. 19-2

1810 WILLIAM SCOTT Patrick Scott, Exec.
Joseph Scott

LWT 4 Mar 1808 Proven 19 Feb 1810 Bk. E, p. 41.
-wife; Mary Scott, farm animals & furniture, use of house during natural life.
-son; Robert Scott, $4.00.
-son; John Scott, $4.00.
-son; Samuel Scott, $4.00.
-son; Patrick Scott, $4.00.
-dau.; Ann Beane and husband, $4.00.
-dau.; Mary McMillan & husband, $4.00.
-son; Jos. Scott, 250 acres where I now life. To support my wife.
-gson.; Wm. Scott, son of Robert Scott, $20.00.
-gson.; Wm. Scott, son of Patrick Scott, $20.00.
-gson.; James Scott, son of Samuel Scott, $20.00.
-gson.; Wm. Scott, son of Jos. Scott, $30.00.
-gson.; Wm. Beane, s/o Ann & Wm. Beane, $20.00.
-gson.; Milton McMillan, s/o Mary & Archibald McMillan, $20.00.
-Remainder to wife Mary Scott; life estate.
-Executors: Sons Patrick & Joseph Scott.
-Witnesses: Edward Phillips, John Borlan, Jos. Atkison.
Order of Sale No Date Held on 9 Mar.
W.A. 22 Feb 1810
-Isaac Evans, John Borlan, Geo. McCreeless, Moses Whitten.
App. 22 Feb 1810
-farm animals, corn, cotton, furniture, farm tools, negro Man.

3860

Box 20, Pkg. 17. 20-17

1807 WALTER WEST

Elizabeth West, Exec.
James Johnson
Benj. Johnson

LWT 27 Mar 1807 Proven 8 Apr 1807
-wife; Elizabeth, life estate.
-remainder equally divided among children.
-Executors: Wife, Eliz. West, James & Benj. Johnson.
-Witnesses: Samuel Porter, John Gooch, Lawsey Johnson (her mark).

W.A. 8 Apr 1807
-Charles Neill, Joseph Johnson, Daniel Johnson, Charles Pits.

App. 13 Apr 1807
-farm animals, corn, books, bacon, farm tools, kitchenware, shot gun, rifle gun and molds & wipers, cotton, beds & furn.

Sale - Filed 20 Jul 1807
-Jos. Johnson, Wm. Goggans, John Fletchall, Abner Johnson, James Goggans, Thomas Gary.

Notes
-Wm. Hunter; $25.51, 10 Oct 1806, signed Walter West & Madden Glascock.
-George Goggans; $20.00, Due 25 Dec 1807, signed Walter West. Geo. Goggans, Jr. says that note was lost.

Paid by Estate
-James Goggans; 29 Dec 1806 thru 17 Mar 1807, store goods.

Box 20, Pkg. 18. 20-18

1804 JOSEPH WILLIAMS

James Caldwell, Exec.
Davis Williams
Daniel Williams

LWT 2 Dec 1803 Proven 20 Jul 1804
-Laurence District.
-bro.; Davis Williams, my negro man Moses. If said brother treats said Moses inhumanly, executors to sell negro Moses to a good man.
-Jackey Williams s/o Nancy Williams, negro boy Ben and all my books.
-nephew; Joseph Farrow, negro boy Joe.
-land & property sold and divided among above named Jackey Williams, Joseph Farrow, and Williamson Williams s/o Samuel Williams.
-John Caldwell, s/o James & Elizabeth Caldwell, negro Ransom. For the respect and hospitality shown by James & Eliz. Caldwell to me since I have been a citizen of this state. Also give to them my large family Bible, and medical book by Buchanan of Edinborough.
-Executors: brothers, Daniel Williams & Davis Williams, and James Caldwell.
-Witnesses: James Workman, Josiah Gates, Sarah Moore.

W.A. 20 Jul 1804
-Wm. Caldwell, James Gates, John Moore, James Williams, John Williamson.

App. 26 Jul 1804
-corn, negro Moses & Jere & Ransom & Benj., kitchenware, farm tools, books, farm animals.

Sale - 19 Oct 1804

- Thomas Farrow, Davis Williams, Isabella Golding, J.R. Brown, Richard Pool, Daniel Williams, Richard Griffin, Wm. Farrow, Thomas Steele, Jos. Caldwell, Nancy Goodman, Wm. Williams, John Griffin, Jos. Wallace, Benj. Goodman, Wm. Fulton, Wm. Caldwell, J.A. Williams, James Cash/Cook, Samuel Wright.
- Notes on Daniel Williams and James Bullock.

Notes

- Daniel Williams; 2 Nov 1803, $504.50. Signed Jos. Williams, John Simpson, James Moore.
- For land; 2 notes same amount due on 2 different years.
- Eliz. Tenes, Admin. of Edward Tenes; 2 Mar 1804, $1.75. Signed Jos. Williams and Adino Griffin.
- Robert Gilliam, Exec. of Jos. Armstrong; $6.00, 21 Jun 1804. Signed Jos. Williams.
- Daniel Williams, Admin. of Daniel Williams; $44.00, 23 Apr 1803. Signed Jos. Williams, guardian for Nancy Williams.

Paid for Estate

- Sam. Lindsey, OND; 1806.
- Wm. Plant; making clothes, altering a suit of clothes of his father for him.
- Rucker Tinsley; Nov 1803, rye.
- John Satterwhite; 1801 to Jan 1804, store goods.
- John Black; 1803 to Feb 1804, buttons & silk. Shoes purchased Huntsville, Milton Store.
- David Ramsey; advice & attendance with Dr. Noble from 31 Mar to 24 May 1804.
- Woodson Ligon; plank in lifetime of dec.
- Thomas Steele; shoes, saddles, boots, carriage box.
- David Gilliam; bridle bit.
- Jonathan Moats; repairing cotton wheel.
- Hugh Wallace; wheat.
- Thomas Cummins; smithwork.
- Daniel Williams; rum, other items.
- John Simpson, Merchant; store goods thru 2 Jan 1804.
- Richard McMills/Mills, Charleston; debt.
- Washington Williams; cash lent at Robert Black's sale, pork.
- James Ald Williams; 1802, Laurens Dist., brace of pocket pistols lent and not returned, plank.
- Jos. Griffin, Laurens Dist.; Feb 1804, 6 chairs.
- Estate of Timothy Goodman, dec.; paper, hire of horse, cash per Rebecca Goodman.
- Jacob R. Brown; corn, smithwork, costs in case of F. Lester, fees in drawing letters of guardianship and renunciation of dower, cash lent you for Nancy Goodman. Credit for schooling my children.
- Dr. John Noble; thru 24 Apr 1804, medicine & attendance.
- Richard McMillan; clothes, coat.
- R. Campbell; acct., 1803 to 14 Jan 1804, medicine & attendance. Laurens Dist.
- Dr. James Moore; medicine & attendance in 1803.
- John Black; smithwork, 1804.
- Wm. Caldwell; whiskey per Jackey, 1804.
- Isabella Golding; 1803-1804 boarding Jackey Williams 10 weeks.
- James Workman; Jan 1804, whiskey, teapot, corn.
- Drury Satterwhite; 6 Oct 1803, whiskey.
- John Reardan; 1803, Laurens Dist., for schooling John Williams, nephew of Jos. Williams, dec.

3862

AR 1808 Richard H. Waldrop, A.
AR 1815 Brian Leak, A.
-rec. of John Cook A/o Abia Griffin dec. accounting pf administration.
-paid Robert Workman a legatee various amounts.
AR 1816 Brian Leak, A.
AR 1817 Brian Leak, A.
-rec. of John Caldwell $423.60, attorney in case of Admin. vs. Richard Waldrop, Isaac Teague, and James Smith.
AR 1818
AR 1819-1821
-paid Samuel Waldrop a legatee $121.54.
AR 1821
-paid Samuel Waldrop a legatee share in full on 15 Nov 1821 $268.75.
AR 1799-1801

22-20

22-20

1808 SUSANNAH WENDEL George Gray & Peter Gray, E.
LWT 22 Sep 1805 Proven 4 Jan 1808 Book E, p. 35.
-old & weak.
-son Daniel Dewalt and daus Mary Koon, Susannah Boils, & Ruth Hampton; $1.00 each.
-dau Catherine Gray; furniture & wearing apparel.
-gson Simon Peter Gray; $40.00.
-gson Benj. Gray; $40.00.
-gdau Ruth Gray; $32.00.
-gdau Rebecca Gray; $54.00.
-ggdau Mary Gallman; $20.00.
-Executors; s-i-l George Gray and his brother Peter Gray.
-Witnesses; Fred. Gray, Michael Piester, Catherine Long.
AR 1808
-paid $1.00 each to Daniel Dewalt, Mary Koon, Susannah Boyls, Ruth Hampton; $47.00 to Peter Gray Jr & Benj. Gray; $62.00 to Rebecca Gray; $24.00 to Mary Gallman.
AR 1810
-net estate = $192.56

Sale Jan 1800

-Washington Williams, Asa Griffin, James Griffin, Wm Caldwell, John Waldrop, Abner Pitts, Richard Griffin Sr, John Rogers, Abraham Waldrop, Richard P. Pool, Mary Waldrop, Daniel Williams Jr, Susana Waldrop, John Gilliam, Abia Griffin, John Gates, John Davidson, Josiah Gates.

-Widow Susana Waldrop rec. items left to her per LWT.

AB 16 Mar 1807 $3000.00

-Richard H. Waldrop, Elijah Waldrop, Joseph Eastland.

LA dbn 16 Mar 1807 To Richard H. Waldrop.

Petition of Isaac Teague & James Smith to be released as Bondsmen for Richard H. Waldrop...6 Mar 1809.

Cit 20 Feb 1809 By Richard H. Waldrop

-cannot administer estate any longer due to bodily infirmity.

Cit 16 Sep 1811 By Robert Workman

-read ; by John S. Carwile on 19 Sep 1811; by James McClung on 28 Sep 1811; by Charles Crow on 5 Oct 1811 at Bush River M.H.

LA 29 Oct 1811 To Robert Workman.

AB 29 Oct 1811 $1000.00

-Robert Workman, Jonathan Davenport, John Pitts.

Petition of Jonathan Davenport to be relieved of security on Bond...2 Dec 1811.

Cit 2 Dec 1811 By Brian Leak.

-read; by John Cook on 2 Dec 1811; by Joshua Teague on 4 Dec 1811; by Hugh Oneal on 6 Dec 1811.

AB 14 Dec 1811 $500.00

-Brian Leak, John Cook, Isaac Waldrop.

Notes

-pay to Samuel Waldrop 1:9:6, 17 Jan 1794, signed Richard Robertson.

-pay to Samuel Farrow 3:5:6, 19 Nov 1798, signed Samuel Waldrop.

-pay to Jesse Turner $10.00, 16 Mar 1799, signed Samuel Waldrop.

-pay to Robert Porterfield, Admin/o John Porterfield dec, $5.12, 9 Nov 1798, signed Samuel Waldrop and Abia Griffin.

Paid by Estate

-Samuel Lindsey; 26 Jun 1805 on account of Joshua Teague's administration 16 Mar 1807 on account of Richard H. Waldrop's administration; 6 Jan & 1 Aug 1808 on account of Richard H. Waldrop's administration.

-Patsy Workman; 13 Apr 1818 for boarding Elizabeth Waldrop for 1 yr.

-Richard Pool; 26 May 1800, $11.10 for finishing the crop that said deceased was overseer when he died.

-John Satterwhite; 6 Jul 1799 thru 9 Nov 1799 for wine.

-Richard Griffin Sr; Feb 1799 for carriage of sundries from Charleston.

-Frederick Cromer; 18-20 Jul 1799, Doctor fees, consultation with Dr. Lee, & dressing the leg.

-John Cook; 1798-1799, store goods.

-J.R. Brown; 1798, tobacco crop as per contract.

-Harmon Waldrop; Jan 1799 for mare.

-Dr. Wm Lee; 5 Jul to 7 Aug 1799, Doctor fees.

Robert Pitts, James Williams, Richard Roundtree (dead), Wm Summers Sr, Archibald Crenshaw, James Brooks, Henry Footman, Thomas Johnston, James Ramage, Charles Lindsey, John Griffin, Mrs. Satterwhite, Joshua Hays, Hannah Harris, Thomas Lindsey, John Richardson, Mrs. Coal, Mrs. Morris, Wade Lindsey, Jacob Lindsey, John Thweatt, Wm Russey, James McMorries, John Hopkins, Mrs. Wells, Jacob King, John Glover, James Galbreath, Isaac Arnold, Marmaduke Chapman, Geo. Clark, John Coal, James Spearman, Ralph Campbell, James Fernandis, Robert Maffet, Charles Crenshaw, Thomas Cureton, Elisha Isaacs, John Blackburn, Stephen Elmore, Wm Rutherford, Wilson Lee, Robin Cates, Washington Young, James Weeks, Henry Stringfellow, John Christian Wanckle, Wm Caldwell, Israel Chandler, Peter Brazzleman, John Perts, Robert Boling, Mrs. Spearman, James Harmon, John McKenly, Widow Pitts, Samuel Bugg, widow Turbefield (moved), John B. Ramage, Jos. Eastland, Jos. Flemming, State of S.C., Thomas Nichols, Wm Brooks, Reason Davis, Andrew Spence, C. Cherry, Mrs. Albritton, Clem Nance, Wm Roach, Jos. Caldwell, Seth Hatcher, Robert Evans, Thomas Evans, Henry Hilburn, Wm Davenport, Mrs. Pool, James Sheppard, John Oneal, Wm Belton, Catherine Wells, Wm Carmichael, James Gilliam, Stephen Waldrop, David Brooks, James Bannister, David Waters, Mrs. Myers, John Brooks, Wm Chandler, Robert Nance, Thomas Gibson, Joel Brooks, Lemon Shell, Thomas Hardy, Fred Nance, Edward Thomas, Wm Smith.

-Notes of Hand Due Deceased: Thomas Lindsey Jr, Wm F. Houseal, Wade Lindsey, Richard Knight, James Spearman, Richard Teat, Samuel Harmon, Wm Roach, Jos. Eastland, Wm Grimes, Jesse Belton, Wilkes B. Waters, Daniel Thweatt...$227.24 Total

Sale 27 Dec 1813 $3513.28

-Thomas Stark, Elisha Hammond, Robert Boyce, Philemon Waters, Thomas Raimey, Uriah Sheppard, Jos. P. Prince, John Ramage, Judith Adams, H. Tucker, Abner Atkins, Henry Fur, John Thweatt, Jos. Coppock, David Gunn, James McQuire, James Spearman, Harbert Tucker, Allen Perkins, Wm Kincaid, Abner Price, Ivy Finch, R. Rice, James Fernandis, H. Coate, Y.J. Harrington, Harmon Shell, John Jones, Susannah Coate, Thomas Morgan, Abram Galbert, R. Boyce, Mathias Elmore Jr, Z. Jenkins, John Oneal, John McCartney, John Renwick, James Epps, David Waters, James Spearman, Francis Adkins, Fred. Foster, Sarah Julien, Hillery Herbert, Curtis B. Atwood, Jacob Lorick, B.T. Milling, Powell Cooper, Wm Summers Jr, Ker Boyce, D. Gunn, Henry Stringfellow, Thomas Brantley, Joseph P. Prince.

-Judith Adams (negro woman & 3 ch, China, Sam); Thomas Lindsey Sr (negro Betty); Joseph Flemming (negro Bob).

Cit 17 Mar 1816 By C.B. Atwood

-read by John Ramage on 12 Mar 1816 at Aaron Cates Sale; by Geo. Ruff on 17 Mar 1816 at Harbert Tuckers.

AB 20 Mar 1816 $12,000.00

-C.B. Atwood, Harmon Shell, Henry Stringfellow.

[illegible] Adams, Richard Roundtree (dec'd), Wm Summers Sr, Archibald Crenshaw, James Brooks, Henry Foshman, Thomas Johnston, James Ramage, Charles Lindsey, John Griffin, Mrs. Satterwhite, Joshua Hays, Hannah Harris, Thomas Lindsay, John Richardson, Mrs. Coal, Mrs Morris, Wade Lindsay, Jacob Lindsay, John Thweatt, Wm Rossey, James McMorries, John Hoskins, Mrs. Wells, Jacob King, John Glover, James Galbreath, Isaac Arnold, Marmaduke Chapman, Geo. Clark, John Coal, James Spearman, Ralph Campbell, James Fernandis, Robert Maffet, Charles Crenshaw, Thomas Cureton, Elisha Francis, John Blackburn, Stephen Elmore, Wm Rutherford, Wilson Lee, Robin Gates, Washington Young, James Weeks, Henry Stringfellow, John Christian Wancke, Wm Caldwell, Israel Chandler, Peter Brazzleman, John Perts, Robert Boling, Mrs. Spearman, James Harrison, John McKenly, Widow Pitts, Samuel Bugg, Widow Turberfield (moved), John B Ramage, Jas. Eastland, Jos. Flemming, State of S.C., Thomas Nichols, Wm Brooks, Reason Davis, Andrew Spence, C. Cherry, Mrs. Albritton, Clem Nance, Wm Roach, Jos. Caldwell, Seth Hatcher, Robert Evans, Thomas Evans, Henry Hilburn, Wm Davenport, [illegible], James Sheppard, John Oneal, Wm Belton, Catherine Wells, Wm Carmichael, James Brittain, Stephen Wolding, David Brooks, James Bannister, David Waters, Mrs Myers, John Brooks, Wm Chandler, Robert Nance, Thomas Gibson, Joel Brooks, Lemon Shell, Thomas Harris, Fred Nance, Edward Thomas, Wm Smith

-Notes of Hand Due Deceased: Thomas Lindsay Jr, Wm F. Houseal, Wade Lindsay, Richard Knight, James Spearman, Richard Teal, Samuel Harman, Wm Roach, Jos. Eastland, Wm Grimes, Jesse Belton, Wilkes B. Waters, Daniel Thweatt. $2272.24 Total

Sale 27 Dec 1815 $3512.28

-Thomas Stark, Elisha Hammond, Robert Boyce, Patterson Waters, Thomas Ramsey, Uriah Sheppard, Jas. P. Prince, John Ramage, Judith Adams, R. Tucker, Abner Atkins, Henry Fur, John Thweatt, Jas. Cadmick, David Dunn, James McGuire, James Spearman, Herbert Tucker, Allen Perkins, Wm Kincaid, Abner Price, Ivy Finch, B. Rice, James Fernandis, H. Coate, Y.L. Herrington, Harmon Shell, John Jones, Susannah Coats, Thomas Morgan, Aaron Gaibert, R. Boyce, Matthew Elmore Jr, Z. Jenkins, John Oneal, John McCartney, John Renwick, James Epps, Davis Waters, James Spearman, Francis Adkins, Fred. Foster, Sarah Julian, Millery Herbert, Curtis B. Atwood, Jacob Lorick, E.T. Hilling, Powell Cooper, Wm Summers Jr, Kar Boyce, D. Dunn, Henry Stringfellow, Thomas Brantley, Joseph P. Prince

-Judith Adams (negro woman & 3 ch, Chloe, Sam), Thomas Lindsey Sr (negro Betty); Joseph Flemming (negro Bob).

Dit 17 Mar 1816 By C.B. Atwood

-read by John Ramage on 12 Mar 1816 at Aaron Cates Sale, by Sam Pratt on 17 Mar 1816 at Herbert Tuckers

AB 20 Mar 1816 $12,000.00

-C.B. Atwood, Harmon Shell, Henry Stringfellow.

3865

AR 1823

AR 1824

-Paid James Law on execution vs. Stephen Hipp and myself administrator ...$30.00.

AR 1825

-Paid Sheriff Cannon on execution...$37.62.

AR 1826

Set 28 Feb 1826

-Net Estate...$6.82.

-Paid $0.75 to 9 distributees: John Brown; Andrew Brown; Wm Brown; Jenny Neighbours; Mary Neighbours; Elijah Hipp received 1/3 share $0.25, and the children of Fanny Hipp received 2/3 share $.50; Sarah Hipp; Sumer Fisher; Margaret Patterson.

25-7 **25-7**

1825 WILLIAM CALDWELL Harriet Caldwell, A.

LA 4 Feb 1825 To Harriet Caldwell.

Letter 1 Feb 1825 From John C. McGee at Cambridge

-To the Ordinary at Newberry.

-John C. McGee agrees to be security for the widow of Wm Caldwell dec. in company with James Black of Newberry District as administrators of estate of Wm Caldwell dec.

AB 4 Feb 1825 $20,000.00

-Harriet Caldwell, and ______________, and James Black.

WA 4 Feb 1825

-John Black, Joseph Griffin, James Watts Sr, Wm Payne.

OS 26 Feb 1825 On premises of dec. on 15-16 Mar.

App 11 Mar 1825

-8 day clock, furniture, crystal, dresser, sideboard, dining tables, candle stand, 11 Windsor Chairs, carpet & hearth rug, shotguns, kitchenware, silverware, bedstead & curtains, beds, books, 2 watches, seed cotton, farm tools, wagon, farm animals, plank, shingles; negro man Ned, Nancy, girl Mima; window curtains.

Sale 15-16 Mar 1825

-John Black (negroes Nancy & Ned), James Craig, James Creswell, Robert Creswell, John Chappel, Larkin Chiles, John Caldwell, Mathew Dalton, Ransom Day, Charles Eagleton, Thomas Hill, John Lindsey, Robert Monroe, John Meek, Dr. Mays (negro girl Mima), James Millan, John W. Moore, Wm Payne, Charles Patterson, Elihu Payne, John Red, Charles Snow, Patrick Todd, Walter Vaughan, George Wells, John Williams, Mrs. Watts, Washington Williams, John H. Caldwell; Total $3333.86.

List of Notes Due Estate

-James Bullock, Richard Watts, Geo. Schoppert, Thomas Shell, David Dewalt, Elihu Creswell, Joseph Griffin, James Creswell, James Coleman, Franklin Bullock, James Williams of Abbeville, Mathew Dalton, Richard Pool, Col. James Williams, Mrs. Grigsby, John Caldwell Esq, Samuel Caldwell, John Moore, Randal free negro, Pinchback & Sproull, Stephen Smith, Jesse Gunn, J.A. Burt, John Cherry, Wm Crockett, Thomas King, Moses Wadkins, John Gould, Charles Snow, John Purvis, Tabitha Ritchey, Edward Leavell, Abraham Anderson, Josh Hayes, John Jenkins, Ramsey Mason, Robert & Asa Cates, Wm Stewart, Wm Philips, Walter Vaughan, Braxton Watts, Charles Cooper, Claim against State of S.C.

AR 1825-1827

-funds due estate from Estate of Richard Watts (Estate 59-15), Estate of Janetta Watts (Estate 58-9), Samuel Caldwell, George Caldwell.

-list of debts to be paid and which are to be preferred: includes counsel fees in equity case of Charlotte McDowell vs. Harriet Caldwell, July 1827;

Letter 8 Feb 1831 To Wm Wilson OND

-John Black wishes copies of AR 1827-1831 so he can complete settlement.

Set 1827

-Net Estate...$6137.42 For distribution amongst bond debts: Charlotte M. McDowell vs. H. Caldwell, Administrator, and John Caldwell; Estate of Philip Day and John Black, Administrator of Sarah C. Conway dec; John D. Williams; Drury T. Vaughan; Washington Williams; all received prorated amounts.

AR 1831

-Paid Patrick McDowell his share...$1593.90.

-Paid Charlotte McDowell her share...$1593.90.

-Paid Agatha C. McDowell her share...$1593.90 per decree in case of Charlotte McDowell vs. Harriet Caldwell and John Caldwell.

-Paid $475.83 as follows: Geo. F. Caldwell for Nathaniel Day in part for his proportion...$274.15; paid N. Day in part...$100.00 & $101.68.

-Paid John Black, A. of Sarah C. Conway...$493.47.

-Paid John D. Williams...$49.12.

-Paid D. T. Vaughan...$6.42

-Paid Washington Williams...$160.03.

Set 1831

-rec. $211.16 from D. Nance for proceeds of the intestate's share of land from the estate of James Caldwell dec.

-each bond creditor entitled to 10 cents and 5 mills to the 100 cents.

3867

NEWBERRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

DEED ABSTRACTS

VOLUME I: DEED BOOKS A-B

1785-1794 [1751-1794]

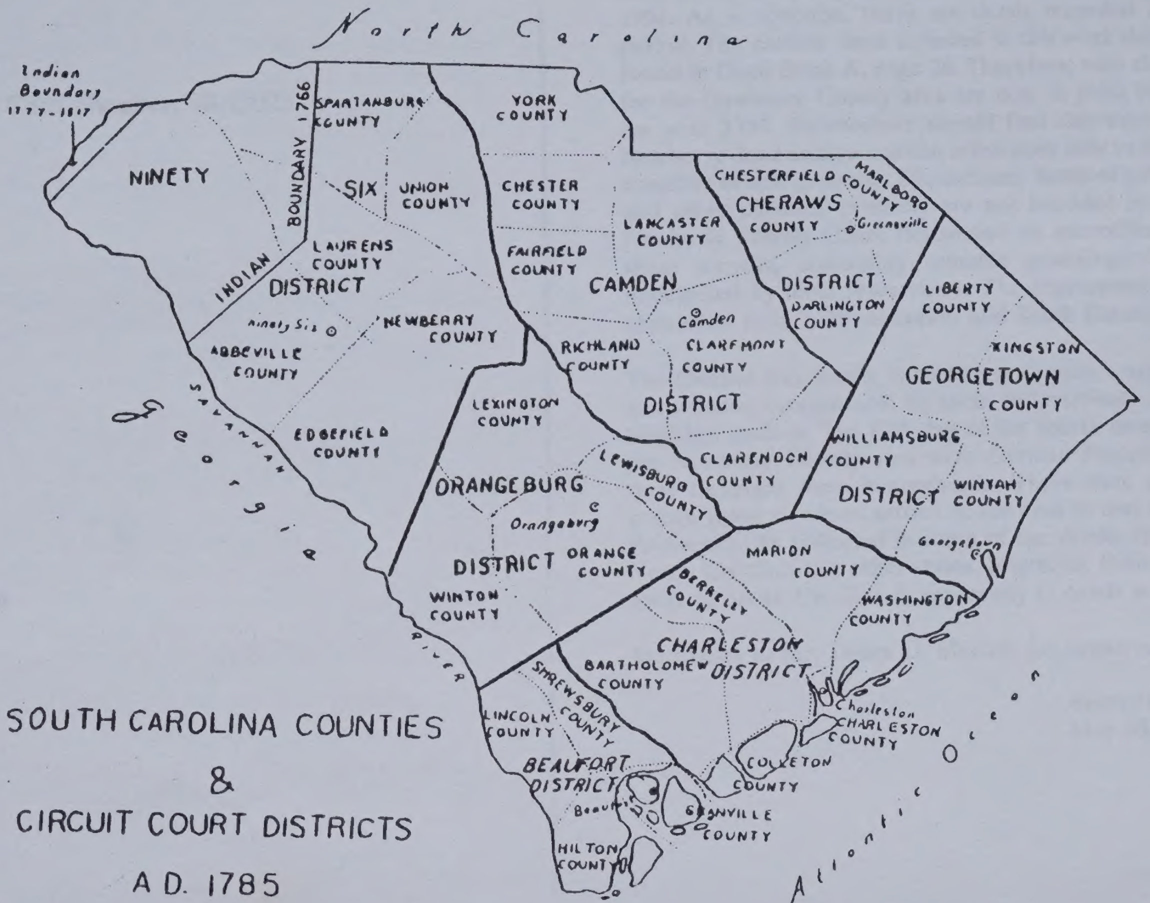
BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
1999

US/CAN
975.739
R2h

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150


North Carolina
Indian Boundary 1777-1817
NINETY
BOUNDARY 1766
INDIAN
SPARTANBURG COUNTY
SIX
UNION COUNTY
LAURENS COUNTY
DISTRICT
Ninety Six
NEWBERRY COUNTY
ABBEVILLE COUNTY
EDGEFIELD COUNTY
YORK COUNTY
CHESTER COUNTY
FAIRFIELD COUNTY
LANCASTER COUNTY
CAMDEN
Camden
RICHLAND COUNTY
CLAREMONT COUNTY
DISTRICT
CLARENDON COUNTY
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY
CHERAWS
MARLBORO COUNTY
Greenville
DISTRICT
DARLINGTON COUNTY
LIBERTY COUNTY
KINGSTON
GEORGETOWN
COUNTY
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY
DISTRICT
WINYAH COUNTY
Georgetown
LEXINGTON COUNTY
ORANGEBURG
LEWISBURG COUNTY
Orangeburg
DISTRICT
ORANGE COUNTY
WINTON COUNTY
MARION COUNTY
BERKELEY COUNTY
WASHINGTON COUNTY
CHARLESTON DISTRICT
BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY
Charleston
CHARLESTON COUNTY
COLLETON COUNTY
GRANVILLE COUNTY
SHREWSBURY COUNTY
LINCOLN COUNTY
BEAUFORT DISTRICT
Beaufort
HILTON COUNTY
Savannah River
Georgia
Atlantic Ocean

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
&
CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS
A.D. 1785

Compiled by Historical Records Survey, WPA, 1938

3868

Copyright 1999 Brent H. Holcomb

SCMAR
Columbia, South Carolina

ISBN: 0-913363-33-2
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 98-75025

Copies may be ordered from
Brent H. Holcomb
Box 21766
Columbia, SC 29221.

INTRODUCTION

Newberry County was formed in 1785 as a county of Ninety Six District. It remained in Ninety Six District through the year 1799 for higher court cases. A small corner of Newberry County (near present-day Chapin) was a part of Orangeburgh District until 1788. In the year 1800 with the end of the county court system, Newberry County became Newberry District. In the colonial period the area of Newberry County was considered part of Craven County or Berkeley (sometimes spelled Barkley) County in South Carolina. Prior to the border surveys of 1764 and 1772, the area was included in the North Carolina counties of Anson, Mecklenburg, and Tryon. For this reason a few grants and deeds from North Carolina are referenced in the Newberry County deeds. Land grants from North Carolina are frequently referred to as "north patents." The South Carolina deeds prior to 1785 were recorded in Charleston and in some cases a few years later. The Charleston deeds have been abstracted and published through the year 1788, those from 1773-1788 by the writer. The deeds of the aforementioned North Carolina counties have also been abstracted and published. The deeds in this volume were recorded 1785-1794. As is common, there are deeds recorded from a much earlier time period. The earliest deed included in this work dates from 6 July 1751 and is found in Deed Book A, page 26. Therefore, with this work, the deed abstracts for the Newberry County area are now in print from the beginning through the year 1794. Researchers should find this work unusually helpful, as the Newberry deed indices contain references only to those instruments which are transfers of real property. Depositions, deeds of gift, and bills of sale for slaves and other personal property are not included in the index available at the Newberry County Court House and on microfilm. For that reason many of these records, containing valuable genealogical information, have gone undetected by most researchers. The instruments in this volume have been abstracted from LDS microfilm and South Carolina Archives microfilm.

The Quaker community in Newberry County is apparent in deeds included in this volume, recognizable by their "affirmations" instead of oaths and in the language such as "the fifth day of the fourth month." Other early settlers in the Newberry County area were German Protestant immigrants, and some were Germans from Pennsylvania. There were also Irish Protestant immigrants, many of whom settled in the area in and around the present town of Prosperity. As indicated in some of the deeds, there were also settlers from North Carolina and other states. Migration from Newberry County to other areas of South Carolina is apparently in deeds as well.

My thanks to Mr. James D. McKain for preparing the excellent index.

Brent H. Holcomb
May 30, 1998

3869

Nathan Anderson. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Nathan Anderson 31 May 1794 before John Speake, J.P.

B, 827-829: 8 Oct 1793, Richard Watts, Esquire, Sheriff of Newberry County, to George Latham of same, for £13 s10 sterling, 42 acres on waters of Bush River, sold by sheriff by judgment obtained by George Latham against Charles Rowan in the amount of £15 s13 d8½. Richard Watts (Seal), Wit: Wm Satterwhite, John Satterwhite. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of William Satterwhite 26 June 1794 before J. R. Brown, J. N. C. Recorded 27 June 1794.

B, 829-833: Lease and mortgage. 8 & 10 April 1794, William Stuart of Newberry County, to George Latham of same, bound in the penal sum of £51 s10 sterling, mortgage of 150 acres granted to said Stuart 10 Jan 1774 adj. Jennet Stuart, John Glenn. William Stuart (Seal), Wit: David Pugh, John Kelly Sen'r, Saml Kelly Senr. Proved in Newberry County 5 June 1794 by the statement of Saml Kelly before Mercer Babb, J.P. Recorded 27 June 1794.

B, 834-837: 25 Nov 1789, William Blair of Ninety Six District, weaver, to Patrick Carmichael of same, planter, for £50 sterling or a plantation containing 294 acres, tract of 135 acres on Campen Creek adj. Bulow, Tidmore, granted to James McMaster 3 July 1786. William Blair (Seal), David Blair (X) (Seal), Wit: Miles Jennings, Samuel McQuerns, William Aspenell (O). Proved in Newberry County by the oath of William Aspenell 10 Jan 1792 before Peter Julien, J.P. Recorded 30 June 1794.

B, 837-840: 25 Nov 1789, William Blair of Ninety Six District, weaver, to Patrick Carmichael of same, planter, for £50 sterling or a plantation containing 235 acres, tract of 120 acres on north side of Saluda River on waters of Bush River, recorded in Book WWWW, page 130, granted to said William Blair 2 Jan 1788. William Blair (Seal), David Blair (X) (Seal), Wit: Miles Jennings, Samuel McQuerns, William Aspenell (O). Proved in Newberry County by the oath of William Aspenell 10 Jan 1792 before Peter Julien, J.P. Recorded 30 June 1794.

B, 841-846: Lease and release. 2 & 3 June 1788, William Johnson, sole admr. of the estate of Robert Johnson deceased, of Newberry County to Thomas Peterson of same, for £187 s10 SC money, 100 acres on waters of Little River adj. land of Samuel Neilson, granted to said Robert Johnson 25 Aug 1769. William Johnson (Seal), Wit: Robert Speer, Matthew Brooks, Joseph Stuart (X). Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Robert Speer 31 Dec 1789 before Thos. W. Waters, J.P. Recorded 1 July 1794.

B, 847-851: Lease and release. 7 & 8 March 1794, Bartlitt Brooks of Newberry County, to William Pool of same, for £100 sterling, 100 acres on Mudlick Creek adj. John Stewart, Thomas Turner, Robert Gordy, part of 350 acres granted to Hamilton Murdock and conveyed by him to Daniel McNeel and by said McNeel to Bartlitt Brooks. Bartlitt Brooks (X) (Seal), Wit: Drury Satterwhite, Ann Pool, Dudly Brooks. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Drury Satterwhite 10 June 1794 before J. R. Brown, J. N. C. Recorded 2 July 1794.

B, 852-856: Lease and release. 22 & 23 Sept 1790, Philimon Bozman of Newberry County to Joseph Williamson of same, for £100 sterling, 138 acres, part of 500 acres granted to John Sansom 3 Nov 1770 adj. Isaac Mitchell, Hopkin Williams. Philemon Bozman (Seal), Susannah Bozman (X) (Seal), Wit: Isaac Mitchell Jun, Thomas Mitchell, David Bozman. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of David Bozman 31 May 1794 before Robert Gillam, J. P. Recorded 4 July 1794.

B, 857-861: Lease and release. 21 & 22 Feb 1787, Philimon Bozman of Newberry County to David Bozman of same, for £50, 120 acres, part of 500 acres granted to John Sansom 3 Nov 1770 adj. Mrs. Dyson, Mr. Burgess, Lewis Bozman. Philemon Bozman (Seal), Susannah Bozman (X) (Seal), Wit: Isaac Mitchell, Wm Griffin, sadler. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Isaac Mitchell Jun 31 May 1794 before Robert Gillam, J. P. Recorded 5 July 1794.

B, 862-867: Lease and release. 10 & 11 March 1791, William Hilburn Sen. of Newberry County to Levi Hilburn of same, for £90 sterling, 100 acres on waters of Bush River, part of 350 acres granted to said William Hilburn Senr 25 Oct 1764. William Hilburn (mark) (Seal), Wit: David Pugh, Wm. Hilburn Jun., John Summers. Proved 9 May 1794 in Newberry County by the oath of John Summers before Mercer Babb, J.P. Recorded 10 July 1794.

B, 868-871: Lease and release. 22 & 23 Jan 1794, William Hilburn Sen. of Newberry County to Levi Hilburn of same, for £90 sterling, 100 acres on waters of Bush River, part of 350 acres granted to said William Hilburn Senr 25 Oct 1764. William Hilburn (mark) (Seal), Wit: Richard Thompson, Robert Hilburn, John Hilburn (I). Proved 9 May 1794 in Newberry County by the oath of Robert Hilburn before Mercer Babb, J.P. Recorded 10 July 1794.

B, 873: At a court held for Granville County [North Carolina] 5th March 1754 on Motion of Robert Gillam his Ear Mark was Recorded a crop & slit in the left ear and a half crop in the right. Danl Weldon, C. Ct. Recorded 14 Aug 1794.

B, 872-876: Lease and release. 10 & 11 March 1791, William Hilburn Sen. of Newberry County to Robert Hilburn of same, for £90 sterling, 50 acres on both sides of Bush River, part of 350 acres granted to said William Hilburn Senr 25 Oct 1764. William Hilburn (mark) (Seal), Wit: David Pugh, Wm. Hilburn Jun., John Summers. Proved 9 May 1794 in Newberry County by the oath of John Summers before Mercer Babb, J.P. Recorded 10 July 1794.

B, 877: Nicholas Corry, David Smith, and Frances Harrington of Union County, exrs. & extx. of John Harrington deceased, to Robert Rutherford of

3870

3871

NEWBERRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

DEED ABSTRACTS

VOLUME II: DEED BOOKS C, D-2, and D

1794-1800 [1765-1800]

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
2000

US/CAN
975.739
R2h
v. 2

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3872

C, 203-205: 28 March 1795, Israel Gaunt Senr to Joseph Mooney, planter, both of Newberry County, for £50 sterling, 200 acres on a branch of Youngs fork on waters of Bush River, adj. Thomas Mills, Alex'r Mills, William Summers & Timothy Thomas. Israel Gaunt (Seal), Hannah Gaunt (Seal), Wit: Thomas Smith, Jacob Gaunt, William Aspenel (O). Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Thomas Smith before Thos W. Waters, J.P. Recorded 20 April 1795.

C, 205: South Carolina, Ninety Six District. Henry Graves and Ralph Graves of Granville County, North Carolina, executors of the estate of John Williams Jun'r deceased, appoint Capt. John Wallice of Newberry County, SC, being the trustee named in the said John Williams' will to transact certain matters, authorise him to transact the said matter, 17 March 1795. Henry Graves (Seal), Ralph Graves (Seal), Wit: J. R. Brown J.N.C., John Satterwhite Senr. Recorded 20 April 1795.

C, 206-209: Lease and release. 31 Oct & 1 Nov 1794, Mathew Harbinson of Chester County, Pinckney District, SC, to John Glenn of Newberry County, Ninety Six District, for £20 sterling, being half of 200 acres granted 8 July 1774 to Susannah Wade and conveyed by her in 1776 to said Mathew Harbinson, deceased, and from him unto Henry Harbinson, son and heir at law, on north side Saluda River. Mathew Harbinson (Seal), Wit: Robert Speer, James Glenn, William Speer. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Robert Speer 2 March 1795 before Peter Julin, J.P. Recorded 20 April 1795.

C, 210-211: William Petti Pool of Newberry County to William Turpin and Thomas Wadsworth, merchants, of same, mortgage of one negro wench Moll about 30 years of age, Patience about 30 years old, Hannah about 12 years of age, Lin about 11 years of age, Violet nine years of age, Esther seven years of age, and George three years of age, sold in open market to secure payment of £87 s12 d2¼, 1 Jan 1795. Wm Pettipool (Seal), Wit: Dan Symmes. Recorded 21 April 1795.

C, 212-216: Lease and mortgage. 1 January 1795, William Petti Pool of Newberry County to William Turpin and Thomas Wadsworth, merchants, of same, mortgage of 147 acres on waters of Mudlick of Little River of Saluda, adj. Thomas Turner, Robert Gaudy, granted to Hamilton Murdock and by him conveyed to Daniel McKie. Wm Pettipool (Seal), Wit: Daniel Symmes, John Garvin. Recorded 21 April 1795.

C, 217-218: 20 Feb 1795, George Hart and Delilah Hart his wife of Rutherford County, North Carolina, to John Cary Royston of Newberry County, SC, for £150 sterling, all the estate of the late Solomon Nichols deceased. George Hart (mark) (Seal), Delilah Hart (mark) (Seal), Wit: William Wilson, Robt Royston. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of William wilson 10 April 1759 before Edward Finch, J.P. Recorded 26 April 1795.

D2, 243-247: Lease and release. 19 & 20 Feb 1787, John Boyd of Newberry County, to Hugh Gragg of same county, settlement of Saluda, weaver, for £20 SC money, 25 acres, part of 250 acres granted to Stephen Elmore 8 March 1773 and fell to his eldest son Mathias Elmore, conveyed by said Mathias Elmore to John Boyd adj. land on the bounty and John Turner. John Boyd (mark) (Seal), Wit: John Arnold, John Arnold Junr, James Lindsey. Proved 10 Sept 1791 by the oath of James Lindsey before P. Williams, J.P. Recorded 16 Jan 1798.

D2, 248-249: South Carolina, Newberry County. John Grout of Oringburg District for £23 s6 d8 sterling to Daniel Dewalt of same state, 200 acres on Canons Creek adj. Jacob Keppleman, William Elmore, 25 March 1797. John Grout (Seal), Elizabeth Grout (X) (Seal), Wit: Frederick Gray, Jacob Bossart, Frederick Booser. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Frederick Booser 25 March 1797 before John Livingston, J.P. Recorded 22 Jan 1798.

D2, 249-254: Lease and release. 10 & 11 Nov 1788, James Matthews, planter, to Robert Plunkett, planter, both of Newberry County, 96 District, for £ 20 sterling, 119 acres on waters of Beaver Dam, adj. John Crumly, Matthew Brooks spring branch, Robert Plunkett, surveyed for Stephen Lewis 28 May 1785, granted 4 Dec 1786 to said James Matthews. James Mathews (mark) (Seal), Wit: Onslow Barrett, Robt Russel. Proved by the oath of Onslow Barrett 24 Jan 1798 before J. R. Brown, J.N.C. Recorded 24 Jan 1798.

D2, 254-259: Lease and release. 17 & 18 Oct 1790, John Crumly, planter, to Robert Plunkett, planter, both of Newberry County, 96 District, for s10 sterling, 40 granted to John Crumly, on waters of Beaver Dam adj. Nathaniel Howard, James Mathews, John Crumly, recorded in Book B. No. 5, page 154. John Crumly (Seal), Wit: Onslow Barrett, Samuel Hughens (mark) (Seal). Proved by the oath of Onslow Barrett 24 Jan 1798 before J. R. Brown, J.N.C. Hanah Crumly, wife of John Crumly, relinquished dower, 24 Jan 1798 before J. R. Brown, J.N.C. Recorded 24 Jan 1798.

D2, 260-262: 2 May 1797, Thomas Wadsworth, merchant of State of SC for the same value in land conveyed to me by William Turpin, have conveyed to said William Turpin, all my right to tract having fallen to him on a division of certain tracts of land which were held jointly by Thomas Wadsworth and William Turpin, 500 acres on waters of Crims Creek, north of Saluda River, surveyed by James Daugherty on 19 June 1786 for George Stoudmire and granted to Thomas Wadsworth 2 June 1788; 247 acres on Mudlick Creek resurveyed by William Caldwell, adj. Thomas Turner, Thomas Burden, John Satterwhite, Thomas Davidson, William Pettitpool, also two lotts at Newberry Court House, ¼ acre each, adj. lotts of William Satterwhite, esqr., and the publick ground, numbers 31 and 32; 35½ acres on Mudlick granted to B. Brooks 7 Dec 1795. Thos Wadsworth (Seal), James Boyce, William Turpin Junr. Proved by the oath of William Turpin Junr 25 Jan 1798 at Charleston before P. Boneatheau, J.Q. Jane Wadsworth, wife of Thomas Wadsworth,

D2, 245-247 Lease and release. 19 & 20 Feb 1787, John Boyd of Newberry County, to Jacob Gross of same county, workman of Saluda, weaver, for £10 SC money, 25 acres, part of 250 acres granted to Stephen Fannore 8 March 1775 and fell to his eldest son Mathias Fannore, conveyed by said Mathias Fannore to John Boyd adj. land on the Tommy and John Turner. John Boyd (Seal). Wit: John Arnold, John Arnold Junr, James Lindsey. Proved 10 Sept 1787 by the oath of James Lindsey before R. Watkins, J.P. Recorded 13 Jan 1798.

D2, 248-249 South Carolina, Newberry County. John Grant of Orangeburg District for £22 st. 8s sterling to David Owens of same state, 200 acres on Camping Creek adj. Jacob Engstrome, William Gilmore, 25 March 1797. John Grant (Seal), Elizabeth Grant (X) (Seal). Wit: Frederick Gray, Jacob Bonsam, Frederick Bonsam. Proved in Newberry County by the oath of Frederick Bonsam 25 March 1797 before John Livingston, J.P. Recorded 12 Jan 1798.

D2, 249-254 Lease and release. 10 & 11 Sept 1786, James Matthews, planter, to Robert Fletcher, planter, both of Newberry County, 96 District, for £ 40 sterling, 245 acres on waters of Beaver Dam, adj. John Conner, Matthews, Rosser being bounds, Robert Pinson, surveyed for Stephen Lamb 20 May 1785, granted 4 Dec 1786 to said James Matthews. James Matthews (mark) (Seal). Wit: Gideon Barrett, John Hannel. Proved by the oath of Gideon Barrett 24 Jan 1788 before J. R. Brown, J.N.C. Recorded 24 Jan 1798.

D2, 254-259 Lease and release. 17 & 18 Oct 1787, John Conner, planter, to Robert Fletcher, planter, both of Newberry County, 96 District, for £10 sterling, 40 acres in Lake County, on waters of Beaver Dam adj. Matthews' line, James Matthews, John Conner, recorded in Book B, No. 5, page 193, Lake County Court. Wit: Gideon Barrett, Samuel Matthews (mark) (Seal). Proved by the oath of Gideon Barrett 24 Jan 1788 before J. R. Brown, J.N.C. Conner, wife of John Conner, relinquished dower, 24 Jan 1788 before J. R. Brown, J.N.C. Recorded 24 Jan 1798.

D2, 259-262 2 May 1791, Thomas Wadsworth, merchant of State of SC for the sums advanced to me by William Turpin, have conveyed to said William Turpin all my right to land having fallen to me on a division of certain tracts of land which were held jointly by Thomas Wadsworth and William Turpin, 500 acres on waters of Kings Creek north of Saluda River surveyed by James Dougherty on 19 June 1786 for George Sorensen and granted to Thomas Wadsworth 2 June 1788; 247 acres on Indian Creek surveyed by William Caldwell, adj. Thomas Turner, Thomas Rowden, John Robertson, Thomas Davidson, William Bernhardt and the lots of Newberry Court House, adj. land of William Summerville, and the public ground, numbers 7 and 32, 33 acres on Mudlick granted to H. Breday 7 Dec 1785. Thos Wadsworth (Seal). Wit: James Boyle, William Turpin Junr. Proved by the oath of William Turpin Junr 22 Jan 1798 at Charleston before F. Bonneau, J.Q. Wadsworth, wife of Thomas Wadsworth.

3874

NEWBERRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

DEED ABSTRACTS

VOLUME III: DEED BOOKS E though H

1800-1806 [1767-1806]

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
2001

US/CAN
975.739
R2h
v. 3

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3875

Kinard, Eigleberger, 6 Jan 1796. Joseph Getsinger, Margaret Getsinger (X). Wit: Thomas Frick, John Koon (IK), Elizabeth Frick. Proved in Newberry District by the oath of John Koon 12 Feb 1800 before Michael Dickert, J.P. Recorded 12 Oct 1801.

E, 240: South Carolina, Newberry District. William Burgess of Newberry District for £83 s12 d11 to William Moore of Edgefield District, 140 acres on north side Saluda River adj. land of Edmond Spearman Junior, John Adkerson, dated 10 Sept 1801. William Burgess (Seal), Wit: Gilson Yarbrough, Joseph Goodman. Proved in Newberry District by the oath of Capt. Joseph Goodman 12 Oct 1801 before Daniel Parkins, J.Q. Recorded 12 Oct 1801.

E, 241-242: South Carolina, Newberry District. Benjamin Chomly of district aforesaid for $200 to Henry Stoddom of same, 200 acres on waters of Saluda River on branches of Beaverdam, granted to Joseph Ruckman 9 May 1771, conveyed to William Weeks (deceas'd) by lease and release 17 & 18 June 1771 and conveyed by Mercer Babb, the lawful exor to William Weeks estate, to Samuel Gilbert, agreeable to a bond given from said decd, to Joshua Gilbert (decd), and said Samuel Gilbert the right heir of said Joshua Gilbert, to John Crumly by deed 23 Jan 1794, dated 1 Oct 1801. Benjamin Chomly (Seal), Wit: Jehue Inman, William Shaw, James Barrit. Hannah Crumly (mark), wife of Benjamin Crumly, relinquished dower 12 Oct 1801 before J. R. Brown, Q. U. Proved by the oath of Jehue Inman 12 Oct 1801 before Charles Griffin, J.P. Recorded 12 Oct 1801.

E, 242-243: Isaac Elmore of Newberry District for $200 to Philemon Waters son of Thomas, 100 acres adj. land of said Phillemon Waters and formerly the property of Col. Phillemon Waters, Horatio Griffin, 12 Oct 1801. Isaac Elmore (Seal), Wit: Jno W. Lea, Elijah King. Proved by the oath of Elijah King 12 Oct 1801 before Saml E. Kenner, J.P. Recorded 12 Oct 1801.

E, 243: Ninetysix District, Newberry County. Pursuant to the Directions of the executors of Thomas Turner, I have divided and laid out to Jesse Turn, 51 acres, the lower part of a tract granted to said Thomas Turner on Mudlick Creek adj. lands of Mrs. Poole, Hammilton Murdock, Absolam Turner, 12 Dec 1798. William Caldwell, D. S.

E, 244-245: 17 April 1801, John Speake, Sheriff of Newberry District, to Richard Brooks, by virtue of fieri facias from the court of common pleas at the suit of Harris Gillam against Jesse Turner, sells on 5 Jan 1801 for $50 a tract on Mudlick Creek, 51 acres [see above plat]. John Speake. S. N. D. (LS), Wit: Danl Thweatt, Henry Coate. Proved by the oath of Henry Coate 12 Oct 1801 before Daniel Parkins, J. Q. Recorded 12 Oct 1801.

E, 245-246: Frederick Burtz of Newberry County to Benjamin Weeks of Newberry County, 50 acres (plat included), part of tract granted to Michael Burtz 6 June 1785 for 150 acres on waters of Bush River, conveyed by said

f Aveleigh Presbyterian Church
5 years. He was active in Amity
of Newberry.
d two sons: Jerry Ernest (B. 2-18-
n in Oconee County and Robert
9-3-1946) in Stephens County.
erry, a graduate of Clemson and
chool, practices law in West Palm
. Robert attended Georgia Military
emson and Newberry College.
graduated grade school at West-
fter Ernest's death she married
rawford on May 15, 1982. Frank
y from York County. At this writ-
side in Newberry.
nest Oxner (B. 2-18-41), born in
ounty to Ernest and Frances
erry attended Newberry grade
1 then graduated from Clemson.
four active years in the U.S. Army
e, three of the years in Germany.
1 USC Law School in 1967 and
in 1970. Jerry married Carol
Neal in 1963. To this union were
children: Todd Andrew Oxner (B.
. Sean Leland Oxner (B. 8-23-65)
Carol Oxner (B. 11-11-68). Jerry
ced law in West Palm Beach, Fla.
5. On February 22, 1982 he mar-
Goddard Adams and to this union
Matthew Jeremy Oxner (B. 10-3-

arl Oxner (B. 9-3-46) graduated
berry public schools in 1965. He
Georgia Military College, Clemson
erry College. On 9-2-67 Bobby and
y Burns (B. 7-23-47) were mar-
em were born two children: Rob-
xner, Jr. (B. 2-20-74 and Katie
Oxner (B. 2-23-81). Bobby has
me decoration business in New-
5 years. Now he is affiliated with
rd Company from Charleston and

lm Tozier Oxner and Lilla Baker Oxner Family

Tozier (Mack) Oxner (B. 04-28-
08-11-1957), son of Asa William
Wilson Oxner, married Lilla Baker
1876, D. 12-16-1947), daughter of
Baker and Nancy Jane McCul-
larch of 1904.
as owner and operator of a garage
1918 for about 3 or 4 years; then
vner and operator of a saw mill,
and cotton gin as long as he was
rk. Also, he was a part-time far-
finished Due West College in
was a homemaker. Each morning
e breakfast table before eating
heir daily devotion.
d six children:
01-01-1905) who married Kate
and had one daughter, Beverly.
. 02-12-1906) who married Mike
nd had seven children: Billy Mack,
Vernon, Martha, Elmer, Ruth and

Malcolm Tozier and Lilla Baker Oxner

Elmer (B. (08-18-1907) married Virginia Rothrock and had no children.

Margaret (B. 11-26-1908) who married Lewis Rivers from Brunson, S.C., and had two children: Lillian and James Lewis, Jr. (Jimmy).

Ruby (B. 08-05-1910, D. 10-14-1980), who married Lolan Koon and had one son, Larry.

Alan (B. 10-23-1911) who married Pearl Koon (B. 04-05-1912) and had three children: Nan, George, and Bobbie Alan.

Rudolph Oxner Family

Rudolph Oxner (B. November 26, 1929, D. March 22, 1981) son of Boyd M. and Irene Smith Oxner and Rosemary Folk (B. May 18, 1932) daughter of James H. and Ruth M. Folk were married at Indian Land Apartments by the Reverend Harry Weber on December 11, 1977.

Lynn, Renee, Rudolph, and Rosemary Oxner

Rudolph attended the Newberry County Schools and graduated from Pomaria High School. He joined the U.S. Air Force and served sixteen years resigning because of health problems. During these sixteen years he served two tours of duty in Korea.

Rudy was an electrical contractor establishing his own business in Mesa, Arizona. Upon returning to Newberry County in 1973, he was employed by Harrison Construction Company as a foreman constructing the V C Nuclear Plant. At the time of his death, he was superintendent for Bryant Electric in Freeport, Texas.

summation of two childhood sweetheart
dreams.
Rudolph was a member of Summer Mem
rial Lutheran Church in Newberry, S.C. H
is buried in the Oxner Family plot in Spring
dale Cemetery.

Padgett-Pool-Weeks Families

I, Caroline Pool Weeks Padgett (b. 9-30-0
in Newberry) am the last lineal descendan
now living in Newberry, of the Weeks an
Pool families. I am a member of St. Luke
Episcopal Church. I am a graduate of Con
verse College (A.B. Degree). Price John Pac
gett (b. 6-10-1900 in Walterboro, S.C., d. 1
13-74 in Newberry) and I were married i
Walterboro (5-22-27). His parents wer
Bianca Elizabeth Price and Hansford Dun
can Padgett. He was an engineer, U.S. Corp
of Engineers, former member National Soc
ety of Military Engineers, and a member an
former junior warden of St. Luke's Episcopa
Church.

The Old Pool Home owned by Caroline Week
Padgett

Our daughter, Nancy Weeks Padgett (
6-3-1932 in Newberry; B.S., Northwester
U.; M.L.S., U. of Maryland; J.D., Georgetow
U.) and David Lazar (b. 5-18-1929 in Chica
go) were married (8-06-53) in Minong, Wis
consin. She is Circuit Librarian, U.S. Cour
of Appeals for the District of Columbia Ci
cuit. He is U.S. representative to the Deve
opment Assistance Committee of the Orga
nization for Economic Cooperation an
Development (O.E.C.D.). They live i
Bethesda, Maryland.
My parents were Nancy Pool (b. 10-2
1879, d. 10-19-1977 in Newberry, a grad
ate of Hollins College and Clarence Dougla
Weeks (b. 10-23-1873 in Clarendon Co.,
11-6-1943 in Newberry). He was a membe
of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, a graduat
of U.S.C., a pharmacist, the owner and ope
ator of Gilder and Weeks Drug Co., and a
expert in pecan culture. His parents wer
Julia F. Weeks (b. 1844 in Clarendon Co.,
1910 in Newberry) and James Washingto
Weeks (b. 8-4-1841 in Clarendon Co., d. 1
24-1880 in Clarendon Co.). He was a men
ber of Col. James Hagood's 1st S.C. Reg
ment and was severely wounded at 2n
Manassas on Aug. 30, 1862.

Bicentennial History of Newberry County

1989 by the Newberry County Historical Society, Newberry S.C.

Printed by Taylor Publ. Co. Dallas, Texas

nother's parents were Caroline Ann
(b. 3-5-1857, d. 2-25-1941 in Newber-
d Tench Carson Pool (b. 6-18-1848 in
ville Co., d. 9-29-1911 in Newberry).
ght the house where I now live from
aybin in 1885. It was built in 1871.
sband and I bought it in 1943. Pic-
above, it has now been in our family
00 years. My grandfather's business
ts were the manufacture and sale of
farming, real estate and extensive
ck trading. His mother was Nancy
f Newberry. His father, Jordan P. Pool
0-1818 in Greenville Co., d. 6-7-1900
berry) operated stage coaches in N.C.
C., a hotel in Greenville and one in
rry. He was six times mayor of New-
During his term of office the Opera
was built (1882).

line's (Carrie) parents were Mary Eli-
Hardy and Lambert Jefferson Jones,
orn in Newberry. They were orphans
gal wards of Judge John B. O'Neall,
ared them in his home.

Eliza's parents were Caroline Eliza
ns of Nassau and Florida and Robert
dy of Nassau and Florida. He had
America from Scotland in 1776 and
gaged in shipping. He was buried in
holic Cemetery in St. Augustine and
s buried in Old Tranquil Cemetery
anna.

ert practiced law in Newberry for 55
He and Mary Eliza celebrated their
wedding anniversary in 1892.

rents were Anne Miles and Elijah
Quakers, born in the Quaker settle-
n Bush River. Although a Quaker, Eli-
ht in the war of 1812. His family had
Newberry District before 1786 from
lvania.

one sister, Julia Weeks Stokes. She
sons: Douglas Weeks Stokes, phar-
living in Rock Hill with his wife,
yd, and their two sons, Douglas and
and James Kenneth Stokes, M.D.,
es in Greenwood with his wife, Vir-
nison and their three sons, Ashby,
and Benjamin.

rst direct Pool ancestor in America
lliam Pettipool (so spelled in those
. 10-20-1630 in London Co.,
. He arrived in Maryland in October
ur first Weeks ancestors here were
Weeks and his wife, Mercy Robin-
ey were married in Falmouth, Mas-
tts. Her father, Isaac Robinson, had
here in 1632 with Pilgrims from Fal-
England. He married Margaret Han-
1636. Isaac's father was the Rev.
obinson. Captain Miles Standish
ered Mercy in his will "because of
regard for her grandfather, The
n Robinson."

f the descendants of Mercy and Wil-
ks eventually got to South Caroli-
ne of William Pool's descendants
m Maryland to N.C., then to Green-
S.C., then to Newberry. As far as we
our ancestors were from the Brit-
and France.

Conrad Park Family

Conrad Ballentine Park was born on November 6, 1919 in Kannapolis, North Carolina, the son of the Reverend G.H.C. Park and Mary Ina Ballentine Park. He also lived in Gastonia, N.C., Orangeburg, S.C., and Birmingham, Ala. where he completed high school in 1937. He came to Newberry, S.C. in September 1937 as a freshman at Newberry College where he majored in Mathematics and Natural Sciences and graduated magna cum laude with an A.B. degree in June 1941. He later earned the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees at the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill) with majors in Chemistry.

Dorothy Barton Park was born on September 29, 1921 in Charleston, S.C., the daughter of Albert Joseph Barton and Mamie Johanna Rabens Barton. She came to Newberry in September 1938 as a freshman at Newberry College where she majored in Education and Psychology and graduated cum laude with an A.B. degree in June 1942. She taught in the Charleston, S.C. public schools in 1942-43.

Dorothy Barton and Conrad Park were married at Advent Lutheran Church, North Charleston, S.C., on June 4, 1943, and moved to Port Arthur, Texas. They have five children: the Reverend James Barton Park, Dr. George Bennet Park, David Conrad Park, P.E., Major Charles Albert Park, Dr. Dorothy Johanna Park. There are also six grandchildren: Karen Elizabeth Park and George Matthew Park (George); Emily Ellen Park and David Clay Park (David); Michael James Park and Julia Giovanna Park (Charles).

Conrad Park was employed as a Research Chemist with the Texas Company, Port Arthur, Texas; Professor of Chemistry, Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois; Professor of Chemistry, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N.C.; Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Chemistry, Newberry College, Newberry, S.C. He retired on December 31, 1985. He was selected by the students as a Professor-of-the-Year at Newberry College and was named Professor Emeritus by Newberry College after 30 years of service to the College. His activities include the following: Southern Association of Academic Vice-Presidents and Academic Deans and the National Lutheran Conference of Academic Deans where he served as president; the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Newberry, where he was a Sunday School teacher for more than 20 years, member of the choir, delegate to Synod conventions, member of the church council and treasurer, vice-chairman, chairman; Board of Trustees of the Lowman Home, White Rock, S.C. for more than 10 years and chairman of several committees; a Cubmaster and member of the area Boy Scout Executive Committee; American Chemical Society; Board of Directors of Mid Carolina Club; founder and secretary-treasurer of Midlands Senior Golf Association of S.C.; Kiwanis Club; United [illegible]
[illegible]

employed for several years in sales and
chandising by businesses in Newber
addition to homemaking, her acti
include the following: Literary Study
for more than 30 years, serving as pres
and in various other offices; the Lut
Church of the Redeemer, Newberry, v
she was a Sunday School teacher, me
of the church council and several cong
tional committees, president of the Lu
an Church Women; Executive Commit
the S.C. Lutheran Church Women;
dent of the Newberry County Di
Lutheran Church Women; Newberry
lege Woman's Club which she organize
served as president and in several
offices; Advisory Board of Delta Mu Ch
of the Kappa Delta Sorority at Newberr
lege serving as the chairman for more
ten years; Lutheran Brotherhood Br
8100 as Secretary and as a delegate t
quadrennial convention of Lutheran B
erhood in Minneapolis, Minn.

Boyd Hobson Parr Family

Boyd Hobson Parr (b. 17 August 1954)
of Henry Lakin Parr and Mittie Wise B
Parr, and Cheryl Ruth Brubaker (b. 24
ber 1954) daughter of Henry Allen Brub
and Doris Ruth Myers Brubaker, were
ried July 1, 1978 in the Comer United M
odist Church in Comer, Georgia.

Back: Boyd, Cheryl and Timothy Allen. **Fr**
Bryan Henry, Jonathan Boyd and Ruth Virg
Parr.

Boyd grew up at Headspring Farm on
Greenville Highway in Newberry County.
graduated from Newberry High School
1972 with honors, from Clemson Univers
with high honors, receiving a B.S. in 19
and from the University of Georgia College
Veterinary Medicine in 1978, receiving
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine Degree. D
[illegible] veterinary school
[illegible]

3878

UNION COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

DEED ABSTRACTS

VOLUME I: DEED BOOKS A-F

1785-1800 [1752-1800]

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
1998

US/CAN
975.741
R2h
v.1

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

granted 2- April 1768, 50 acres on north side Pacolate River. Turner Kendrick (Seal), Esther Kendrick (I) (Seal), Wit: John Martin, John Kendrick, Mary Kendrick (X). Proved in Union County by the oath of John Martin 3 Feb 1792 before Wm McCulloch, J. P. Recorded 3 Sept 1792.

C, 117-118: 5 June 1792, Henry Davis of Union County to Robert Bullington of same, for £35 sterling, tract on north side of Browns Creek, adj. William White, Mathew Sanders, James White's land whereon Samuel Smith and John White son of Isaac now dwell, 111 acres. Henry Allison Davis (Seal), Wit: John Nuckols, George Newton, Nicholas Waters.

C, 118-119: 10 June 1791, James Henry of Amelia Township, South Carolina, to Joshua Palmore of Union County, by grant in 1769 to James Huey, tract of 250 acres near Love's, adj. land of Charles Crain, now for £250 South currency, conveys said 150 acres of land. James Henry (Seal), Ann Henry (I) (Seal), Wit: Nathaniel Miller, James Vernon, William Palmer. Prove din Union County by the oath of William Palmer 17 Dec 1791 before Charles Sims, J. P. Recorded 3 Sept 1792.

C, 119-120: 12 May 1792, John McKee of Union County to James Jackson of same, for £20 sterling, 50 acres on the beaver dam, a branch of Fairforest adj. Daniel Huger's line, Samuel Clouney's line, John W---, part of a tract granted to William Pool and part to John McKee. John McKee (Seal), Wit: John Haile, Edward Baldwin.

C, 120-121: 10 Aug 1792, Daniel Huger of Fairfield County to James Jackson of Union County, for £50 sterling, 357 acres, being the residue of a tract of 519 acres, 1-- acres sold to Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson, widow. Dl. Huger (Seal), Wit: Abm Nott, Ben Haile, -- Winn. Plat included showing land adj. to John Haile, Widow Anderson, Robert Gibson, D. Huger. This plat for part of tract granted to Daniel Huger 28 Sept 1772. J. Winn, D. S.

C, 122-123: 11 Nov 1791, Wilson Jolly and Mary Jolley of Union County to Abraham Smith of same, for £100 sterling, 100 acres on west side of Broad River on a branch of Thickety Creek known by the name of Gilkies Creek, granted to Richard Dowd by South Carolina. Wilson Jolly (Seal), Mary Jolley (mark) (Seal), Wit: John Bird, Joseph Jolley, John Smith. Proved in Union County by the oath of John Bird 3 Jan 1792 before Charles Sims, J. P. Recorded 3 Sept 1792.

C, 123-124: 27 Oct 1791, John Bennet of Union County and Mary his wife to George Harling, hatter, of same, for £25 sterling, 100 acres, part of a tract of 267 acres on waters of Dutchmans Creek, granted to said John Bennet 3 Dec 1787, recorded in Book WWWW, page 54. John Bennet (Seal), Mary Bennet (Seal), Wit: Jas Woodson, Wm. Darby, William Bennet[?] (X).

C, 125-126: 3 Sept 1792, John Blasingame, Esquire, Sheriff of Union County, to Capt. Nathaniel Jefferies of same, whereas John Steen was seized of a tract

3880

James McCracken 19 May 1791 before Charles Sims, J. P. Recorded 4 Sept 1792.

C, 142-143: 11 April 1775, William Thomas and Joannah Thomas his wife of Camden District, SC, planter, to Robert Smith of Ninety Six District, taylor, for £30 SC money, 200 acres in Craven County, Ninety Six District, on north fork Hughes Creek, waters of Broad River, adj. land of George Walker, James Henry, James Polson, granted 23 Jan 1773. Johannah Thomas (Seal), William Thomas (Seal), Wit: George Love, Samuel Smith, John McDonnald. Proved in Camden District by the oath of Samuel Smith 14 Aug 1775 before Jos Woods, J. P. Recorded 3 Sept 1792.

C, 144-145: 26 Dec 1778, William Pool of Granville County, North Carolina, taylor by trade, to John McKee of Ninety Six District, South Carolina, for £75 SC money, 250 acres in Craven County on the beaver dam branch of Fairforest adj. William Cane, Daniel Huger. William Pool (Seal), Wit: Samuel Noblet, Roger Smith. Proved in Union County by the oath of Samuel Noblet 22 Aug 1792 before H. Means, J.P. Recorded 4 Sept 1792.

C, 145-146: 26 Dec 1791, Charles Sims of Union County to William Sims of same, for £1000 sterling, 280 acres, part of tract that Caleb Edmondson conveyed to John Pearson on Broad River. Charles Sims (Seal), Wit: Ferd'd Hopkins, W. Hall, Mary Hall. Proved in Union County by the oath of Ferd'd Hopkins 22 June 1792 before Wm. Farr, J. U. C. Recorded 4 Sept 1792.

C, 147-148: 15 Nov 1791, John Bennet and Mary his wife to Hendley Evatt, for £20 sterling, tract on both sides Dutchmans Creek, at a disputed line between Bennet Langston and John Bennet, Caleb Langston's house, 100 acres. John Bennet (Seal), Mary Bennet (Seal), Wit: Benjamin Grift (B), Thomas Evitt (X), William Thompson (X). Proved in Union County by the oath of Thomas Evit 16 Nov 1791 before Thomas Blasingame, J.P. Recorded 4 Sept 1792.

C, 148-149: 13 __ 1792, Daniel Prince of Union County, to Richard Hays of same, by grant dated 8 Aug 1774 to Daniel Prince, 83 acres in Berkley County now Union on Tyger River, land of Richard Holcomb, plat and grant recorded in Book RRR, page 632. Daniel Prince (Seal), Lidya Prince (X) (Seal), Wit: Thomas White, Isham Prince, William Nix (W). Proved in Union County by the oath of Isham Prince 23 June 1792 before John Pearson, J. P.

C, 150-151: 4 Apr 1781, Richard Barrot and Mary his wife of Ninety Six District, planter, to Robert Glover, planter, for £200 SC currency, 100 acres on Tyger River adj. land claimed by Mr. Hawkins, granted 23 June 1774. Richard Barrot (R) (Seal), Mary Barrot (X) (Seal), Wit: Thomas Smith, Nathaniel Cobb (X), David Hudson. Proved in Union County by the oath of David Hudson 2 June 1791 before Charles Sims, J. P. Recorded 4 Sept 1792.

3881

three feather beds and furniture, two cows and calfs, 11 head of hogs, one bay colt, one road mare, all household and kitchen furniture, dated 8 Aug 1799. Thos Word (Seal), Wit: Saml Hardy, Eliza Hardy. Proved in Union County by the oath of Saml Hardy 2 Sept 1799 before B. Birdsong, J.P. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 225-226: Adam Potter of Union County for $124 to Francis Kirby of same, tract of land joining my old place on a branch of mill creek called Nixes fork, 124 acres, adj. John Kirby's corner, Lyles' line, dated 19 April 1799. Adam Potter (LS), Wit: John Kirby, Wm. Kirby. Acknowledged in open court in Union County 2 Sept 1799 before B. Birdsong, D. C. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 226-227: Adam Potter of Union County for $176 to William Kirby of same, tract of land including part of my old place on at Easterwood's mill pond called Nixes fork, 176 acres, dated 19 April 1799. Adam Potter (LS), Wit: John Kirby, Francis Kirby (K). Acknowledged in open court in Union County 2 Sept 1799 before B. Birdsong, D. C. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 227-228: Adam Potter of Union County for $100 to Boling Kirby of same, tract of land including my old place, 100 acres, dated 19 April 1799. Adam Potter (LS), Wit: John Kirby, Francis Kirby (K). Acknowledged in open court in Union County 2 Sept 1799 before B. Birdsong, D. C. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 229-230: Benjamin Hawkins of Union County for $100 to Abraham Hollingsworth of same, 262 acres within it superficial limits, part of larger tract of 462 acres granted to Benjamin Hawkins 21 Jan 1785, recorded in Book CCCC, page 246, on waters of Cane Creek a branch of Tygar River, adj. Hogan's land, land claimed by Joseph Hollingsworth. Benjamin Hawkins (LS), Wit: W. W. Sartor, Sally Sartor, John Williams (X). Proved in Union County by the oath of John Williams before John P. Sartor, J. P., 2 Sept 1799. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 231-232: 18 Aug 1796, John Gibson Sen'r of Union County to Jesse P. Pool of same, for £30 sterling, 100 acres on the branches of big Sandy Run adj. Henderson, Haile. John Gibson (Seal), Wit: John Beckham, Rob't Coleman. Proved in Union County by the oath of both wit, 10 Aug 1796 before Adam Potter, J.P. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 232-234: Isaac & Nathan Hawkins of Union County, planters, to Edmond Cobb of same, planter, for $187, 187 acres adj. Dickson's bounty land, Saml Selby's land, Palser Hoofman... dated 29 March 1798. Isaac Hawkins (LS), Nathan Hawkins (LS), Wit: John Hawkins, Samuel Selby, Philip Selby. Proved in Union County by the oath of Samuel Selby 16 June 1798 before Wm. Hogans, J.P. Recorded 2 Sept 1799.

F, 234-240: Lease and release. 19 & 10 March 1783, William Sharp of Rowan County, North Carolina, to Samuel Thompson of Ninety Six District, SC, for £20, tract in the District of Ninety Six but once in the County of Macklenburg,

3882

UNION COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

DEED ABSTRACTS

VOLUME II: DEED BOOKS G-K

1800-1811 [1769-1811]

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

US/CAN
975.741
R2h
v.2

SCMAR
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
2000

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3883

Proved in Union District by the affirmation of Nathan Hawkins 15 March 1803 before J. P. Sartor. Recorded 4 April 1803.

G, 370-371: 10 July 1802, John Hawkins, Dinah Moore, Jesse O Briant, Levi Hollingsworth, Willis Carrol of Union District, to Rucker Mauldin of same, for $200, tract on north side Cain Creek, adj. John Lashley, Ann Moore, on Lashley's spring branch, originally granted to Edward Moore 3 May 1790, 50 acres, part of tract of 550 acres. John Hawkins (Seal), Dinah Moore (X) (Seal), Jesse O Briant (mark) (Seal), Levi Hollingsworth (Seal), Willis Carroll (Seal), Wit: John Lesley, Thomas Sherriff. Proved in Union District by the oath of Thos Sheriff 31 March 1803 before Saml Hardy, J. P. Recorded 4 April 1803.

G, 371-372: 20 Feb 1801, Jeram Miller Sen'r of Union District to Jeram Miller "my son Junior" of same, for $600, part of tract of 1200 acres granted to Thomas Brandon 6 Nov 1786 in Union District, this tract containing 330 acres at the mouth of Lucases spring branch, Lucases line, 20 Feb 1801. Jeram Miller (Seal), Wit: William Mitchell, Ricketson Lipsey. Proved in Union District by the oath of Ricketson Lipsey 4 March 1801 before Jer. Lucas, J.Q. Recorded 4 April 1803.

G, 372-374: Dinah Moore, John Hawkins, Levi Hollingsworth, Jesse Obriant, and William Carrol, legatees, heirs &C to the estate of Edward Moore dec'd, of Union District, to John Leslie of same, for £44 s8 sterling, tract of 74 acres on south west side of Cain Creek, adj. Jacob Hollingsworth, Rucker Mauldin, originally granted to Thomas Cox and Edward Moore. Dinah Moore (X) (Seal), John Hawkins (Seal), Levi Hollingsworth (Seal), Jesse O Briant (mark) (Seal), Willis Carroll (Seal), Wit: Thomas Sherriff, Rucker Mauldin. Proved in Union District by the oath of Thomas Sheriff 31 March 1803 before Saml Hardy, J. P. Recorded 4 April 1803.

G, 374: Joseph Austell of Union District for $20 to Richard Thompson of District of Spartanburgh, all that tract on north side Thickety Creek in Union District, 89 acres, part of tract granted to said Joseph Austell 1 March 1802, adj. John House, said Austell, 21 March 1802. Joseph Austell (Seal), Wit: James Laurence, Ephraim Laurence (X). Proved in Union District by the oath of James Laurence 27 March 1803 before John Jefferies, J. Q. Recorded 4 April 1803.

G, 375: Abram Markley, merchant, of City of Charleston, for $100 to William Little of Union District, planter, tract on both sides of Mencomes Creek, waters of Thicketty, 100 acres, part of survey now in possession of said Abram Markley of 634 acres adj. William Tate, Francis Welchel, 22 March 1803. William Poole agent and Attorney for Abram Markley (Seal), Wit: James Lawrence, Upham Laurence (mark). Proved in Union District by the oath of James Laurence 27 March 1803 before John Jefferies, J. Q. Recorded 4 April 1803.

John Thompson 21 Nov 1794 before Andrew Torrance, J.P. Recorded 5 Nov 1805.

H, 354-355: 26 Dec 1789, John Little and his wife Wineford of Union County to Joseph Little of same, by grant dated 6 March 1786 to John Little, 200 acres in the District of Ninety Six below the line, recorded in Book HHHH, page 242, now conveyed 220 acres adj. Benjamin Holcum, James White, for £35 s14 d3 sterling. John Little (LS), Wit: John Little Jun'r, Joshua Thomas, William Anderson. Proved in Union County by the oath of William Anderson 26 Dec 1789 before Thomas Brandon, J.P. Recorded 5 Nov 1805.

H, 355-356: John Thomas of Greenville [County] for £10 sterling to Joseph Little of Union County, 30 cres, part of tract of 150 acres granted to Joseph Little and Jacob Ken from said Joseph Little and Thomas Blasingame conveyed by deed to Basell Wheat and from Basel Wheat to John Thomas, 6 Aug 1799. John Thomas (T) (Seal), Wit: James Whitlock, Joseph Mitchel (M), James Woodson. Proved in Union County by the oath of James Woodson 6 Aug 1799 before Thomas Brandon, J.U.C. Recorded 5 Nov 1805.

H, 356-357: Green Burrow of Union District for $150 to John Coleman of same, 99 acres adj. Hails line,Pools line, Robert Coleman, Hames, granted to John Gibson and from said Gibson to Green Burrow, 15 July 1805. Green Burrow, Wit: Absolem Coleman, M. Tollerson. Proved by the oath of Absolem Coleman 2 Nov 1805 before Hugh Means, J.P. Winney Burrow relinquished dower 2 Nov 1805 before Hugh Means, J.P. Recorded 5 Nov 1805.

H, 357-358: Mary Hughey, widow of Joseph Hughey deceased of Union District, for $160 to Hary Hightower of Union District, all that tract of land it being my right of dower of my husband deceast, originally granted to Joseph Hughey 5 Jan 1789 adj. Randolf Jinkins, 80 acres, 21 Dec 1804. Mary Hughey (+) (Seal), Wit: Wm. Leveret, Samuel Darby. Proved in Union District by the oath of Wm Leveret 3 March 1805 before Jer. Hamilton, J.P. Recorded 13 Nov 1805.

H, 358-359: William Little of Union District for $213 to William Tate of same, tract on both sides Mincoms Creek, waters of Thicketty, 100 acres, part of survey now in possession of Abram Moseley of 634 acres adj. said Wm Tate, 20 Feb 1805. William Little (Seal), Wit: Jas Laurence, Stephen Pearson. Charlotte Little (X), wife of William Little, relinquished dower 31 March 1805 before John Jeffers, J.Q. Proved in Union District by the oath of James Laurance 9 June 1805 before John Jeffers, J.Q. Recorded 13 Nov 1805.

H, 359-360: William Thomson of Spartinburg District for $2000 to Nancy Nucholls, Malissa Nucholls, and William Nucholls, all of Union District, tract on south side of Pacolate River whereon said Nancy, Melissa & William Nucholls now lives, 330 acres, the south end of 800 acres granted to John Clark 28 March 1755... __ May 1805. Wm Thomson (Seal), Wit: Richard

3885

K, 1-3: 7 Jan 1809, Joseph Hughes, Esquire, Sheriff of Union District, to Joseph McDaniel, whereas Abram Jones was seized of a tract of 272 acres, and Joseph McDaniel assinee of J. Tate on the third Monday of March 1808 n the court of common pleas held at Union Court House obtained judgment against said Abram Jones for the sum of $125.81, by writ of fieri facias 4 May 1808, sheriff sells tract of 272 acres. Jos'h Hughes S. U. D., Wit: Pressley Williams, W. B. Farr, Rich'd Cox. Proved in Union District by the affirmation of Richard Cox 5 June 1809 before Joseph McJunkin, J.P. Recorded 5 June 1809.

K, 3-4: Isaac Cook of Union District by note of hand dated 20 Oct 1804 for $350 payable 10 Oct 1808 am indebted to Eli Townsend, mortgage of two mares which I bought of Simon Creech and John Heedspeth, and all my interest in or to my mills, lands, and tenements, 8 Feb 1809. Isaac Cook (LS), Wit: Alex'r Brown, Jno Hall. Proved in Union District by the oath of Alexander Brown (X) 3 Aug 1809 before Jos'h McJunkin, J.P.

K, 4-5: Francis Fincher of Union District for $3750 to Nathaniel & Francis Gist of Charleston District, three several tracts of land whereon I now reside, by resurvey 44 acres on Tygar River, adj. William Sims, 27 July 1809. Francis Fincher (LS), Wit: Charles Jones, Isaac Pearson. Sarah Fincher (X), wife of Francis Fincher, relinquished dower 17 Aug 1809 before Jos'h Gist, Q.U. Proved in Union District by the oath of Isaac Pearson 4 Sept 1809 before Jos'h Gist, Q.U. Plat included dated 27 July 1809. Recorded 4 Aug 1809.

K, 6: Richard Kirby of Spartinburgh District for $125 to John Easterwood of same, tract on waters of Mill Creek, 100 acres, part of 600 acres granted to Angellico Mitchell, 4 Sept 1809. Richard Kirby (LS), Wit: Danl Wilbanks, Dav's Goudalock, Hartwell Jackson. Proved in Union District by the oath of Danl Wilbanks 4 Sept 1809 before Jos'h McJunkin, J.P. Recorded 4 Aug [sic] 1809.

K, 6-7: John Steen of Union District for $352.26 to John Deborah of same, 211 acres between Thicketty and Gilkeys Creek, which said land represents a part of two tracts granted to Charles Harrington and Idarious Clark & resurveyed by Robert Martin 13 Sept 1802, 5 May 1809. John Steen (mark) (LS), Wit: John Lusk, John Vandike. Proved in Union District by the oath of John Vandike 3 June 1809 before Davis Goudalock, J.P. Recorded 7 Aug 1809.

K, 7-8: John Easterwood of Spartinburgh District executed two notes of hand unto John Tollison for $180, mortgage of tract on south side Pacolet River in Union District, 200 acres, including the plantation whereon Laurence Easterwood formerly lived, 18 May 1809. John Easterwood (X) (LS), Wit: Laban P. Pool, Richeson Whitby. Proved in Spartinburgh District by the oath of Laban P. Pool 3 July 1809 before Hugh Means, J.P. Recorded 7 Aug 1809.

3886

Boyd (X). Proved in Union District by the oath of Samuel Boyd 30 Oct 1809 before Jos'h McJunkin, J.P. Recorded 11 Nov 1809.

K, 68-69: Esther Inscow of Union District for a note of hand given by myself & Danl Carroll to George Harlan for $82.23 with lawfull interest, mortgage of 100 acres, part of tract granted to Jonathan Parker on waters of Fairforrest & conveyed by Aron Fincher, Mary Fincher, William Morgan & Gemima Morgan to Esther Insco, dated 18 May 1809. Esther Insco (E) (LS), Wit: Aaron Springer, Renney Belew (X). Proved in Union District by the oath of Renney Belew 9 Nov 1809 before Wm. Rice, J.P. Recorded 11 Nov 1809.

K, 70-71: Isaac Edwards of Union District for $200 to Robert Foster of same, tract in Union District on waters of Pacolet & on the south branch of Reedy branch, 100 acres, also 51 acres surveyed for Obediah Kendrick 22 Feb 1796 granted by said Charles Scisson adj. Robt Chapman, Frederick Achers, Isaac McKissick, John Cole, dated 19 Dec 1804. Isaac Edwards (LS), Wit: Z. Reid, Isaac J. Foster, R. Reid. Rachel Edwards (X), wife of Isaac Edwards, relinquished dower 25 Jan 1809 before Jerr'h Lucas, J.Q. Proved in Union District by the oath of Isaac Foster before John F. Hendley, J.P. 12 Jan 1805. Recorded 13 Nov 1809.

K, 71-72: Isaac Edwards of Union District for $400 to Robert Foster of same, 83 acres adj. William D. Lane, Mary McGuire, Robt Chapman, dated 19 Dec 1804. Isaac Edwards (LS), Wit: Z. Reid, Isaac J. Foster, R. Reid. Rachel Edwards (X), wife of Isaac Edwards, relinquished dower 25 Jan 1805 [sic] before Jerr'h Lucas, J.Q. Proved in Union District by the oath of Isaac Foster before John F. Hendley, J.P. 12 Jan 1805. Recorded 13 Nov 1809.

K, 72: 23 Oct 1809, Howell Bird & Mary his wife of Union District to Sarah Bird of same, for natural love and affection, tract whereon said Howell Bird now lives on waters of Thicketty adj. lands of Zach'y Mayberry, Jane Hope, Wm. Scisson & William Cotter, 100 acres. Howell Bird (X) (LS), Mary Bird (X) (LS), Wit: J. b. Kennedy, Thos Scales. Proved in Union District by the oath of J. B. Kennedy 18 Nov 1809 before Batte Birdsong, J.P. Recorded 18 Nov 1809.

K, 73: James Laurence of Union District for $75 to Richard Thompson of Spartinb'h District, tract on north side Thicketty Creek on Shoal Branch including the head of said branch, 320 acres granted to said James Laurence 7 June 1802. Jas Laurence (LS), Wit: Wm McCullock, Jno Pool. Proved in Spartin Dist by the oath of John Pool 27 Oct 1809 before D. J. Puckettt, Q.U. Recorded 20 Nov 1809.

K, 74: James Kerr, now of Union District, for $294.22, to John McCullock of same, mortgage of a likely negro boy named Ceasor, 15 Nov 1809. James Kerr (LS), Wit: Robt Clendennen, Jas McCullock. Recorded 4 Dec 1809.

3887

before James Dugan, Q.U. Proved in Union District by the oath of Allen Anderson 7 March 1810 before James Dugan, Q.U. Recorded 2 July 1810.

K, 155: By Christmas next, I promise to pay unto John McCullock or order $67.50 for value rec'd 7 Jan 1810, mortgage of one black mare, one bay filley, two feather beds & furniture, with the residence of my household and kitchen furniture, 30 barrells of corn & three stacks fodder, 15 head of hoggs. Wm Gibson (mark) (LS), Wit: Jas Lane, Jesse Lyles. Proved in Union District by the oath of Jesse Lyles 6 July 1810 before Batte Birdsong, J.P. Recorded 7 July 1810.

K, 156: Union District, Jan 29, 1810. Three months after date I promise to pay Robt & Philip Coleman or their order $33.75 the value of my account, mortgage of one bay mare, four head of sheep, 11 head of hoggs, cows, fodder, etc. Wm Jackson (mark) (LS), Wit: Saml Haile, Nancy Vitita (X). Recorded 12 July 1810.

K, 157: Jesse P. Pool of Greenville District for $200 to John Haile Junr of Union District, 100 acres, part of a tract granted to John Gibson and conveyed by him to said Pool, 20 Feb 1810. Jesse P. Pool (X) (LS), Wit: Philip Coleman, Rob't Coleman. Proved in Union District by the oath of Robt Coleman 12 July 1810 before Wm. Rice, J.P. Recorded 12 July 1810.

K, 157-159: 13 Jan 1810, Solomon D. Gibson of Union District stands indebted to Robt Coleman of same for $100, mortgage of 350 acres on waters of Sandy Run near the branch on John Haile's line, Hughes' line. Sol'n D. Gibson (LS), Rob't Coleman (LS), Wit: Jno Haile, Philip Coleman. Proved in Union District by the oath of Philip Coleman 12 July 1810 before Wm. Rice, J.P. Recorded 12 July 1810.

K, 159-160: Austin Wiggins of Union District for $30 to Thos Davis of same, all my right, title and interest to a tract of land which was the property of Thos Davis Senr decd, part of tract granted to Nathl Davis, on the north side Enoree River, 30 Dec 1809. Alston Wiggins (A) (LS), Wit: Park Dugan, Jno Beuford, Wm Jenkins Senr (X). Eliz'th Wiggins (X), wife of Alston Wiggins, relinquished dower 11 Feb 1810 before Jas Dugan, Q.U. Proved in Union District by the oath of Park Dugan 11 Feb 1810 before James Dugan, Q.U. Recorded 21 July 1810.

K, 160: John Davis & Izrael Davis of Union District for £10 to Thos Davis of same, all our right and title to tract which was the property of our dec'd father, Thos Davis, part of tract granted to Nathl Davis on north side Enoree River, 22 Nov 1808. John Davis (X) (LS), Izrael Davis (X) (LS), Wit: Jos Darby, Wm. Jenkins (X), Marg't Jenkins. Proved in Union District by the oath of Josias Darby 20 April 1809 before Jerr'h Hamilton, J.P. Recorded 21 July 1810.

3889

5 acres, 12 Jan 1819. Saml Faucett (LS), Wit: James Savage Junr, James Tracy Junr, Jesse Savage. Proved by the oath of Jesse Savage 12 Jan 1819 before R. Lipsey, J.P. Recorded 12 Jan 1819.

P, 55-57: Isham Prince & William Prince for $160 to Sion Murphey, 118 acres on branches of Tygar River, part of tract granted to John Barnett of 400 acres 10 Jan 1775, recorded in Book MN page 254, this 118 acres adj. Daniel Prince decd, 31 Oct 1816. Isham Prince (LS), William Prince (LS), Wit: Jesse Fincher, Isaac P. Murphey, David Edwards (mark). Amy Prince (X), wife of William Prince, relinquished dower 8 Feb 1817 before Bird Murphey, J.Q. Recorded 12 Jan 1819.

P, 57-59: South Carolina, Union District. John Steward of district aforesaid for $650 to John Boyd Senr of same, 230 acres on Swift Run Creek, a branch of Tinker Creek, adj. Isaac Trammell, Thomas Burns, John Boyd, John Smith, 7 Aug 1818. John Steward (mark) (LS), Wit: James Dugan, John Hall, Levy Frazer. Proved by the oath of Levy Frazer 7 Aug 1818 before James Dugan, J.Q. Hannah Steward, wife of John Steward, relinquished dower 11 Jan 1819 before James Dugan, J. Q. Recorded 12 Jan 1819.

P, 59-62: John W. Gregory of Union District for $250 to Absalom Coleman of same, two tracts of land, 165 acres on waters of Mill Creek, the first tract of 150 acres, the other of 15 acres adj. the above, on the Waggon Road, 19 Dec 1818. John W. Gregory (X) (LS),Wit: John Pool, Robert Coleman. Proved by the oath of Robert Coleman 19 Dec 1818 before Wm. F. Gist, Q.U. Patsey Gregory, wife of John W. Gregory, relinquished dower 19 Dec 1818 before William F. Gist, Q.U. Recorded 3 Jan 1819.

P, 62-64: South Carolina, Union District. William and Thomas Springer of state aforesaid for $90 to Thomas Kennedy of said district, pat of a tract laid out for George Gabriel Powell, 170 acres, adj. Henry Hughey, John Gage, 7 Nov 1818. Wm Springer (X) (LS), Thomas Springer (LS), Wit: James Rountree, Jacob Rountree. Amy Springer (A), wife of William Springer, relinquished dower 18 Nov 1818 before J. McKibbin, Q.U. Proved by the oath of James Rountree 12 May 1819 before J. Rogers, Q.U. Recorded 20 Jan 1819.

P, 64-66: South Carolina, Union District. Jeremiah Gregory of district aforesaid for $350 Dabney Becknell of same, tract on south fork of Browns Creek originally granted to Thomas Vance, and by him conveyed to Owen Duffy and from him to said Jeremiah Gregory, adj. McCool, 100 acres, 26 Jan 1819. Jeremiah Gregory (X) (LS), Wit: C. B. Sebury, A. W. Thomson. Theesa Gregory (X), wife of Jeremiah Gregory, relinquished dower 30 Jan 1819 before J. McKibbin, Q.U. Proved by the oath of C. B. Sebury 25 May 1819 before J. Rogers, Q.U. Recorded 30 Jan 1819.

P, 66-67: Harvey Drake of Edgefield District for $610 to Daniel Jackson of Union District, for myself, Lucy Drake, Reuben Drake, William A. Drake &

3890

Abstracts of Deeds:

Greenville County, SC

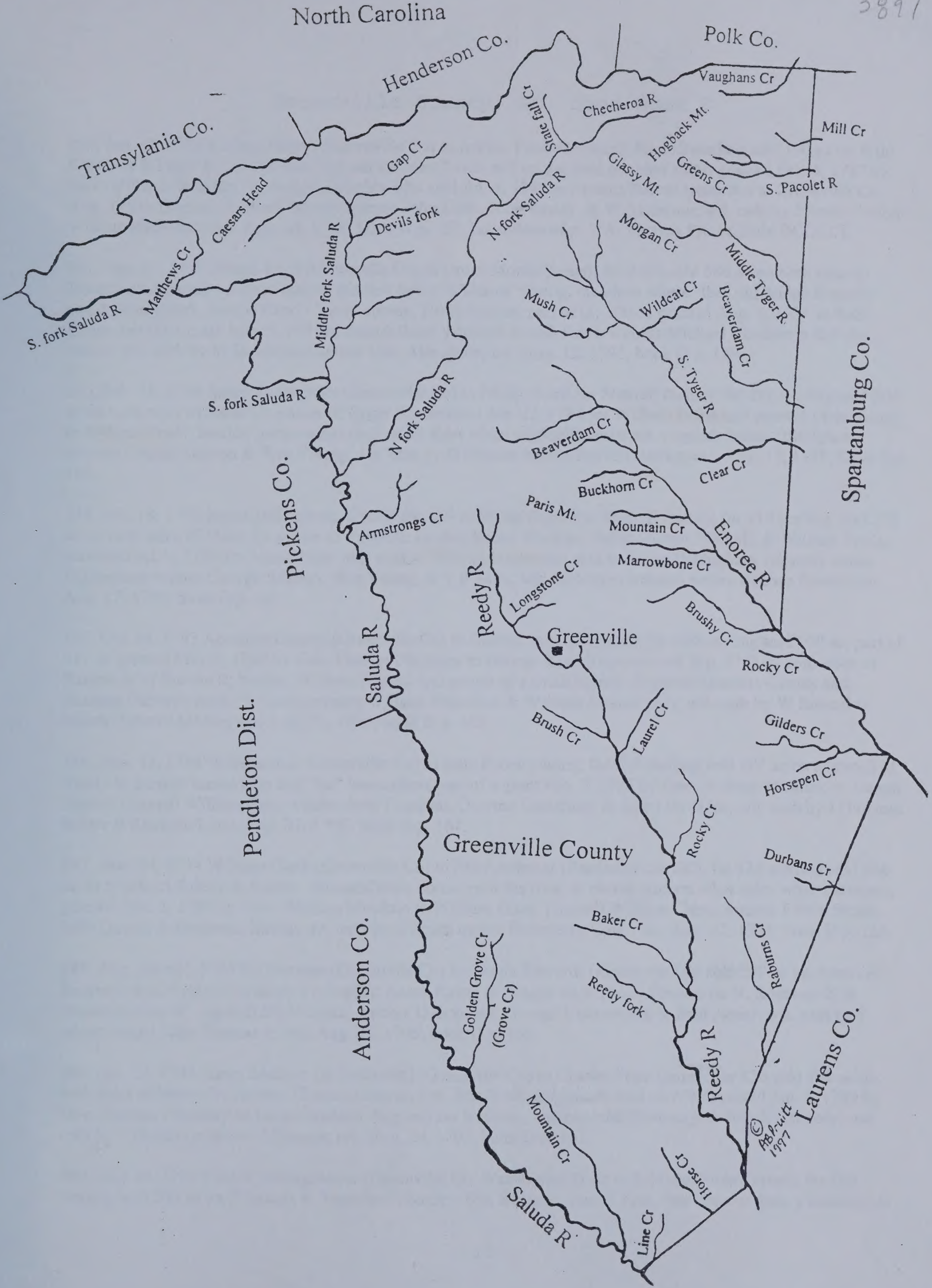
Books D & E (1795-1798)

by Dr. A. B. Pruitt

ISBN 0-944992-68-4

copyright 1999 by A. B. Pruitt

US/CAN
975.727
P2p
v.2


North Carolina
Henderson Co.
Polk Co.
Transylania Co.
Vaughans Cr
State fall Cr
Checheroa R
Mill Cr
Hogback Mt.
Gap Cr
Caesars Head
Glassy Mt.
Greens Cr
S. Pacolet R
N fork Saluda R
Devils fork
Morgan Cr
Matthews Cr
Middle fork Saluda R
Middle Tyger R
Mush Cr
Wildcat Cr
Beaverdam Cr
S. fork Saluda R
S. Tyger R
Spartanburg Co.
S. fork Saluda R
N fork Saluda R
Beaverdam Cr
Clear Cr
Buckhorn Cr
Paris Mt.
Pickens Co.
Armstrongs Cr
Mountain Cr
Enoree R
Marrowbone Cr
Reedy R
Longstone Cr
Brushy Cr
Greenville
Saluda R
Rocky Cr
Brush Cr
Laurel Cr
Gilders Cr
Pendleton Dist.
Horsepen Cr
Rocky Cr
Greenville County
Durbans Cr
Baker Cr
Anderson Co.
Golden Grove Cr
(Grove Cr)
Raburns Cr
Reedy fork
Laurens Co.
Reedy R
Mountain Cr
© ABPruitt 1997
Horse Cr
Saluda R
Line Cr

881. Jan. 17, 1795 Reuben Barrett (Greenville Co) to Joshua Thomas (same); for £50 sterling sold 100 ac on Wild Cat Cr of S Tyger R; border: land laid out for John Lewis and vacant land on other sides; granted Feb. 5, 1787 by Gov. William "Moultry" to Joseph Doughty who sold Jul. 4, 1789 to Reuben Barrett (recorded in Greenville Co Aug. 1789). (signed) Reuben Barrett; witness John Little, John Easley, & W Anderson; wit. oath by J Easley before William Anderson; rec. Aug. 14, 1795; book D p. 157; [at bottom of p. 158: Thomas Prince Earle DCGCC].

882. Apr. 15, 1793 Joseph Reed (Greenville Co) to Drury Morris (same); for £190 sold 386 ac on both sides of Mountain Cr; border: a steep hollow the first below Williams' Spring, the place where "the" old bridge formerly stood, John Brunk, Joseph Reed's "new" survey, Drury Morris; part of (a) 300 ac granted Aug. 1, 1785 to Robt Prince and (b) a grant May 5, 1791 to Joseph Reed. (signed) Joseph Reed; witness Michael Henderson & Peter Neece; wit. oath by M Henderson before John Alexander; rec. Aug. 15, 1795; book D p. 159.

883. Feb. 18, 1795 James Dillingham (Greenville Co) to Philip Sheril [or Sherrel] (same); for £46 sterling sold 200 ac on both sides of Mush Cr waters of Tyger R; surveyed Jun. 22, 1784 for William Poole and granted [date blank] to William Poole; border: joins vacant land on all sides when originally surveyed. (signed) James Dillingham; witness George Salmon & Wm Young; wit. oath by G Salmon before Reuben Barrett; rec. Aug. 17, 1795; book D p. 160.

884. Feb. 18, 1795 James Dillingham (Greenville Co) to Philip Sheril [or Sherrel] (same); for £10 sterling sold 215 ac on both sides of Mush Cr waters of Tyger R; border: Esther Thomas, Philip Sherrel, Nicholl, & William Poole; surveyed Jul. 8, 1785 for John Miller who sold to William Poole who sold to James Dillingham. (signed) James Dillingham; witnes George Salmon, Wm Young, & T P Earle; wit. oath by G Salmon before Reuben Barrett; rec. Aug. 17, 1795; book D p. 161.

885. Oct. 14, 1793 Absalom Corney (Greenville Co) to George Sanders (same); for £20 sterling sold 100 ac; part of 217 ac granted May 3, 1790 by Gov. Charles Pinckney to George Russell (grant book B p. 279) on both sides of Kemps Br of Enoree R; border: William Russell and mouth of a small branch. (signed) Absalom Carney and Susanna Carney's mark "+" (sic); witness William Russell sr & William Russell (sic); wit. oath by W Russell sr before Robert McAfee; rec. Aug. 25, 1795; book D p. 163.

886. Nov. 13, 1794 William Roe (Greenville Co) to John Paden (same); for £55 sterling sold 101 ac on a branch of Reedy R; border: James Con and "the" beaverdam; part of a grant Feb. 7, 1786 by Gov. William Moultrie to Joseph Nation. (signed) William Roe; witness John Harrison, Overton Goodman, & Allen Hawkins; wit. oath by J Harrison before B Blackwell; rec. Aug. 21, 1795; book D p. 164.

887. Nov. 24, 1794 William Clark (Greenville Co) to Peter Acker sr (Pendleton Co, SC); for £35 sterling sold 200 ac on N side of Saluda R; border: Maxamillion's corner near the river & vacant land on other sides when surveyed; granted Mar. 6, 1786 by Gov. William Moultrie to William Clark. (signed) William Clark; witness Edwin Smith, John Queen, & Benjamin Smith; wit. oath by E Smith before Humphrey Cobb; rec. Aug. 22, 1795; book D p. 165.

888. Aug. [blank], 1794 Eli Norman (Greenville Co) to Joseph Edwards (same); for £40 sold 299 ac on waters of Enoree R and N side of Brushey Cr; border: Aaron Kemp & Scagoe on S, Henry Benson on N, Roses on E, & vacant land on W. (signed) Eli Norman; witness D Goodlett, George Underwood, & Paul Abner; wit. oath by P Abner before John Thomas jr; rec. Aug. 22, 1795; book D p. 166.

889. Oct. 13, 1794 James Seaborn [or Seabourn] (Greenville Co) to Charles Pope (same); for £50 sold 100 ac on both sides of Stony Cr; border: Thomas Long on SW, SE, & NE and vacant land on NW; granted Jan. 5, 1789 by Gov. Thomas Pinckney to James Seaborn. (signed) Jas Seaborn; witness John Thomas jr & Josiah Kennedy; wit. oath by J Thomas jr before J Kilgore; rec. Aug. 24, 1795; book D p. 167.

890. May 20, 1795 Vachel Dillingham sr (Greenville Co, Washington Dist) to Soloman Stone (same); for £60 sterling sold 200 ac on N Saluda R "branches"; border: Wm Benson, "said" Cruse, "the" beaver dam, a conditional

0329621

3893

Abstracts of Deeds:

Greenville County, SC

Books F & G (1800-1807)

by Dr. A. B. Pruitt

ISBN 0-944992-75-7

copyright 2000 by A. B. Pruitt

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
975.727
R2P
v.3

1711. Dec. [Sept–lined out] 19, 1792 John Huggens (SC) to Archerbald Mehan (same); for £60 sterling sold 100 ac on Golden Grove Cr "called" Zacharys Br; border: begins at a stake in Pendleton's line, joins Armstrong, William Brasher, & widow Sowel; part of 500 ac granted Apr. 3, 1786 to Robert Cravens. (signed) John Huggins; witness Joseph Benson & Jacob Hollingsworth; proved by Joseph Benson before John Burns esq; recorded Jan. 13, 1811; book F p. 85.

1712. Aug. 22, 1800 Isham Simmons (Greenville Co) to John Simmons jr (same); for £100 specie sold 75 ac on S side of Clear Cr; border: begins at the creek near Stewart Spring, joins a hill, an old line, crosses a branch, Jos Stewart, Charles Sowel's conditional line, head of "the" spring branch, & Rock Spring "enclosing" the spring, & along "the cross" fence through the "plantation"; where John Simmons lives; part of a grant (no date) to William Usery and part of a grant (no date) to Enoch Benson. (signed) Isham Simmons; witness John Simmons jr (sic) & Mary Simmons; proved by John Simmons jr before John Thomas esq; recorded Jan. 27, 1801; book F p. 87.

1713. Jan. 23, 1801 John Ballinger (GA) to John Alexander (SC); for $90 sold 640 ac; border: John Alexander, [blank] Floyd, & vacant land "when surveyed"; granted Mar. [blank], 1786 to [omitted]; [no metes & bounds mentioned; reference made to grant]; Ballinger excepts claims made by "Winnor Floid" when warranting title. (signed) John Ballinger; witness Thomas "Beard" and Wm Beard; proved by Wm Baird before Wm Baskin esq; recorded Jan. 27, 1801; book F p. 89.

1714. Feb. 14, 1800 Samuel Neighbours (Laurens Co, SC) to James Loveless (Greenville Co); for $250 sold 250 ac on the branches of Horse Cr waters of Reedy R; border: begins at a red oak on Benjamin Arnold's line, joins Joseph Hall, James "Hollon", & a branch; part of 996 ac granted (no date) to Samuel Neighbours. (signed) Samuel Neighbours; witness James Holland & Joseph Hill; proved by James Holland before Hudson Berry esq; recorded Jan. 28, 1801; Mar. 14, 1800 dower renounced by Rebackah Neighbours, wife of Samuel, before Hudson Berry JQ (signed) Rebackah Neighbours' mark "c"; book F p. 91.

1715. Nov. 13, 1799 Epaphroditus Hightower & wife Lucy (Greenville Co) to Sarah Hightower (same); for $350 sold 100 ac on both sides of Beaverdam Cr; border: begins at a chesnut on the side of "the" mountain nearest the top of the mountain; includes the upper mill shoal; part of a grant (no date) to "Relph" Smith. (signed) Epaphroditus Hightower and Lucy's mark "X"; witness Joseph Goodwin & Zacheriah Goodwin; proved by Zacheriah "Goodwinn" before Robert Cook esq; recorded Feb. 2, 1801; book F p. 93.

1716. Jun. 16, 1800 Andrew Vos (Charleston, SC) to Elias Earle (Greenville Dist); for $9.50 (sic) sold 19 ac on waters of Richland Cr; surveyed for Raglin Langston and granted (no date) to Job Colcock and "surveyed" by said Colcock to Andrew Vos. (signed) Andw Vos; witness Daniel Wilbanks & John Richardson; proved by Daniel Wilbanks before David Goodlett esq; recorded Feb. 2, 1801; book F p. 95.

1717. Nov. 13, 1799 Epaphroditus Hightower (Greenville Co) to John Hightower (same); for $280 sold 100 ac on both sides of Beaverdam Cr; border: begins at a red oak corner on Short Br and N side of the creek, joins Relph Smith, crosses the creek, Joseph Terry's corner "granted to" Thomas Farrow, & a cross fence which is a "verbal" line between Joseph Terry and John Hightower; part of a grant (no date) to Joseph Vaughn; Epaphroditus Hightower binds himself & assigns to John Hightower for $1,000 [evidently warranting title to land]. (signed) Epaphroditus Hightower and Lucy Hightower's mark "X" [note at end of deed:] Lucy Hightower, wife of Epaphroditus, signs this deed for "use and purposes" mentioned above; witness Joseph Goodwin & Zacheriah Goodwin; proved by Zacheriah Goodwin before Robert Cook esq; recorded Feb. 3, 1801; book F p. 97.

1718. May 27, 1800 John McVay [or MacVey] (Person Co, NC) to David Barnett (Grenville Co); for £100 sold 300 ac on N fork of Enoree R; border: begins at Nelson's corner on N fork of Enoree R, joins Lands' line, & crosses S fork of Enoree R; part of a grant (no date) to Mary Prince and part of a grant (no date) to Charles Tankersly. (signed) John McVay; witness C McVay & Wm P Pool; proved by Wm P Pool by Robert Cook esq; recorded Feb. 4, 1800; book F p. 99.

1719. Oct. [blank], 1800 Jonathan Davis (Greenville Co) to Wm Pickrel (same); for £7 (sic) sterling sold 100 ac; includes the "plantation" where said Pickrel lives and includes head of a branch of Durbins Cr; part of 640 ac granted (no date) to Daniel Wright esq who sold to Jonathan Davis. (signed) Jonathan Davis' mark "X"; witness Benja Kevil & Samuel Walker; proved by Benja Kevill before J Kilgore esq; recorded Feb. 4, 1801; book F p. 100.

1720. Mar. 1, 1800 Sollomon (or Solomon) White (SC) to William "Pickrell" (same); for £5.16.8 (sic) sold "supposed to be" 100 ac; border: begins at an "old" marked black jack, joins James Nicks' line on a road, & a hickory old marked for William Pickrell; [no distances mentioned in metes & bounds, only directions of lines]; part

"the" branches of "Devills" fork, a branch of middle fork of Saluda R. (signed) John Brandon; witness Christopher Brandon & James Brandon; proved by Christopher Brandon before Robert Cook esq; recorded Mar. 11, 1801; book F p. 171.

1763. Dec. 26, 1799 George Dallrymple [or Dallrimple] (Laurens Co, SC) to Garlant Floyd (Greenville Co); for 125 silver dollars sold 130 ac; border: joins unknown land, Beal, & Pleasant Sullivant. (signed) George Dallrymple & Rebach Dallrymple; witness William Ross & William Chandler; proved by William Chandler before John Alexander esq; recorded Mar. 12, 1801; book F p. 173.

1764. Aug. 3, 1795 John Gowen (Spartenburgh Co, SC) to Nathan Morgan (Greenville Co); for £50 sterling sold 130 ac; border: begins at a red oak corner on "the" side of said Morgan's Spring Br, joins an agreed line between said Morgan & Matthew Hawkins, widdow Hawkins, near "said" little creek, an agreed line between said Morgan & Charles Smith, & crosses the point between said creek and said Morgan's Spring Br by "an" agreed line; part of 2 tracts on both sides of a small creek on S side of S Pacolate R; includes the "plantation" where said Morgan lives: (a) granted Jan. 21, 1785 by Gov. Benj "Geurard" to John Gowen and (b) granted Oct. 3, 1791 Gov. Charles Pinckney to John Gowen. (signed) "Jon" Gowen; witness "Michel" Miles, John Easley, & William Gowen; proved by John Easley before William Anderson esq; recorded Mar. 12, 1801; book F p. 174.

1765. Nov. 26, 1799 James Abercrombre (Greenville Co) to Thomas Williamson sr (Lauren Co, SC) for 150 silver dollars sold 150 ac; border: Benja Brewar, Warren Massey, & Wm Ross; except one acre; includes a spring on a branch above "the" plantation. (signed) James Abrecrombre; witness William Ross & Warren Massey; proved by Warren Massey before Hudson Berry esq; recorded Mar. 12, 1801; book F p. 176.

1766. May 27, 1800 John McVey (Person Co, NC) to William P Pool (Greenville Co); for £100 sold 400 ac on N fork of Enoree R; border: joins a branch, joins "Abeham" Nelson, "the" creek, an old line, Thomas Nicols, Springer, Brown, & Mary Prince; part of a grant (no date) to Mary Prince, part of a grant (no date) to Charles Tankersly, & part of a "large survey" granted (no date) to Robert Prince. (signed) John McVey; witness C McVey & David Barrett; proved by David Barrett before Robert Cook esq; recorded Mar. 12, 1801; book F p. 177.

1767. Jun. 7, 1798 Henry Linderman (Greenville Co) to Harmond Shoemaker (same); for £60 sterling sold 125 ac in Greenville Co and 96 "old" District on a small branch of Reedy R known as Spring Br; where Henry Linderman lives; granted Jun. 8, 1785 by Gov. William Moultrie to John "Pill" sr who sold Oct. 23, 1788 to his son John Pyle jr; [metes & bounds not mentioned]. (signed) Henry Linderman; witness Benja Pollard sr, Valintine Harlin, & Peter Linderman; proved by Peter Linderman before John Burns esq; recorded Mar. 13, 1801; book F p. 179.

1768. Jan. 28, 1796 Isaac Bowen (Greenville Co) to David Anderson (same); for £100 strling sold 300 ac on Bartons Cr waters of Reedy R; border: begins at a stake on "the" old line of 860 ac surveyed for said Pyle, joins McConner's 27 ac tract, & crosses a branch; sold (no date) to John Pyle to Isaac Bowen. (signed) Isaac Bowen; witness Edmond Landreath & Albert Roberts; proved by "Edmon Landers" before John McElroy esq; recorded Mar. 13, 1801; book F p. 180.

1769. Sept. 8, 1795 Robert Childress (Pendleton Co, SC) to William Stuart (Greenville Co); for £30 sterling sold 100 ac on N side of Clear Cr of S Tygar R; border: begins at a red oak on said Stuart's line on N side of the creek, joins Carter Langley, upper old survey line, a stake near "the" race path, & Childress' old line; part of 614 ac granted Feb. 6, 1786 to John Childress sr. (signed) Robt Childress; witness "Ephram Red", William Stuart jr & James Easley; proved by Wm Stuart (sic) before John Thomas esq; recorded Mar. 13, 1801; book F p. 182.

1770. Dec. 31, 1800 John Huggins (Pendleton Co, SC) to Wm Brasher (Greenville Co); for £40 sterling sold 100 ac on Zachary Br waters of Golden Grove [Cr]; border: joins Joseph Sowel and a conditional line between Sowel & Huggins; part of 500 ac granted Apr. 3, 1786 by Gov. Wm Moultrie to Francis Bremar. (signed) John Huggins; witness William Armstrong & J Hamby; proved by Wm "Arstrong" before Benja Pollard; recorded Mar. 14, 1801; book F p. 185.

1771. Nov. 13, 1800 Nehemiah Payne, planter (Greenville Co) to John Westfield, planter (same); for $200 sold 60 ac on waters of Golden Grove Cr of Saluda R; border: begins at a red oak on Judge Pendleton's line "now said Westfield's land", joins Henry Paris, John Jones, a branch, & mouth of Henry Paris Spring Br; part of a grant issued Oct. 15, 1784 by Gov. "Benjamine Geurard" to William Armstrong who sold Jun. 8, 1795 to Nehemiah Payne (recorded in deed book G p. 156 & 157). (signed) Nehemiah Payne's mark "X"; witness Jesse Carter & John J Stokes; proved by John J Stokes before Jesse Carter; recorded Apr. 1, 1801; Apr. 1, 1801 dower renounced by Esther Payne before D Goodlett JQ (signed) Esther Payne's mark "X"; book F p. 187.

“the” swamp to the” dry land, on N side of the swamp, joins a conditional line between William Hooper & Nicholas Fisher, & McCoy’s line he had of Jacob Gardner; part of a grant Jan. 1, 1787 by Gov. William Moultrie to “said” Gardner (recorded in grant book 4Q [no page number indicated]); a public road runs through the grant. (signed) Ste C Wood; witness H M Wood & W Thurston jr; proved Aug. 21, 1802 by H M Wood before D Goodlett JQ; Jun. 9, 1802 dower renounced by Sarah Wood, wife of Stephen C, before George Salmon JQ (signed) Sarah Wood; recorded Sept. 17, 1802; book F p. 490.

2014. Oct. 7, 1800 Soloman West {Greenville Dist) to Alexander Montgomery (Spartanburgh Dist, SC); for $1,000 sold 200 ac on Muckles Br of Reedy R; border: begins at John West’s corner stake in “the old line and joins McClanahan; granted May 2, 1785 by Gov. William Moultrie to Thomas Wood. (signed) “Solomon” West’s mark “W”; witness Alexr West jr & Jas Langston; proved oct. 7, 1800 by Alexr West (sic) before Thos Edwards JQ; Oct. 7, 1800 dower renounced by Mary West, wife of Soloman, before Thos Edwards JQ (signed) Mary West’s mark “M”; recorded Oct. 5, 1802; book F p. 492.

2015. Jul. 22, 1793 John Pyle [or Pile] (Greenville Co) to Edward Landers (same); for £10 sterling sold 65 ac on Bakers Cr of Reedy R; border: begins at a pine on “the” original line; part of 860 ac granted Mar. 3, 1788 by Gov. Pinckney to John Pyle. (signed) John Pyle; witness William Cotton & Nancy Dickerson; [note at end of deed indicates Pyle received £10 sterling “this day”]; proved Jul. 22, 1793 by William Cotton before L Tarrant JP; recorded Oct. 11, 1802; book F p. 494.

2016. Jan. 8, 1798 Blackman Ligan & wife Betsey (Greenville Co) to William Armstrong (same); for $200 sold 230 ac; being where Alexr McKinsey lives; border: joins William Payne, an old survey, William Armstrong, & Saluda R [no additional metes & bounds]. (signed) Blackman Ligan & Betsey Ligan; witness Thos Towns & Sarah Hunt; proved Thomas Towns before Ro. McAfee JP; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 496.

2017. Jun. 29, 1801 John Sowell {Greenville Dist) to William Armstrong, planter (same); for $225 sold 200 ac on waters of Saluda R and Golden Grove Cr; border: joins Thomas Towns, William Armstrong, widow Sowell, & Thompson. (signed) John Sowell; witness J B Machen & Robt Dickerson; proved Oct. 20, 1801 by John “Michenm” before E Browne JQ; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 497.

2018. Dec. 5, 1801 John Burns & Nancy Burns to Larkin Tarrant {Greenville Dist); for $800 sold 217 ac on waters of Saluda R; border: begins at a small white oak on “Piny’s” line and joins “the” original line; part of a grant (no date) to James Blasingame esq. (signed) John Burns and Nancy’s mark “X”; witness Obediah Bolding & Sion Turner; proved Oct. 12, 1802 by Sion Turner before L Tarrant JP; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 498.

2019. Mar. 25, 1802 William Johnson (Greenville Co) to John Westmoreland (same); for $20 sold 90 ac on the branches of Enoree R; border: begins at a post oak on John Westmoreland’s line and joins Johnson’s old corner. (signed) Wm “Jonson”; witness David Bradley & Joab League; proved [blank] 25, 1802 by David Bradley before J Kilgore JQ; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 499.

2020. Feb. 17, 1802 Philip Sherrel & wife Martha (Greenville Dist) to Britain Neale (same); for $1 sold 207 ac on both sides of Mush Cr of Tyger R; border: joins a conditional line, lower line of a grant to John Miller, land granted to James Nichol, & Poole; includes the “plantation” where said Neal lives; part of 2 grants: (a) (no date) to William Poole & (b) (no date) to John Miller. (signed) Philip “Sherrill’s” mark “P” & Martha “Sherrell’s” mark “X”; witness James Cox, Giles Cox, & Benjamin Holley; proved Sept. 4, 1802 by Benjamin Holley before Robert Cooke JP; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 501.

2021. Feb. 17, 1802 Britain [or Britton] Neal & wife Hannah (Greenville Dist) to Benjamin Holly (same); for $1 (sic) sold 150 ac on both sides of Meadow fork of Mush Cr waters of Tyger R; border: begins at a post oak on E side of the creek, joins a conditional line, crosses the creek, Hunt, a grant to John Forrester; includes 50 ac of said Hunt’s tract and all of said Forrester’s tract except “that” part” includes in John Nichols’ survey. (signed) “Briton” Neal’s mark [backwards “N”] & Hannah Neal’s mark “X”; witness James Cox & Giles Cox; proved Sept. 4, 1802 by James Cox before Robert Cooke JP; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 502.

2022. Mar. 27, 1802 Richard Hinson sr (Greenville Dist) to John Butler (same); for $20 sold 57 ac on N side of middle fork of Tyger R; being lower end “on N side of the river” of a grant Jan. 21, 1785 to Richard Hinson sr; “with this exception” I have free priviledge to occupy the land I have now under fence during my life. (signed) Richard Hinson’s mark “X”; witness Richard Sanders & Wiley S Brown; proved Mar. 27, 1802 by Willey S Brown before Reubin Barrett JQ; recorded Oct. 12, 1802; book F p. 504.

mentioned]; granted (no date) to George Hite by South Carolina due to "an ordinance to authorise the several persons therein named to obtain grants of land in said state" and sold by George Hite & wife (no name) to Alex Pitt (sic); & (b) 500 ac NW of the antient boundary and on N "of" Saluda R; granted to George Hite who with his wife sold to Alexander Pitt; [no metes & bounds mentioned]. (signed) Alex Pitt "Buchanan" & Sarah Buchanan; witness Theodorich Lee, John Garber, & Sarah White; (Berkeley Co, VA) May 12, 1801 deed acknowledged by Alexander Pitt Buchanan (signed) Henry Bedinger, clerk [who also certifys Daniel Collett & John Davenport are justices of the peace]; (Berkeley Co, VA) Mar. 1, 1801 Daniel Collett, John Davenport, & Richard Baylor "gentelmen justices" of said county are ordered to obtain dower renouncement of Sarah Buchanan, who cannot "conviently travel" to court of said county (signed) Henry Bedinger, clerk; Mar. 23, 1801 dower renounced by Sarah Buchanan before Daniel Collett & John Davenport (Sarah doesn't sign); recorded Mar. 23, 1803; book G p. 32.

2090. Mar. 21, 1803 Thomas Edwards (Greenville Dist) to Jesse Goodlett (same); for $310 sold lot #36 or 0.5 ac at Greenville Court house in village of Pleasantburgh; lot is 117.5 feet by 114 feet; sold Aug. 8, 1799 by L J Alston to Thomas Alexander who sold Mar. 1, 1802 to Thomas Edwards. (signed) Thos Edwards; witness Pleasant Easley, Jesse Green, & Andrew Davis; wit. oath Mar. 21, 1803 by Jesse Green before D Goodlett JQ; recorded Mar. 25, 1803; book G p. 35.

2091. May 16, 1802 Elias Earle (Greenville Dist) to his son-in-law & daughter John & Nancy McClanahan; for love & affection gave 150 ac; part of 640 ac granted (no date) to Joseph Langston who sold to "said" Ragland who sold to Elias Earle; (b) 457 ac; border: joins tract "a"; granted Feb. 4, 1793 to Joseph Langston and sold "as the above"; "includes 100 ac joining said land purchased by Langston of Hardy Roberts". (signed) Elias Earle; witness Danl Wilbanks & Thos Alexander; wit. oath Aug. 5, 1802 by Thomas Alexander & Geo W Earle CGD; recorded Apr. 18, 1803; book G p. 36.

2092. May 16, 1802 Elias Earle (Greenville Dist) to son-in-law & daughter John & Nancy McClanahan; for love & "natural" affection gave a lot [#6 ?] or 0.5 ac in village of Pleasantburgh at Greenville "C" house; border: joins "the" original line, line runs across lot No. 6, & joins Front Street; lot is 152.5 feet by 100 feet; part of "the corner lot" where Wm Robertson resides; sold (no date) by L J Alston to Elias Earle & recorded with Greenville Dist clerk. (signed) Elias Earle; witness Danl Wilbanks & Tho Alexander; wit. oath Aug. 5, 1802 by Thomas Alexander before Geo W Earle CGD; recorded Apr. 18, 1803; book G p. 37.

2093. Apr. 20, 1802 Eaton Hawkins, planter (Greenville Dist) to John McClanahan (same); for $30 sold 18 ac; border: begins at a maple near mouth of a small branch that empties into Langstons Cr above "the" waggon road, near a stone quary, down the "old channel" of Langston Cr to a persimon tree near a ditch, crosses the creek, along the ditch "which E Earle had cut" to beginning maple [no additional metes & bounds]; part of 640 ac granted (no date) by Gov. William Moultrie to Joseph Langston. (signed) Eaton Hawkins; witness Samuel Neeley & Isom Hawkins; wit. oath Aug. 5, 1802 by Isom Hawkins before G W Earle CGD; recorded Apr. 18, 1803; book G p. 38.

2094. Mar. 12, 1803 Enoch Benson (Greenville Dist) to Jeremiah Bruce (same); for $40 sold 60 ac on E side of Cains Br which runs into Clear Cr of S Tyger R; border: begins at a red oak corner near the road from Col. Thomas' Bridge to Greenville Court House, joins the place where the road crosses Cain Br, & Usrey. (signed) Enoch Benson; witness Charles Bruce, William P Pool, & Joel Gunter; wit. oath (no date) by Charles Bruce before D Goodlett JQ; recorded Apr. 30, 1803; book G p. 39.

2095. Dec. 22, 1802 by Lazarus Summerlain & wife Mary (Greenville Dist); bond fof $5,000 "by mutual consent" they agree to disanul their marriage contract and agree to return "all the personal estate" each of us "possest" at the time of their marriage "except what has been made use of for supporting family" to the "rightful" owners before "that" date; no contract made by each party will effect the other. (signed) Lazas. Summerlain's mark [backwards "7" or two "7" marks] and Mary Summerlain's mark "X"; witness L Tarrant & Wm Dailey; wit. oath May 14, 1803 by Larkin Tarrant before D Goolett JQ; recorded May 14, 1803; book G p. 40.

2096. Jan. 25, 1803 John H Harrison (Greenville Dist) to James Harrison sr; for $1,640 sold 846 ac in 4 tracts: on Reedy R and waters thereof: (a) [omitted] ac being the part of the grant on NE side of Reedy R; border: begins on "lower square" where "the" original line crosses the river, an old road from James Harrison's to Maj. John Alexander's, & joins Gen. Richd Winn's grant "now possessed" by said James Harrison; part of 640 ac granted Oct. 15, 1784 by Gov. "Geunard" to Thomas Jenkins; (b) [omitted] ac being the part of the grant on NE side of Reedy R; part of 250 ac granted Dec. 4, 1786 by Gov. Moultrie to Owen Jenkins; (c) [omitted] ac; border: begins at Thomas Jenkins' original corner red oak on "above mentioned" road, joins James Harrison, & the old road from James Harrison's to Maj. John Alexander; part of 640 ac granted Jun. 5, 1786 to Micajah Jenkins; & (d) [omitted] ac being the "residue or" land owned by James Kelley on NE & SE sides of Reedy R; border: begins at a corner beach on

3898

2224. Feb. 21, 1801 Thomas Fisher (Greenville Dist) to Michael Pilgrim (same); for $200 sold on or near head of Reedy R and NE side thereof; border: begins at a stake on Gardner's line on NE side of the river, joins a conditional line between William Hooper and Nicholas Fisher, & Stephen C Wood; part of a grant Jan. 1, 1787 to Jacob Gardner. (signed) Thomas Fisher's mark "X"; witness H M Wood & George Salmon; wit. oath Mar. 19, 1804 by H M Wood before Robert Cooke JP; recorded Mar. 20, 1804; book G p. 163.

2225. Nov. 8, 1802 Jacob Reasonover (Greenville Dist) to John B E Elkins (same); for $300 sold 219 ac on "the" branches of Armstrongs Cr. (signed) Jacob Reasonover's mark "X"; witness H M Wood & Thomas Bridges; wit. oath Mar. 19, 1804 by H M Wood before Robert Cooke JP; recorded Mar. 20, 1804; book G p. 164.

2226. Nov. 8, 1802 John Reasonover (Greenville Dist) to John B E Elkins (same); for $100 sold 132 ac on waters of Ready [River–lined out] and Armstrongs Cr; border: begins at a stake in Fisher's line, joins Alexander Ray, & Jacob "Reasenover"; where said Reasonover lives; granted Apr. 4, 1796 by Gov. Arnoldus Vanderhorst to John Reasonover. (signed) John Reasonover; witness H M Wood & Elias Earle; wit. oath Mar. 19, 1804 by H M Wood before Robert Cooke JP; recorded Mar. 20, 1804; book G p. 164.

2227. Mar. 10, 1802 Thomas Alexander (Greenville Dist) to Saml A Easley (same); for $28.25 sold 2 lots: #39 & #48 or 1 ac in village of Pleasantburg at Greenville Court House; land is 117.5 feet by 140 feet. (signed) Thos Alexander; witness John Macbeth & James MacKinney; wit. oath mar. 14, 1804 by James "McKinny" before David Goodlett JQ; recorded Apr. 14, 1804; book G p. 165.

2228. Mar. 7, 1804 Hugh McVay (Greenville Dist) to Young P Pool (same); for $600 sold 440 ac on Beaverdam [Cr] of Enoree [R]; border: begins at a stake on land laid out for Elizabeth Young and joins Samuel Walker; being a tract surveyed (no date) by Benjamin Whorton and granted (no date) to James Nicholson (recorded in Secretary's grant book 4I p. 376). (signed) Hugh McVay; witness Cla. McVay & William P Pool; wit. oath Mar. 7, 1804 by Cla McVay before Reubin Barrett JQ; recorded Apr. 14, 1804; book G p. 166.

2229. Aug. 13, 1803 Jesse Green (Greenville Dist) to James Thackston (same); for $170 sold 100 ac in 2 tracts on branches of "Ready" R: (a) granted Dec. 4, 1786 to Robert Ramsey; & (b) granted Aug. 3, 1801 to Jesse Green; border: begins at a post oak on a dividing line between said Thackston & Jacob S Rodes. (signed) Jesse Green; witness Beverley Daniel & Moses Hide; wit. oath Dec. 2, 1803 by Beverley Daniel before B Griffith JP; recorded Apr. 21, 1804; book G p. 166.

2230. Apr. 20, 1793 James Cook, carpenter (Charleston, SC) to Minor Winne (Fairfield Co, SC); for £200 sterling sold 640 ac; [no metes & bounds mentioned]; when she died intestate, Margaret Cook owned 640 ac in 96 Dist on N of Saluda R and waters of Enoree R; border: joins vacant land on all sides "when surveyed"; granted Jan. 21, 1785 to Margaret Cook; after Margaret's death, James Cook "as sole heir" owned the land. (signed) James Cook; witness David R Evans & Elizabeth Ross; [note at end of deed indicates Winne paid Cook £200]; wit. oath Feb. 25, 1800 by David R Evans before Saml W Youngue JP; recorded Apr. 25, 1804; book G p. 167.

2231. Mar. 7, 1804 Lemuel James Alston (Greenville Dist) to John aylor (Pendleton Dist, SC); for $40 sold lot #4 in "the" village at Greenville Court House; land is 152.5 feet by 100 feet. (signed) L J Alston; witness Charles Maxfield, Geo W Earle, & Enoch B Benson; wit. oath Apr. 3, 1804 by Charles "Maxwelle" before Geo W Earle CGD; recorded Apr. 25, 1804; book G p. 168.

2232. Mar. 3, 1804 John Macbeth (Union Dist, SC) to Jeremiah Cleveland; for $125 sold adjoining lots #37 & #38 or 1 ac in "the" village at Greenville Court House; land is 235 feet by 140 feet; lot #38 sold Apr. 13, 1800 by Leml. J Alston to John Macbeth; lot #37 sold Aug. 8, 1799 by said Alston to John W Wood who sold Aug. 29, 1800 to John Macbeth. (signed) John Macbeth; witness Geo W Earle & John Archer; wit. oath Apr. 3, 1804 by John Archer before Geo W Earle CGDist; recorded Apr. 25, 1804; book G p. 169.

2233. Jun. 21, 1800 Garah Davis & Thos W Waters to Daniel Wilbanks; for $980 received today and $100 "some time" past sold 4 Negroes: Ally and her child (no name), Letty a girl about 14, & Solomon a boy about 10. (signed) Garah Davis & Thos W Waters; witness Elias Earle; wit. oath Apr. 25, 1804 by Elias Earle before Geo W Earle CGD; recorded Apr. 25, 1804; book G p. 170.

2234. Apr. 10, 1804 Danl Wilbanks to George W Earle; for $530 sold (a) a Negro woman Ally about 20 years old who Wilbanks sold to Earle on Feb. 15 "last" and has been in his possession since the eighteenth of "said" month; & (b) her two children: (1) Nance a girl child about 2.5 years old and (2) a boy (no name or age) which said woman has had since she was sold and delivered to said Earle. (signed) Dan Wilbanks; witness J Cleveland & Hardin [or

2381. May 1, 1805 Abraham Thomas (Greenville Dist) to George Salmon (same); for $20 sold 8 ac on S side of S fork of Tygar R; border: joins land "lately" Daniel Wilbanks', edge of a lake, & includes an island; part of a tract where John B E Elkins lives. (signed) Abraham Thomas; witness Wm D Thomas, Britain Oneal, & George Salmon (sic); wit. oath Aug. 23, 1805 by "Britton" Oneal before George Salmon JQ; recorded Sept. 14, 1805; book G p. 297.

2382. Aug. 31, 1805 Archabald McMahan & wife Ann to Silas Holloway; for $500 sold 100 ac on Zachery Br of Golden Grove [Cr]; border: begins at a stake on Thompson's line, joins Holloway, Jones, & widow Sowes. (signed) Archabald McMahan's mark "I H" and Ann McMahan's mark "/"; witness Julius Huff & Benja "McKinzee"; wit. oath Sept. 10, 1805 by Julius Huff before Benjamin Pollard JP; recorded Sept. 27, 1805; book G p. 298.

2383. Sept. 24, 1805 Robert Benson (Greenville Dist) to Aron Minsey (same); for $10 sold 30 ac; border: joins a road from John Landreth's to said Benson's mill; part of a tract on "the" branches of Enoree [R] granted Mar. 3, 1804 by Gov. James B Richardson to Robert Benson. (signed) Robt Benson; witness "Luis" Landreth & "Ereenpithy" Pool; wit. oath Sept. 27, 1805 by Lewis Landreth before Reubin Barrett JQ; recorded Sept. 27, 1805; book G p. 299.

2384. Nov. 17, 1804 John Buckhanan (Winsborough, Fairfield Dist, SC) to William Mason (Greenville Dist); for $250 sold 326 ac on Flat Rock Cr of Enoree R; border: joins the dividing line between said John Buckhanan & Lunceford Hudson and joins Abraham Hudson; part of 640 ac granted May 6, 1786 by Gov. William Moultrie to John Buckhanan (recorded in book 4O p. 344). (signed) Jno "Buckanan"; witness Robt Mason & James "Barlley"; wit. oath Dec. 4, 1804 by Robert Mason before P Hudson JP; (Fairfield Dist, SC) Nov. 19, 1804 dower renounced by Sarah Buchanan, wife of John, before D R Evans "JPQU" (signed) Sarah Buchanan; recorded Sept. 28, 1805; book G p. 299.

2385. Mar. 9, 1800 David Upchurch (Greenville Co) to John Byass Blackwell (same); for $100 sold 50 ac on W side of Armstrongs Cr; border: joins a conditional line, John Cantwell sr's Spring Br, & said Blackwell's line; part of a grant (no date) to "Obidiah" Hooper sr. (signed) David Upchurch's mark "X"; witness Reubin Marston [or Mastin], William Turner, & William Southern; wit. oath Oct. 2, 1805 by Reubin Marston before Geo W Earle "CGD & Qu"; recorded Oct. 2, 1805; book G p. 300.

2386. Jul. 23, 1800 James Young (Greenville Dist) to John Byass Blackwell (same); for £40 sold 2 adjoining tracts: (a) 100 ac on E side of Armstrongs Cr; border: joins "the" original line and a conditional line; granted (no date) to Obediah Hooper; & (b) 25 ac; border: joins Obediah Hooper, Armstrongs Cr, & said Blackwell. (signed) James Young's mark ["6" laying face down]; witness A Q Bradly, Reubin Marston, & John Norris; Oct. 2, 1805 by Reuben Marston (or Mastin) before Geo W Earle "CGD & Qu"; recorded Oct. 2, 1805; book G p. 301.

2387. Nov. 15, 1800 Thomas Young (Greenville Dist) to John Byass Blackwell (same); for $50 sold 50 ac on "the" branches of Armstrongs Cr and Saluda R; border: begins at a corner white oak, runs SE to a pine, on a conditional line to a red oak, SW to "the original to" beginning [no additional metes & bounds]; part of 95 ac granted May 5, 1794 to Thomas Young. (signed) Thomas Young's mark "T"; witness John Staton, Thoms. Cantwell, & David Gilliland; wit. oath Nov. 15, 1800 by Thomas Cantwell before H McVay jr JP; recorded Oct. 2, 1805; book G p. 302.

2388. Jul. 7, 1798 Richard Owen (Wilkes Co, NC) to Waddy Thompson esq (Pendleton Co, SC); for $300 sold a mulatto woman Mima about 19 years old "sound healthy & clear of all impidiment". (signed) Rd "Owens"; witness Jas Blasingame; wit. oath Sept. 11, 1805 by Jas Blasingame before Geo W Earle CGD & JQ; recorded Oct. 2, 1805; book G p. 302.

2389. Oct. 3, 1803 Larkin Tarrant (Greenville Dist) to Larkin Ragsdale (same); for £100 sterling sold 122 ac on waters of Reedy R; border: joined on NE by land laid out to Joel Chandler, SE on Reedy R, & SW on the old Indian line [no additional metes & bounds]. (signed) L Tarrant; witness Mary Jeans & Patsy Tarrant; witness Oct. 28, 1805 by Mary Jeans before L Tarrant JP; recorded Nov. 4, 1805; book G p. 303.

2390. Oct. 26, 1801 George Brooks (Greenville Dist) to Alexander Smith (same); for $50 sold 60 ac on waters of Reedy R; part of 315 ac granted Oct. 3, 1785 to Mary Burns (recorded in grant book 4E p. 505) who sold to George Brooks. (signed) George Brooks' mark "O"; witness John Smith & Ambers "Hammon"; wit. oath Mar. 2, 1802 by Ambers Hammons before Hudson Berry JQ; Feb. 7, 1802 dower renounced by Sarah Brooks, wife of George, before Hudson Berry JQ (signed) Sarah Brooks' mark "o" [or backwards "c"]; recorded Nov. 4, 1805; book G p. 304.

by Sarah Butler, wife of William, before James Kilgore JQ (signed) Sarah Butler's mark "X"; recorded Apr. 7, 1806; book G p. 379.

2487. Aug. 4, 1798 Charles Bruce and James Reynolds; agreement: Reynolds is to give Bruce $230 for a Negro girl Flora as follows: $100 "any time" between this time and Bruce's going to North Carolina "or sometime latterly" in September and other $30 to be paid before Sept. 30 "come a year"; if Reynolds chooses, Bruce is to take a "certain" roan mare at time of first payment "at $100 price". (signed) Charles Bruce & James Reynolds; witness J Thomas jr; Aug. 6, 1798 Charles Bruce to James Reynolds: a bond for $460 to produce a good bill of sale for Flora (signed) Charles Bruce (witness) J Thomas jr; Jun. 17, 1799 Charles Bruce received $128.33 and 7.5 "mills" for said Negro (signed) Charles Bruce; wit. oath Apr. 8, 1806 by John Thomas jr before P Hudson JP; recorded Apr. 8, 1806; book G p. 380.

2488. Jan. 24, 1806 John Stokes jr (Union Dist, SC) to Ignatius Stokes (same); for $50 sold 50 ac on E side of N fork of Saluda R; border: joins Ignatius Stokes, Baylis Earle, Abner Benson, & said John Stokes [no additional metes & bounds]; part of a grant (no date) to William Benson "now deceased"; part of land allotted to Elizabeth Benson. (signed) John Stokes jr; witness John Sanders, Samuel Harris, & John Stokes; (Union Dist, SC) wit. oath Feb. 25, 1806 by John Sanders before R S "Saunders" JQ; recorded Apr. 12, 1806; book G p. 381.

✓ 2489. Dec. 2, 1805 Samuel Miles, Samuel Brown, & Isaac Kirk (Newberry Dist, SC) to Hugh Rogers (Greenville Dist); for $425 sold 391 ac on S branch of Brushy Cr, a branch of Reedy R; plat included on p. 382 showing border: John Burns, Charles Burns, Wm Ayres, Wadsworth's trustees, Isaac Cruce, & Obediah Bolding; surveyed Nov. 18, 1800; [metes & bounds mentioned on plat]. (signed) Samuel Miles, Samuel Brown, & Isaac Kirk; witness George Pratt & Solomon Rees; wit. oath Jan. 1, 1806 by George Pratt before Elisha Green JP; recorded Apr. 21, 1806; book G p. 381.

2490. Mar. 30, 1800 John "Kritland" (Greenville Co) to Samel McClure (Spartanburgh Co, SC); for £60 sold 2 tracts: (a) 100 ac near the ancient Indian boundary; border: joins Robuck; includes the "plantation" where John Kirtland lives; (b) 50 ac on both sides of Mill Cr "above and near" the above described tract. (signed) John Kirtland's mark "X"; witness Baylis Earle jr, Jno Gowen, & David McCollum; wit. oath May 5, 1806 by John Gowen before Geo W Earle CC & JQ; recorded May 5, 1806; book G p. 382.

2491. Feb. 15, 1806 Daniel Kelly (Greenville Dist) to Patrick Moore (same); for $400 sold 200 ac; border: joined on N by Beaverdam Cr of Enoree R, "Perl" Mountain, Enoch Benson, & land laid out for Benjamin Whorton; part of a grant (no date) to Obediah Hooper and part of a grant (no date) to Elizh. Young, wife of George Salmon. (signed) Danl Kelly; witness Elliott Clardy & Clabourn P Pool; wit. oath Apr. 1, 1806 by Elliott Elardy before John Goode JP; recorded Apr. 28, 1806 (sic); book G p. 383.

2492. Nov. 11, 1805 William Tinsley (Greenville Dist) to John "Sammon" (same); for $40 sold 20 ac on waters of Reedy R; border: begins at a hickory on Sammon's line, joins Wm Duncan, & a branch. (signed) William Tinsley's mark "3"; witness John W Hansell, John Sammon, & Wm E Sammon; wit. oath Dec. 13, 1805 by John W Hansell beford George Salmon JQ; recorded May 5, 1806; book G p. 384.

2493. Sept. 5, 1805 Wallis [or Wallace] Jones sr & Elizabeth Jones (Greenville Dist) to Beverly Borrum [or Bouum] (same); for $400 sold 340 ac on waters of Guilders Cr; border: joins a branch and "the" original line; part of 500 ac granted Sept. 4, 1786 by Gov. William Moultrie to John Weekley and by sold "different" hands to Wallace Jones sr. (signed) Wallis Jones sr & Elizabeth's mark "X"; witness Henry Jones & William Spencer; wit. oath Apr. 30, 1806 by Henry Jones before James Kilgore JQ; recorded May 5, 1806; book G p. 385.

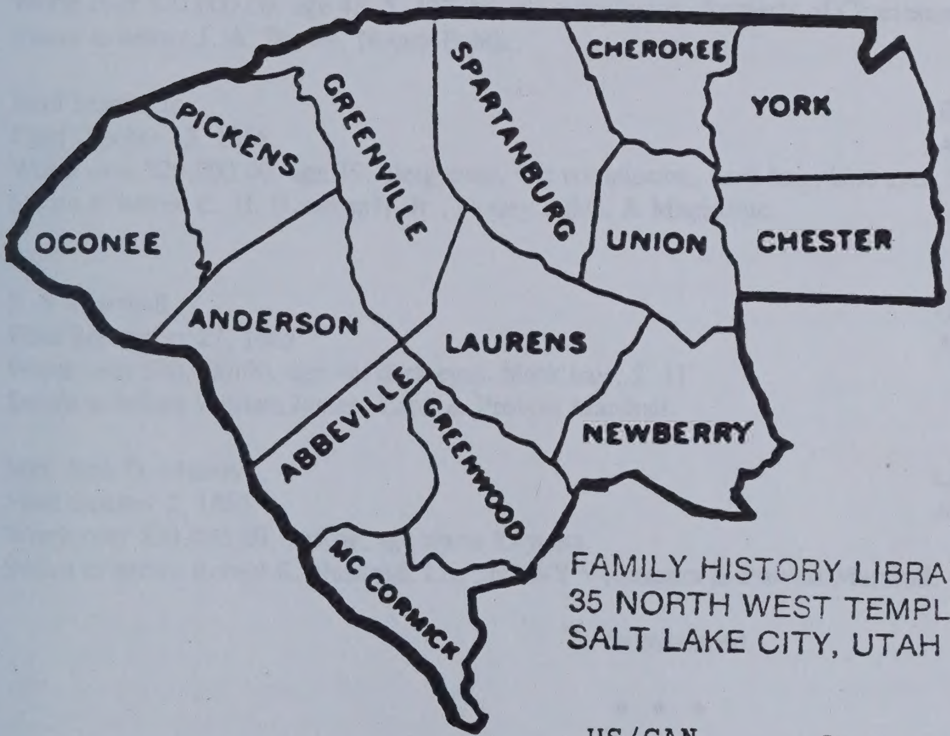
2494. Oct. 8, 1804 James K Benson (Spartanburg Dist, SC) to Abner Benson esq (same); for $200 sold 112 ac on Saluda R; border: joins Goodlett, Young, & Elizabeth Benson; part of a grant Jul. 16, 1784 to William McElhaney who sold (by lease & release) Jul. 18 & 19, 1785 to William Benson. (signed) James K Benson; witness James Camp, Gabl Benson, & Robert Benson; (Spartanburgh Dist, SC) wit. oath Mar. 1, 1805 by Robert Benson before Jacob Utley JP; recorded May 5, 1806; book G p. 385.

2495. Mar. 7, 1796 John Story (Greenville Dist) to Benjamin Townsen (same); for £60 sold 100 ac on N fork of Horse Cr; border: joins Brown, an old line, a dividing line, Townsen; granted (no date) to Benjamin Townsen (sic). (signed) John Story & Mary Story's mark "X" (sic); witness "Julus" Clark, William Story, & John Chapman; wit. oath Mar. 18, 1796 by William Story before Thos Camp JP; recorded May 5, 1806; book G p. 386.

2496. Dec. 12, 1801 Joseph Laws (Greenville Dist) to Benjamin Townsen (same); for £70 sold 263 ac; border:

3901

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGY & HISTORY


CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
GREENVILLE
PICKENS
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
ANDERSON
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
MC CORMICK

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
975.7
D25u
v.10,no.3 Jul 1996

3

PUBLISHED BY THE PIEDMON

Volume X, No. 3 July, 1996

E. C. McLure
Chester District
Approved
Filed September 4, 1865
Worth over $20,000.00, Major in the Confederate Army
Sworn to before W. M. Mayes, Capt. & Provost Marshall.

Thomas McNally
Union District
Approved
Filed September 29, 1865
Worth over $20,000.00, dark complexion, dark hair, black eyes, 5' 6", age 50, merchant.
Sworn to before H. A. Hawkes, Lt. & Provost Marshall.

J. R. Magill
Lancaster District
Approved
Filed October 23, 1865
Rebel Tax Collector, not in the military, age 38, has a wife and seven children.
Sworn to before Joseph Clark, Magistrate.

Ann M. Manigault
York District
Approved
Filed September 29, 1865
Worth over $20,000.00, age 45, 5' 11", blonde complexion, formerly of Charleston.
Sworn to before J. A. Brown, Notary Public,

Basil Manly, Jr.
Edgefield
Approved
Filed October 13, 1865
Worth over $20,000.00, age 39, clergyman, fair complexion, dark hair, blue eyes, 5' 7".
Sworn to before C. H. [Lamean?], Jr., Notary Public & Magistrate.

S. S. Marshall
Greenville District
Approved
Filed September 27, 1865
Worth over $20,000.00, age 46, dark eyes, black hair, 5' 11".
Sworn to before William James, Capt. & Provost Marshall.

Mrs. Jane D. Massey
Laurens District
Approved
Filed October 2, 1865
Worth over $20,000.00, widow, age about 55 years.
Sworn to before Robert E. Halstead, Lt., 56th NY Volunteers & Provost Marshall.

To be continued.

* * *

THOMAS PRICE'S STORE ACCOUNTS

Thomas Price was a merchant in Spartanburg District. His home/store has been restored by the Spartanburg County Historical Association and is open to the public. Among the manuscripts in the collection relating to this site is an account book covering 1819-1820. This is a complete list of all names appearing therein. It is presented here with permission of Charlotte H. Huskey, Executive Director of the Association.

Aug. 12, 1819 John Crowe, William W. Hembree, Henery Whitt, Widow or Sam? Barnet, Nathaniel Gentry, Joseph Tucker, John Ward Master, Richard Willis, Jenett per Widow Miller, Sollomon Autrey, Denis Lindsy, Absolom Wright

Aug. 12, 1819 John Peace, John Otts, Joseph Willis, Nehemiah Payne, Mrs. Salley McDonald dau. of Thornton, Jesse Crooks, Quincey? McCravy

Aug. 16, 1819 Elias Corder, Joell Brutton, Thomas Wright, Eleyos Rodgers, Robert Rodgers Junr, Mrs. William Posey, Joseph Tucker, Thornton McDonald, George Letherwod, David McCarty, Simeon Lavender, Henry Pearson, Joseph Jonston, James Alexander, William Ashley

Aug. 18, 1819 Thornton Ward, James Runalls, Samuell Smith, Bengemin Robuck, Sollomon Littlefields, Richard Young per Richards, James Barnard, Joseph Willis, Thomas Willson, Vincent Willson per brother Thomas [Willson]

Aug. 21, 1819 Thos Shirly, John Clark, Nehemiah Payne, John Owins at Rushes, Jeremiah Warford [or Worford], John Brutton, Thomas Weathers, Elias Corder, William B. Alexander, Thomas Chesney, John Ervin Junr, Joseph Willis, Benjamin Robuck

Aug. 27, 1819 Saxton? Taylor, John Shiner, John Wright, Robert Scott per Daughter, Husley Colley Mr Scott's daughter, Robert Alexander

Aug. 31, 1819 Sheriff Samuel Miller, Nehemiah Payne, Isick B. Elworth, Jeremiah Ward, James Masson, James Barnard

Sept. 4, 1819 James Miller, Isick Pebworth, Cp. Starling Sims, Simeon Lavender, Seth Clark, Thomas Wright

Sept. 8, 1819 William Littlefield (to cash from Benjamin Warford), Joseph Willis, James Barnart, Widow Jenitt Miller per son William, James Alexander, William Ashley

Sept. 14, 1819 Bratton? Thomas, Joseph Jonston, William Grant, John Clark, Mrs. Thornton McDonald, John Miller per Moses, Tollover Scott, Thomas Wright, Charles Skiner per brother, William Skiner, William Shirley, Elias Corder, Gabriel Phillips

Sept. 20, 1819 Thomas Chesney, James Edwards, Mathew Patton, James Barnard, James Miller

Sept. 21, 1819 James Newman per Aron, John Newman, Isick B. Elworth, Joseph Lanham returned per son Hudson (Purchased a Bible for $10.00), Joseph Woodruff, Gideon Runalls

Sept. 26, 1819 William Ashley, James Alexander, Charles Skiner, Isick B. Elworth, Nicholas Gentry, Charles Lavender, John Willis, John Clark, James Corder, Joseph Warford Junr, David Pearson, Henry Pearson, Ralph Smith at P Hoy['s], Sexton Taylor, Bengemin Robuck, William Sheldon Co., John Brutton

Oct. 7, 1819 Elias Corder, James Barnart, Robert Alexander per Boy, Nehemiah Payne, Drucy McDonald and sister, Robert Howell, Joseph Willis, Elias Corder, Robert Ligon, James Alexander, Saxton Taylor, Joseph Tucker, Joseph Warford Junr, James Barnart, Joseph Willis, Samuell Smith, James Powers

Oct. 9, 1819 Gideon Runalls, Bengemin Robuck, Simon West, Mrs. William Posley, William Hembrey

Oct. 13, 1819 Isick B. Elworth, James Letherwood, Gideon Rinalls

Oct. 16, 1819 Joseph Miller, Thomas Wright Junr, Henry Lanham, William Ashley, Libey Lindsey or Hendricks, Charles Skiner, Henry Pearson, John Clerk, William Grant, Denis Lindsey, James Alexander, William Ashley, Henry Pearson, James Barnart, John Skiner Senr, Isick Crow Junr, Isick Pebworth, Labon Pool by Joseph Lanham, John Phillips, Joseph Lanham

John Willis Senr, Thomas Thomas, David Burton, John Hatchet

Oct. 23, 1819 John Clark, Harvey Shands, John Newman, Nicholas Gentry, William Foster, Sollomon Autrey, William Roads, George Letherwood, John Woodruff, Robert Ligon, Zachachriah Edwards

Oct. 30, 1819 Elias Corder, Joseph Tucker, John Thomas per Tom, Thomas Castlbery, Joseph Willis, William Littlefields, Danl Castlbery Senr, Isick B. Elworth, Mrs. Pollie Enloe, John Miller, Bengemin Robuck, William Possiy

Nov. 5, 1819 John Moore per order, Eliga Crosley, Lawson Thomson, William B. Alexander, Henery Bone per Mrs. Crosley, John Erwin Junr., John Clark, John Richards, Gedean Runalls

Vinsent Tap, Jerimiah Warford, Isick B. Elworth

Nov. 10, 1819 Joseph Jonston, Rulering? Gentry, Thom H______?, Vinzent Willson, William B. Alexander, William Litelfields

Nov. 12, 1819 David Burton, William Possey, Vinzent Tapp, John Wright, James Mason per daughter, Sir Critras Shipton?, James Miller

Nov. 13, 1819 Widow Janitt Miller, Newport Bragg Marster, John Wright, Thomas Chesney, Robert Rodgers Junr, James Powers, Francis Powers, Joseph Willis, Bengemin Robuck, William Litlfields, Miz Thornton McDonald, Jeremiah Warford, Joseph Lanham

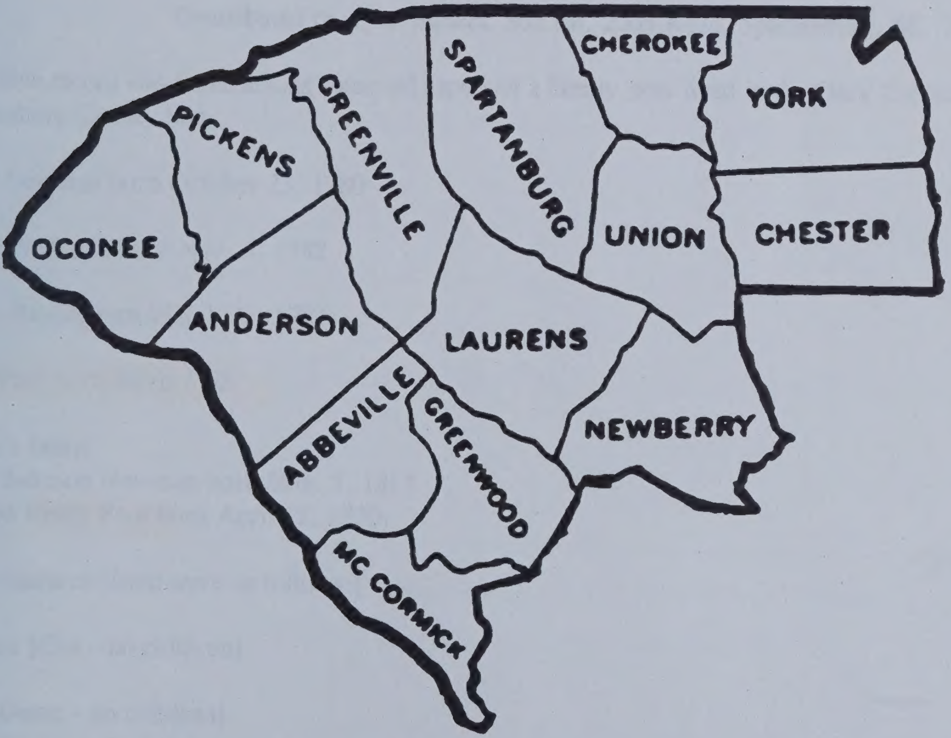
Nov. 21, 1819 ___________? Edwards, Jmes Corder, James Barnard, Jeremiah Warford, John Otts, Samuel Tucker, Daniel Epps, Josiah Tucker, Thomas Bell, John Beason, James Corder, Robert Scott, Thornton McDonald, Sollomon

✓

3904

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGY & HISTORY

ISTORY LIBRARY
NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150


CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
GREENVILLE
PICKENS
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
ANDERSON
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
MC CORMICK

PUBLISHED BY THE PIEDMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

US/CAN
975.7
D25u
v.11,no.1 Feb 1997

Volume XI, No. 1

February 1997

3905

certainly a fine speaker. Mrs. W. L. Talbert was in town today visiting Mrs. Doolittle, her old neighbor. Miss Minter Moultry left for Augusta to-day. It must be true, for he has been down for three days in succession-I mean the widower. Some of the young people as well as old ones went to the union meeting from this place. They say they had a fine time. I hope he will come again soon. Dr. J. C. Beall stopped over here last Saturday night. He was on his way to Augusta, from whence he hopes to return next March a young M. D. We wish him success. Miss Mary Lou Bronson is on a visit to her relatives near Edgefield village. Dr. Lee's horse ran away last Sunday evening, but did no damage. Miss Carrie Cartledge spent last Saturday and Sunday in town. Mr. L. W. Amaker was up from Augusta last Sunday. He is well pleased with his new situation. We have not been able to find out the party that stole the cotton from Stone's mill. Col. B. F. Crayton, of Anderson, sold out the carload of Jersey cows he carried to the Macon fair. SAM.

* * *

ELIHUE JAMES NEWMAN FAMILY BIBLE RECORD

Contributed by Lynn Sellers, 302 Mt. Zion Road, Spartanburg, SC 29303

This Bible record was found among some old papers of a family who lived in the Dark Corner area near the Greenville-Spartanburg County line.

Doris Newman born October 23, 1780

Nancy Newman born Nov. 5, 1782

Nancy Reaob born March 23, 1782

Peter Pool born about 1780

Elihue's father
James Johnson Newman born Nov. 7, 1817
married Emily Pool born April 12, 1820

[Their children listed were as follows:]

Rebecca [Cox - no children]

Rosa [Dixon - no children]

Nancy L. Newman born June 23, 1841

Lueasey E. Newman born May 3, 1844

Thomas R. Newman born Feb. 22, 1848

Ester E. Newman born Dec. 8, 1854

Leanna Newman born June 15, 1858

Peter D. Newman born Aug. 18, 1861

3906

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Volume XIII August 1999 Number 3

Mathew Mathis Journal - Continued 109
Colonial Berkeley County 110
Frohawk Hill, Greer, South Carolina 111
Turner D.A.R. Data 111
Gwinn Family Bible Record 112
Mountain Creek Baptist Church, Anderson County, South Carolina 113
Family of Johnston and Dorcas Dillard Bryant: A Reconstruction 117
Gossett/Smith Connections 122
Unity Baptist Church Minutes 123
Family Groups and Family Connections From County Court Records 128
Oeland Family Cemetery 142
War of 1812 Pension Application of David Gamble of Laurens 143
Register of Deaths - City of Union, South Carolina 1900, 1913-1914 144
Family Records for William Poole of Spartanburg District 148
Thomas Muse, His Oath Proving the Marriage of His Sister Anna to John Tollerson 149
Book Reviews 150
Queries 151
Index 153

Published quarterly in February, May, August and November.

©1999 by the Piedmont Historical Society

SEE SPECIAL OFFERS FOLLOWING

TABLE OF CONTENTS & THE INDEX

3907

Tucker, Infant of Forest			W	03-01-1913	UMC	City Cemetery
Tucker, L B	60	M	W	12-02-1913	Mountain St	Padgett's Creek Church
Tucker, Rachael	23	F	B	01-23-1900		Union
Valentine, Vanda	3	F	W	02-22-1914	Monarch Mills	City Cemetery
Van Buren, Infant of B A	SB	F	W	04-23-1914	Keenan Ave	City Cemetery
Van Pelt, J. G.	40	M	W	02-28-1900	Gibbes House	Augusta Ga.
Vaughan, Claude	28	M	W	11-01-1914	Lybrand St	Rosemont Cemetery
Vaughn, Eliza May	9m	F	W	09-02-1914	16 Lybrand St	City Cemetery
Wade, Lillie	7	F	W	10-29-1913	Hex St	City Cemetery
Wager, Infant of R C			W	02-05-1913	Church St	City Cemetery
Wakefield, Lizzie		F	W	05-08-1914	Buffalo	City Cemetery
Waldrop, Leroy	1	M	W	05-09-1914	Ottoray Mills	City Cemetery
Wallace, Drury	3	M	W	09-20-1913	Scott St	City Cemetery
Wallace, Lillie	29	F	W	02-03-1914	N Pinkney St	
Wallace, Mary	45	F	B	07-24-1914	Carson St	Bethel
Wallace, Mrs W. A.	67	F	W	02-07-1900	Main Street	Presbyterian Cemetery, Union SC
Wallace,	2	M	B	10-02-1914	Humphries forture	Potters Field
Ward, Lillie	1	F	W	10-30-1913	Academy St	New Hope Church
Wardell, Leroy	17	M	W	08-05-1914		City Cemetery
Wert, Blanche	2	F	W	11-23-1913	Monarch Mill	City Cemetery
Whitner, Franceas	4m	F	W	05-30-1913	U C M	City Cemetery
Willard, Mary	53	F	W	07-23-1913	Blassingame St	City Cemetery
William, Broadus	45	M	B	11-17-1914		Ben Jenny Cemetery
William, Forest D	3	M	W	05-22-1914	Green St	City Cemetery
Williams, Lizzie E	67	F	W	12-03-1913	Mongile Mill	City Cemetery
Wood, Mary Pacolet	1	F	W	03-25-1914	Mountain St	Methodist Cemetery
Young, Elmore	6	M	B	07-01-1913	Gault Hill	Ben Jennie Cemetery
Young, Frazier	25	M	B	03-24-1914	(East Main)	St Luke Church
Young, George	23	M	B	01-18-1913	(East Main St)	Thomas Chapel
Young, Infant of Tom	2d		B	10-20-1913	Archie St	Antrocle Church
Young, J K		M	W	04-11-1913	Union County	Episcopal Cemetery
Young, Louise	27	F	B	01-12-1914	Main St	Bethel Cemetery
Young, Simon	80	M	B	06-06-1914	Orlinder	Antiarck Church
Young, Spencer	60	M	B	04-08-1913	Cohen St	Beaty Chapel
Daniels	2		W	01-21-1914	Monarch Mills	City Cemetery
Infant	1m	M	W	01-07-1900	Lybrand St	Union

* * *

FAMILY RECORD FOR WILLIAM POOLE OF SPARTANBURG DISTRICT

Contributed by Dr. James L. Reid, 730 Walnut Hill Road, Campobello, SC 29322

Contributor's Note: The following family record was transcribed verbatim by the contributor in 1978 from the files of Mrs. Della White Brooks of Cowpens, S.C. Mrs. Brooks is now deceased. This William Poole was known William the tailor (often misspelled as taylor) to distinguish him from William Poole, the ironmaster. Both William Pooles resided along the Pacolet River in Spartanburg District.

William Poole
(Son of Thomas Poole and Obedience)
Born June 22, 1739
Died Jan. , 1817 Spartanburg County, S.C.

Elizabeth Stovall
(Daughter of John Stovall, Sr and Dorcas)
Born Feb. 10, 1739 Goochland County, Va
Died after 1827 Spartanburg County, S.C.

Married Dec 13, 1760 Granville County, North Carolina
(All children born in Granville County, NC)

1. James Poole m. Rebecca
   Born April 5, 1762
2. Mary Ann Poole m. Henry Pettit
   Born Feb. 22, 1763

3. George Poole
   Born June 14, 1764

4. Stovall Poole m. Mary Tatum
   Born July 9, 1765

5. Judith Poole m. Joshua Pettit
   Born Dec. 6, 1766

6. Elizabeth Poole m. John Brown ("Jackie")
   Born May 26, 1768 Died 1835

7. William Abijah Poole m.1 Martha Frances Hardman
   m.2 Keziah Clarkson (Claxton?)
   Born Oct. 19, 1769 Died after 1850

8. Dorcas Poole m. John Stovall (her cousin)
   Born Nov. 3. 1770

9. Morgan Poole
   Born Jan. 22, 1772 (May have died before his father.)

10. John Poole m. Polly Coleman
    Born Jan. 28 1774 Died Jan 24, 1845

11. Sarah (Sally) Poole m. Littleberry Quinn
    Born 1776

12. Susan (or Susannah) Poole m. John Mathis
    Born 1776 Died Jan. 14, 1831

13. Benjamin Poole m. Maltilda
    Born Dec. 3, 1779 Died April 20, 1853

* * *

Thomas Muse, His Oath Proving the Marriage of His Sister Anna to John Tollerson

Contibuted by Dr. James L. Reid, 730 Walnut Hill Road, Campobello, SC 29322

Fairfield County, South Carolina Deed Book AA, pages 454, 455
South Carolina, Fairfield District} Personally appeared **Thomas Muse Senior** before me **Abner ross** one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in the district aforesaid and made oath upon the holy Evangel of Almighty God Saith that he was present when a mariage took place between a **John Tollerson** & his **sister Anna Muse** both of **Craven County** at the time of the mariage being the **later** part of the year **1767** or **1768** and that the said mariage Nuptial was performed by **Parson Woodmason** who was at that time a resident of Pine Tree near Camden The aforesaid Parson Woodmason was a Publick minister of the Gospel [The following fragment was with a change of pen if not a change of hand.] Further sayeth not

Sworn before me this 12th day of of October 1819

Abner ross JQ

Thomas Muse

recorded 14th October 1819

[The present-day grantor index has the following: Thomas Muse Sr. [grantor] to **John Tallerow** & Ann Muse.]

* * *

3909

Marriage and Death Notices from Baptist Newspapers of South Carolina 1835-1865

Compiled by
BRENT H. HOLCOMB
C. A. L. S.

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
1981

US/CAN
975.7
V2hbm

3910

SOUTHERN BAPTIST

Died in Beaufort, S. C., August 5th, at the residence of her father, Mr. Edward A. Blount, Miss Elizabeth Annie Blount, in the 16th year of her age.

Died, on the 16th August, Annie Elizabeth, infant daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. A. D. Cohen, aged 11 months and 8 days.

Issue of September 6, 1859

Died, on Friday, the 12th of August, in the city of New York the Hon. George W. Walthour, of Walthourville, Liberty Co., Ga., aged 60 years, 5 days...(account and eulogy).

Died, near Clinton, Lou., on Wednesday, July 20th, Rev. Thomas Adams, a native of S. C., pastor of Congaree and Beulah Churches in Richland District until 1853....

Issue of September 13, 1859

Died, in Shelby, N. C., on Thursday, August 18th, 1859, Eliza Jane, daughter of Rev. Thos. and Amanda Dickson....

Issue of September 20, 1859

Married on Sullivan's Island, by Rev. Geo. B. Bealer, on Tuesday, 6th inst., Rev. E. T. Winkler, and Rosa Cornelia, youngest daughter of the late Cornelius Burckmyer.

On Wednesday evening, 7th inst., by Rev. W. P. Counts, at Capt. H. Dickert's, Mr. Wm. Long to Miss Sarah Dickert, all of Newberry District, S. C.

Issue of September 27, 1859

Departed this life September 6, 1859, at his residence in Marlboro' District, S. C., Jesse H. David..born Jan. 18, 1831... left widow and four little ones....

Issue of October 4, 1859

Married on Thursday the 18th of September, by Elder R. J. Edwards, Mr. J. W. H. Dukes and Mrs. M. E. H. Inabinet, all of Orangeburgh District, S. C.

Died, at his residence in Fulton County, Ark., on the 6th of July last, Mr. James T. Livingston, in the 58th year of his age... native of Abbeville District, S. C., having been raised in the vicinity of Cambridge. In 1825, married to Miss Eliza Chiles, daughter of Major John Chiles...afterwards married Miss Emma Chiles, daughter of William Chiles, Esq., and removed to Alabama in 1832. In 1850, removed to Cass Co., Ga., and in 1857 to Arkansas....

b,1809
Sumter

Abraham Edwin Pool died at his residence in Sumter, Sept. 16, 1859, aged 50 years....

Died at his residence in Barnwell District, on the 23d inst., Rev. Joseph J. Lawton, aged 82 years and one month...united with Black Swamp Baptist Church, about 58 years ago...

Issue of October 11, 1859

Departed this life on the 29th of March, 1859, Rosanna Waits, wife of Samuel Waits, who died 24th March, 1859, about 90 years of age...member of the Lexington Baptist Church.... D. R. King.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST

Died, in Chesterfield District, September, 4th, Mrs. F. C. Watson, aged 77 years...survived six of her seven children... member of Welsh Neck Baptist Church and later of Baptist Church in Cheraw....

Issue of September 29, 1860

Died in Columbia, S. C., on the 18th inst., Mrs. Sarah Sims, wife of Mr. Charles E. Sims, in the 41st year of her age....

Died in St. John's Berkley, 19th August 1860, John James, son of John W. and Sarah M. Walling, aged 5 years, 2 months and 2 days....his mother preceded him to the grave.

Issue of October 20, 1860

Died at the residence of his parents, at Ephesus, S. C., on Saturday evening, Oct. 6th,1860, Robert Josiah Willingham, in the 30th year of his age...member of Pipe Creek Church, later of Ephesus Church....

Died, at the residence of her husband, in Columbia Co., Fla., Mrs. Cynthia Gomillian, on the 9th of Sept., 1860, in the 58th yearof her age...daughter of Rev. Josiah Keadle, of S. C.... leaves a husband and several sons and daughters.

Issue of October 27, 1860

Married by the Rev. W. D. Beverly, on the 16th inst., at the residence of Charles A. Roach, Esq., Dr. J. T. Sideker to Miss M. E. Haley, all of Richland, S. C.

Departed this life on Thursday, 27th of Sept., at his residence in Abbeville District, Thomas Lipscomb Brooks, aged 29 years and 11 months...member of Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, near Greenwood....

Died, in Barnwell District, S. C., on the 4th of October, Susannah, youngest daughter of Samuel and Sarah Boynton, aged 11 years, 1 month and 22 days...left parents, brothers and sisters....

Issue of November 3, 1860

Departed this life in Sumter District, on the 13th of October, Mrs. Mary H. Beckham, consort of Dr. F. M. Beckham, and daughter of Mr. John Bates, Sr., of Richland District, in the 39th year of her age....

Departed this life, Sept. 6, 1860, at the residence of her son-in-laws, in Charleston, Mrs. Jane Odum, in the 69th year of her age.... (eulogy).

Issue of November 10, 1860

John Terry

Married on the 27th Oct., by the Rev. C. C. Merchison, Dr. J. T. Pool, formerly of Laurens District, but now of Greenville District, to Miss Anna W. Allen, of Spartanburg District.

Tribute of Respect from North Newport Baptist Church at Walthomville, 1 Nov 1860 to Rev. A. S. Morrall, who died in Grahamville, S. C., 21 October 1860

Mrs. Mary Dubose died at the residence of her son-in-law, William M. Mims, in St. James Goose Creek Parish, on the 27th Oct., 1860, in the 72d year of her age....

8912

SOUTHERN BAPTIST

Died, at Gillisonville, on the 28th ult., in the 82d year of her age, Mrs. Isabella Davant, relict of Charles Davant, Esq., late of St. Luke's Parish.

Issue of November 17, 1860

The Rev. Arthur Williams departed this life at his residence in Abbeville District, S. C., on the 14th day of May 1860, in the 87th year of his age...born in Gilford (sic) Co., N. C., in 1773. He removed by his parents soon after the Revolution to South Carolina, Abbeville District and settled on John's Creek...(long account and eulogy).

Departed this life on the 28th October 1860 at the residence of her grandfather, Mr. Abner Smart, near Gillisonville, Miss Mary Martha Elizabeth Law, aged 17 years, 1 month and 14 days....

Died, at Graham's T. O., Oct. 22, 1860, Dollie, daughter of W. G. and M. A. Neeley, aged 1 month and 1 day....

Issue of November 24, 1860

Married on the 15th inst., by the Rev. B. F. Mauldin, Mr. W. H. Mauldin, and Miss Nora Connors, all of Anderson District, S. C.

By the Rev. J. W. Burn, on the 25th of Oct., Mr. J. D. Hudson, Esq., of Bienville Parish, La., to Miss Mary C. McIntosh, of Darlington, S. C.

Died on the 2d of Nov., Mrs. E. A. Jones, at her husband's residence in Beaufort District....

Issue of December 1, 1860

Died at her late residence in Sumter, S. C., on Monday, 19th Nov., 1860, Mrs. Mary Pool, in the 56th year of her age, relict of the late Edwin Pool....Mt. Pisga Baptist Church....

Wife of
Abraham
Edwin?

Issue of December 8, 1860

Married on the 28th ult., by the Rev. T. D. Gwin, Mr. John G. Williams, of Laurens, to Miss Theresa O., daughter of Mr. John Hopkins Williams, of Newberry.

3913

7/31/02

JOHNSTON COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

ABSTRACTS: DEED BOOKS

A-1, B-1, Transcript-1, D, D-1

1759 thru 1771

VOL. I

US/CAN
975.64
R2h
v.1

Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, North Carolina
27704

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Latly granted by Granvile to sd Katherine where the above Joseph CHATWIN now dwells beg on Marsh cr on the lower line of sd track & runing Elllp to a White Oak cor tree on fall br: W250p to a Red Oak cor tree on the Jumping br: W122p to Marsh cr: down the several Manders of sd cr to the place of beg... Katherine (h) MUCKLEROY
Wit: Thos. HAUGHTON, John BELK. Apl Ct 1762 ackd. Examd. by Lod. TANNER, Aaron HOSKINS. Test: Robt. RAINEY CC.

#133
B-1:203: 21 April 1762. Joseph LANE, Gent., Jo Co to William SPEIGHT, same, 15# Va money, 310 A in Jo Co beg on William SPEIGHTS (torn) on the ES of UTLEYS br (torn) (ca 1 line torn & illegible)...S to a line of Markt. trees: along the line of marked trees to UTLEYS br Down UTLEYS br to the 1st sta all which Land thereon I the said Joseph (torn)...
Wit: Lod. TANNER, Thos. HAUGHTON. Apl Ct 1762 ackd. Test: Robt. RAINEY.
Examd by (torn) TANNER.

#134
B-1:205: 9 Feb 1762. Saml. OBANIAN (OBANNAN), Jo Co, planter to Mary MANOR, same, 16# Va money, 300 A in Jo Co on SS Moccason cr...beg on sd cr at Richd. WILLIAMS line: up sd cr to Elisha STRICKLINS line: along sd line to a cor pine: along the head line to a cor pine: down sd line to a cor Hickory: along the Lower line to sd cr at the 1st sta...buildings, orchards, gardins, fences &c...to her the sd Mary MAINER...
Wit: William (M) MAINER, Augustin (A) HUNYCUT Jr.
Apl Ct 1762 proved by Augustin HUNYCUT. Test: Robt. RAINEY CC

#135
B-1:207: 26 Oct 1754. GRANVILE to Saml. BENTON, Jo Co, Gent., 3 Shill proc, 354 A in Jo Co, beg at a White Oak Richd. KEMPS cor on the SS of a br Runing along KEMPS line S50 E53½ ch to aRed Oak: E18 Ch to the center of 3 Black Jacks: N 30 3/4 ch to a White Oak along Saml. BENTONS line to his cor: along MCNATTS line W38½ ch to a Beach: along his other line N55 ch to a Hickory: W37½ ch along Isaac BLEDSOES line to a Red Oak: S27 W20 ch to a Hickory: S35 ch to the Center of a pine a White Oak & a Hickory: N86 E25½ ch to the 1st sta... Granvile by Francis CORBIN
Wit: Sherod HAYWOOD, Egberd HAYWOOD
ackd. 29 Apr 1762 by Mr. Franc__ CORBIN before me Charles BERRY.

#136
B-1:211: 27 April 1753. GRANVILE to Samuel BENTON of Granvile Co, Gent. 3 Shill proc 360A in Jo Co beg at a White oak his own cor in MCNATTS line: S65½ ch to a White Oak: E55 ch to a pine: N65½_ to a White Oak: W56 ch to the 1st sta...
Wit: John HAYWOOD, David HUNTER Granvile by James INNES
27 April 1762 ackd before me by Mr. Francis Francis CORBIN
CORBIN. Charles BERREY.

#137
B-1:215. 17 Apr 1762. John POWELL, Jo Co to James ALLIN, same, 12# 10 Shill proc, 160 A in Jo Co on SS Nuse Riv on the middle prong of Mill cr beg at a Red Oak near the sd cr Runing N47 E160p to a Red Oak: N43 W160p to a Pine: S47 W160p then to the beg...as appears by pattin granted to Abram. POWEL, dated 17 Octr 1756...
Wit: Drury (+) DEES
Apl Ct 1762 provd by Drury DEES. Test: Robt. RAINEY CC

#138
B-1: 217: 14 Jany 1762. Richd. BALEY, Jo Co to John KENT (ncg), 20# Va money, 75A in Jo Co on SS Mockerson cr beg at the mouth of the BULL br on the side of sd cr S to the center of 2 poplars & a white Oak: N55 W179p to a cor pine: E to Mockerson cr: down the courses of sd cr to the beg, being part of a pattent granted to Thos.

3915

SMITH dated 16 March 1742/3...
Wit: Stephen (/B) PETTIPOOL, David HALLIMAN   Richd (R) BAILEY
Apl Ct 1762 provd by David HALLIMAN. Test: R. RAINEY Regr.

#140
B-1:219: 9 Feb 1762. Saml. OBANNON, Jo Co, planter to Augustain HUNYCUT of Granvil Co, planter, 8# Va money, 225 A in afsd co, on NS Mockerson cr beg at a cor Red Oak on Richd. WILLIAMS line: aCross to the sd line to a cor White Oak: aLong the sd line to a cor ~~pine~~ hickory: down sd WILLIAMS line to the 1st sta..buildings, orchards, gardens &c...
Wit: William (M) MANOR. George ⊕ MANOR
Apl Ct 1762 provd by William MAINOR. Test: Robt. RAINEY, Regr.

#141
B-1:221: 19 April 1762. Michel CURTIS, Jo Co St. Stephen Parrish, planter to Moses WILLIAMS, same, planter, 10#, 100 A in Jo Co beg tree at a pine thence to the Hickory br all the land on the SS of the cr 100 A of land more or less the sd land lying on the SS of Marks cr granted to sd Michel CURTIS by Granvile ...buildings, gardins timber &c...
Michel (M) CURTIS
Wit: Jas. WATSON, Jacob BRACWELL
Apl Ct 1762 ackd. Test. R. RAINEY CC

#142
B-1:223: 13 Feb 1762. Howel JONES, Jo Co to Joseph HANCOCK, same, 30# proc, 200 A in Jo Co on BS Swifts cr beg at a Shrubb Oak at the NE cor of the Sirvey Runing then W to a Cross line: on that Cross line S to a cor on the out side line: E to cor Red Oak: W to the 1st sta...it being part of land taken up by Joseph LANE & by him conveyd by deed to Howel JONES & by sd JONES conveyd to Joseph HANCOCK...houses, orchards, gardins, fences, woods &c...the sd Howel JONES & Mary his wife...
Wit: William UTLEY the Elder, William (M) UTLEY   Howel (+) JONES
Apl Ct 1762 provd by William UTLEY the Elder.   Mary ({) JONES
Test: Robt. RAINEY CC.

#143
B-1:225: 23 Jany 1762. Elisha CAIN of Orrange to Moab STEPHENS Son of Joshua STEPHENS Decd. & Patti STEPHENS (ncg) 40# Va money to him in hand paid by the sd Joshua STEPHENS in his lifetime, the receipt thereof ackd. by sd Elisha CAIN,& makes over unto Moab STEPHENS afsd son of Joshua STEPHENS decd., 514 A in Jo Co on BS Milles br beg on the NS of Middle cr on a br called MILLERS? br at a White Oak runing E294p to the center of ? pines & a black Oak: N280p to a pine: W294p: then a streight line to the 1st sta for complyment...
Wit: Lod. TANNER, John WATSON
Apl Ct 1762 provd by Lod. TANNER Esqr. Test: Robt. RAINY CC

#144
B-1:226: (no date). Sill JOHNSON Sr., Johson Co, planter to Sill JOHNSON Junr.same, planter, 30# Va money, a plantation or track of land, 225 A, on the NS Swifts cr being part of a deed granted to sd Sill JOHNSON Sr. dated 1761...
Wit: Nathan WILLIAMS, Henry JOHNSON
Apl Ct 1762. ackd. Test: Robt. RAINEY CC.

#145
B-1:228: 13 Feb 1762. Joseph LANE, Jo Co to Richd. HORNE of Hallifax Co, 20# proc, 100 A in Jo Co on NS of Swift cr beg on the sd cr at a White Oak on UTLEYS Line: along the sd line to UTLEYS br: up sd br to a cor poplar on LANES line: along the sd line to a cor Red Oak: along a line of Makt.trees to a cor Dogwood on the sd cr:down sd cr to the 1st sta being part of a Cirvey taken up by Joseph LANE & by him conveyd

3916

NORTH CAROLINA COURT OF CLAIMS
RECORD OF PATENTS GRANTED
(SECRETARY OF STATE'S PAPERS)
1740-1775

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/Can [illegible]

Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, N.C. 27704

Copyright 1996

ENTRYS FOR PATENTS TO APRIL COURT OF CLAIMS 1767

No. of Pat.	Patentees Names	No. of acres in ye. Wart.	Acres Patd:	County	No. of Warrt.	Date of the Wart	When Grantd	Remarks
584	Hezekiah COLLINS	200	200	Mecklenburg	1303	27 Sep 1766	Wm. SHARP dr.	do.
585	Thomas HOOPER	200	150	do.	303	6 Apl 1765	Jno. Mck. ALEXANDER delivered Geo. CATHEY	do.
586	Barnabus HENLY	200	200	do.	281	24 Oct 1765	do.	do.
~~587~~	~~Robert MCCARTER~~	~~300~~	~~300~~	~~do.~~	241	22 Sep 1766	Wm. SHARP Rejected fees returned not passd.	
588	Thomas MORRIS?	50	50	Bladen	___	16 Apl 1765	(blank)	pd. J.S. granted 27 Apl 1767
589	Andrew COX	100	100	Duplin	101	24 Oct 1765	delivered Jo. DICKSON. pd. J.S.	do.
590	Rossiter SIMPSON	200	150	Carteret	786	25 Oct 1765	J.S. Dr. pd. __ Delivered	do.
591	Simon FLOWERS	640	640	Dobbs	849	26 Oct 1765	(blank)	do.
592	Jesse CROOM	200	200	do.	474	8 Apl 1765	deliverd Thos. HOMES Dr.	do.
593	Theophilus JONES	250	219	do.	840	26 Oct 1765	dd. Phillip STONE	do.
594	Thomas HUGHS	640	525	do.	846	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
595	Thomas EVANS	640	640	do.	479	8 Apl 1765	do.	do.
596	~~Robert~~ Wm. JONES Jr.	640	320	Dobbs	339	9 Nov 1764	do.	do.
597	David JERNIGAN Jr.	640	640	do.	848	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
598	John BAREFIELD	200	200	do.	828	26 Nov 1765	do.	do.
599	Edmund REVELL	640	500	do.	844	26 Oct 1765	do. deliverd Wm. HAM?	do.
600	Richard HART	200	200	do.	1106	26 Sep 1766	do.	do.
601	Charles HOMES	200	200	do.	471	8 Apl 1765	deliverd Thos. HOMES	do.
602	Absalom SUGG	250	250	do.	119	9 Feb 1764	-------- -- ----- - -- ---	do.
603	Thomas JERNIGAN	150	150	do.	1081	26 Sep 1766	~~Caveated by Robt. CRAFFORD~~ a patent to JERNIGAN & deliverd	do.
	not granted 587 Tyger River, 614 bad plot?							
604	Mary FENNELL	250	250	do.	477	8 Apl 1765	dd: Phillip STONE	do.
605	William MCKENNY	200	173	do	845	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
606	Drury REAVES	300	300	do.	852	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
607	Thomas PREDGEN	300	300	do.	1079	26 Sep 1766	do.	do.
608	John SESSIONS	150	150	do.	1307	27 Sep 1766	do.	do.
609	Jesse PIPKIN	100	100	Duplin	622	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
610	Caleb MUSGROVE	250	186	Dobbs	842	26 Oct 1765	do	do.
611	Caleb MUSGROVE	200	155	do.	843	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
612	John DIXON	400	400	do.	314	9 Nov 1764	do.	do.
613	Israel SNEAD	300	300	Anson	--3	24 Oct 1765	do. R.E. Dr. Delivered R.E.	do.
~~614~~	~~Richard SAFORT?~~	~~640~~	~~640~~	~~Dobbs~~	~~383~~	16 Nov 1765	Rejected not passed.	
615	Philip PETTIPOOL	250	250	do.	826	26 Oct 1765		granted 27 Apl 1767
616	Samuel SAMFORD	250	250	do.	366	9 Nov 1764		do.
617	William MORRIS	300	230	do.	822	26 Oct 1765		do.

[259]-35

No. of Pat.	Patentees Names	No. of acres in ye. Wart.	Acres Patd:	County	No. of Warrt.	Date of the Wart	When Grantd	Remarks
618	Micajah RICE	300	185	Dobbs	829	26 Oct 1765	Rejected ~~granted 27 Apl 1767~~	
619	Benjamin SMITH	150	150	do.	315	9 Nov 1764	Rejected not passed.	
620	Michael TILMAN	400	400	do.	4	7 Apl 1765	dd: Phillip STONE	Granted 27 Apl 1767
621	Solomon CARTER	300	300	do.	770	25 Oct 1765	do.	do.
622	John RATCLIFF	100	90	do	837	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
623	Jeremiah BROWN	200	200	do.	823	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
624	Jacob THOMPSON	200	200	do.	827	26 Oct 1765	do.	do.
625	Robt. WHETHERINGTON	250	164	Craven	1073	26 Sep 1766	do.	do. [618,619,620
626	Henry TURNER	225	220	Dobbs	1077	26 Sep 1765	do.	do. [not? to be
627	Francis MACKELVAIN	400	130	do.	1091	26 Sep 1766	do.	do. [amended
628	Catherine MCNIEL	400	400	Cumb.	147	24 Oct 1765	R.E. Dr. Deliverd R.E.	do.
629	Alexr. GREGORY	350	250	do.	159	do.	do. do.	do.
630	John CHARLCROFT	300	300	Dobbs	762	25 do. 1765	Rejected	Rejected
631	John CHARLCROFT	640	613	do.	764	25 do. 1765		granted 27 Apl 1767
632	Jonathan THIGPIN	400	400	do.	763	25 do. 1765	dd: P: STONE	do.
633	James ALIORAN	300	300	Mecklenburg	___	(blank)	W.D. dr.	do.
634	Samuel YOUNG	300	300	do.	492	23 Sep 1766	W.D. Dr.	do.
635	Do.	300	300	do.	493	23 Sep 1766		do.
636	Wm. DAW	500	500	Beaufort	935	25 Sep 1766	sent by KENNEDY	do.
	(note: Nos. 637 thru 659 marked: "sent all NEALS? patents by George KENNEDY")							
637	Thomas FOY	640	200	Craven	798	25 Oct 1765	ditto	do.
638	James CLAYTON	200	200	Hyde	504	23 Dec 1763	ditto Mislaid Warrt. some time	do.
639	John MORRIS	200	200	Craven	1145	26 Sep 1766	ditto	[granted] do.
640	Abra. Busset SIMMONS	150	150	do.	401	6 Apl 1765		do.
641	Joshua FULSHER	100	100	do.	756	25 Oct 1765		do.
642	Robert BURNEY	640	285	do.	584	do.		do.
643	Richd. FLANAKIN	150	150	Beaufort	1005	25 Sep 1766		do.
644	Thomas WHARTON	100	100	Craven	212	1 Mar 1764		do.
645	George PARIS	100	100	do.	606	25 Oct 1765		do.
646	William FIPPS	300	300	Beaufort	156	6 Apl 1765		do.
647	Jesse HOLTON	300	300	do.	449	do.		do.
648	Jacob BLOUNT	200	200	Anson	618	25 Oct 1765		do.
649	George PAUL	100	100	do.	390	6 Apl 1765		do.
650	HORTON & Compy.	150	150	do.	616	25 Oct 1765		do.
651	Joseph JACKSON	300	300	do.	617	do.		do.
652	Joseph CRISPIN	640	640	do.	602	do.		do.
653	Isaac BARRINGTON	100	100	do	this Warrt. Retd. before and ordered to alter Survey on hear J. Cavt.			
654	Richd SMITH	100	100	Carteret	115	25 Oct 1765	do.	
655	James DAVIS	150	139	Craven	23	21 Apl 1764	do.	
656	John BRYAN	300	300	do.	907	25 Sep 1766	do.	
657	Thomas DELAMAR	300	300	do.	1055	26 Sep 1766	do.	
658	John BRYAN	640	640	do.	___	do.	do.	
659	Cason BRINSON	250	250	do.	704	25 Oct 1765	do.	

3918

TRYON COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA

MINUTES OF THE COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS

1769-1779

BY

BRENT H. HOLCOMB

US/Can
975.6782
P2h

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Copyright 1994 Brent H. Holcomb

SCMAR
Columbia, South Carolina

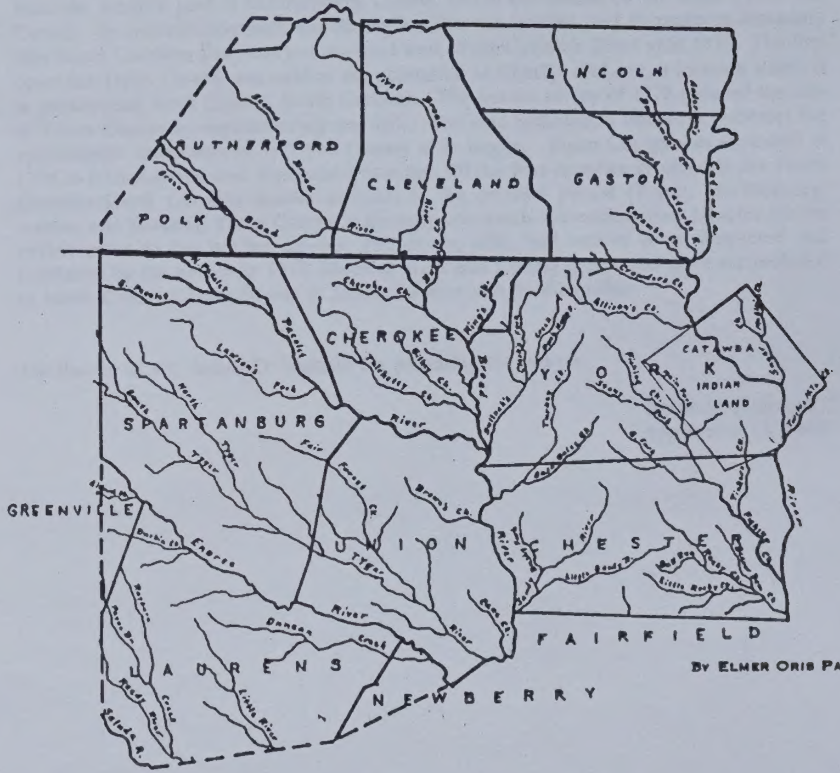
ISBN 0-913363-15-4
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 93-86430

Copies may be ordered from
SCMAR
Box 21766
Columbia, SC 29221.

APPROXIMATE BOUNDARIES

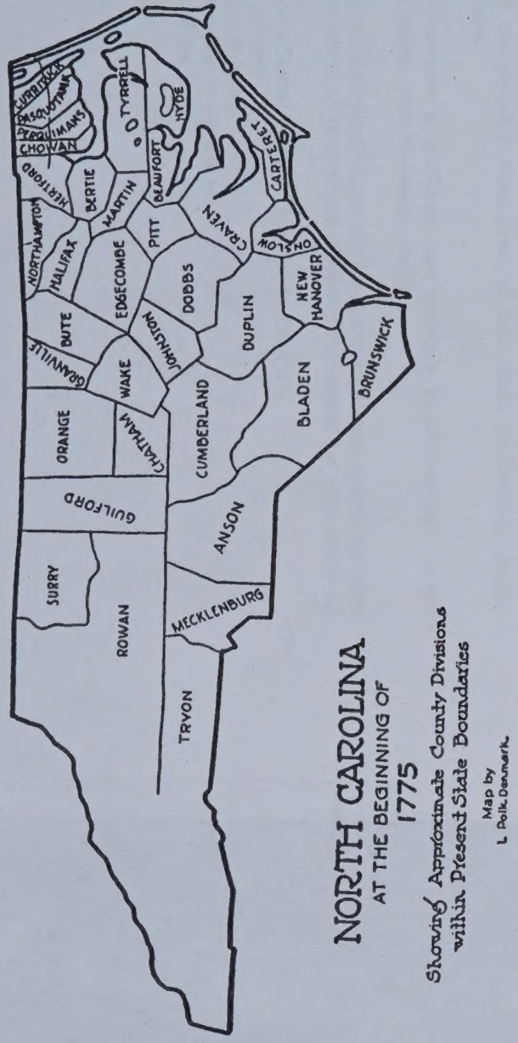
OF TRYON COUNTY

AT ITS FORMATION


LINCOLN
GASTON
CLEVELAND
RUTHERFORD
POLK
CHEROKEE
SPARTANBURG
YORK
CATAWBA
INDIAN
LAND
UNION
CHESTER
FAIRFIELD
NEWBERRY
LAURENS
GREENVILLE
Broad River
Pacolet
Tyger
Enoree
Fair Forest
Catawba R.
Saluda R.

By Elmer Oris Parker

3919


NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1775
Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries
Map by
L. Polk Denmark
CURRITUCK
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
HERTFORD
BERTIE
TYRRELL
HYDE
NORTHAMPTON
MARTIN
BEAUFORT
CARTERET
HALIFAX
EDGECOMBE
PITT
CRAVEN
ONSLOW
DOBBS
NEW HANOVER
BUTE
GRANVILLE
WAKE
JOHNSTON
DUPLIN
BRUNSWICK
BLADEN
ORANGE
CHATHAM
CUMBERLAND
GUILFORD
ANSON
SURRY
ROWAN
MECKLENBURG
TRYON

Reprinted from David L. Corbitt, *The Formation of the North Carolina Counties, 1663–1943*, State Department of Archives and History (Raleigh, 1950).

INTRODUCTION

The single most important record for any North Carolina county is the minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. The court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions is the lowest court of record for the county. It was where the business of the county was carried on. As the title of the court suggests, the court met four time a year, or quarterly. From a genealogical point of view, the names of more people will appear in this court record than in any other body of county records. In fact, the only place where some names will be found is within such court minutes. Lists of deeds proved and recorded are found in the court minutes, as well as lists of wills proved or administrations on intestate estates taken out. The construction of roads and the road juries (sometimes called road gangs) who were to lay out and maintain the roads are spelled out in these records. Civil suits involving less than $150 (usually over debt), minor criminal cases, depositions, jury lists, tax officials' names with their districts, tavern licenses and tavern rates, and care of the poor of the county are among the many kinds of records included in the court minutes. The records in this volume were extracted from the microfilm copy (produced by the North Carolina Department of Archives and History) of the Tryon County Court Minutes (C.094.30001). The original volumes from which the microfilm was made are housed in that Archives in Raleigh.

Tryon County was in the southwesternmost part of North Carolina. It was formed in 1769 from the western part of Mecklenburg County, and it was bound on the north by Rowan County. Its western boundary was the Indian line run in 1767, and its southern boundary (the South Carolina line) was not surveyed west of the Catawba River until 1772. The first court for Tryon County was held at the plantation of Charles McLean, a location which is in present-day York County, South Carolina. The border survey of 1772 reduced the size of Tryon County by approximately one-half. The map included in this work indicates the approximate area covered by Tryon County at its largest. Tryon County was abolished in 1779 to form Lincoln and Rutherford counties. Of the four counties involved in the North Carolina-South Carolina border problem in the colonial period (Tryon, Mecklenburg, Anson, and Bladen), Tryon County is the only one which has extant court minutes for the period prior to the border surveys. The deeds, wills, and estates were abstracted and published by the author in 1977. Many of the Tryon County grants and plats are included in *North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina* also by the author.

My thanks to Mr. James D. McKain for preparing the indices.

Brent H. Holcomb
September 13, 1993

3920

April term 1772

Barnet Collier vs Josna[?] Perkins. Same Jury. Impannelled & Sworn Assess Damage for the Plantiff £21 12 09. Released to £20 0 0 & /6 Cost.

A Deed of Sale Dated the 27 of Dec'r 1770 from Robert McCasland to James Parry for 200 acres of Land was ack'd in open Court by Rob't McCasland & ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Mortgage Dated the 15th Day of Feb'y 1772 from Geo Potts to Peter Carpender for 400 acres of Land was ack'd in open Court & ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Sale dated Oct'r 1, 1770 from Michael Heckleman to James Martain for 600 acres of Land was ack'd in open Court. Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Sale dated Feb'y the 1st 1772 from Will Reed to Moses Crawford for 300 acres of Land was proved in Open Court by Timothy Riggs an Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Sale dated February 27th 1772 from John Howell to Peter Petty Pool for 202 acres of Land was ack'd in Open Court. Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Sale dated April the 23rd 1772 from Abra'm Kuykendall to Baptist Scott for 317 acres of Land was proved in Open Court by Will Henry an Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered.

A Bond of Performance from Jacob & David Ramsour to Derick Ramsour Dated April 27th 1772 was proved in Open Court by John Dunn an Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Sale from Jacob & David Ramsour to Derick Ramsour Dated April the 27th 1772 was proved in Open Court by John Dunn an Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered.

A Deed of Sale Dated April the 27th 1772 from Derrick Ramsour to Jacob Ramsour was proved in Open Court by John Dunn an Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered. The same being for 960 acres of land.

A bill of Sale from Derrick Ramsour to Jacob & David Ramsour Dated April the 27, 1772 for 600 acres of Land was proved in Open Court by John Dunn an Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered.

Court adjourned till Tomorrow at 8 OClock. Met according to adjournment. Present Thomas Neel, Jacob Casnear, John Retzhaupt, Esq'rs.

Francis Ross garnishee of David Hay[?] came into Court and made oath that he has in his hands of the said Hay's Estate £2 10 which the Garnishee will answer for when called on.

Settlement of the Estate of Jacob Wilfong Deceased by the Exr's

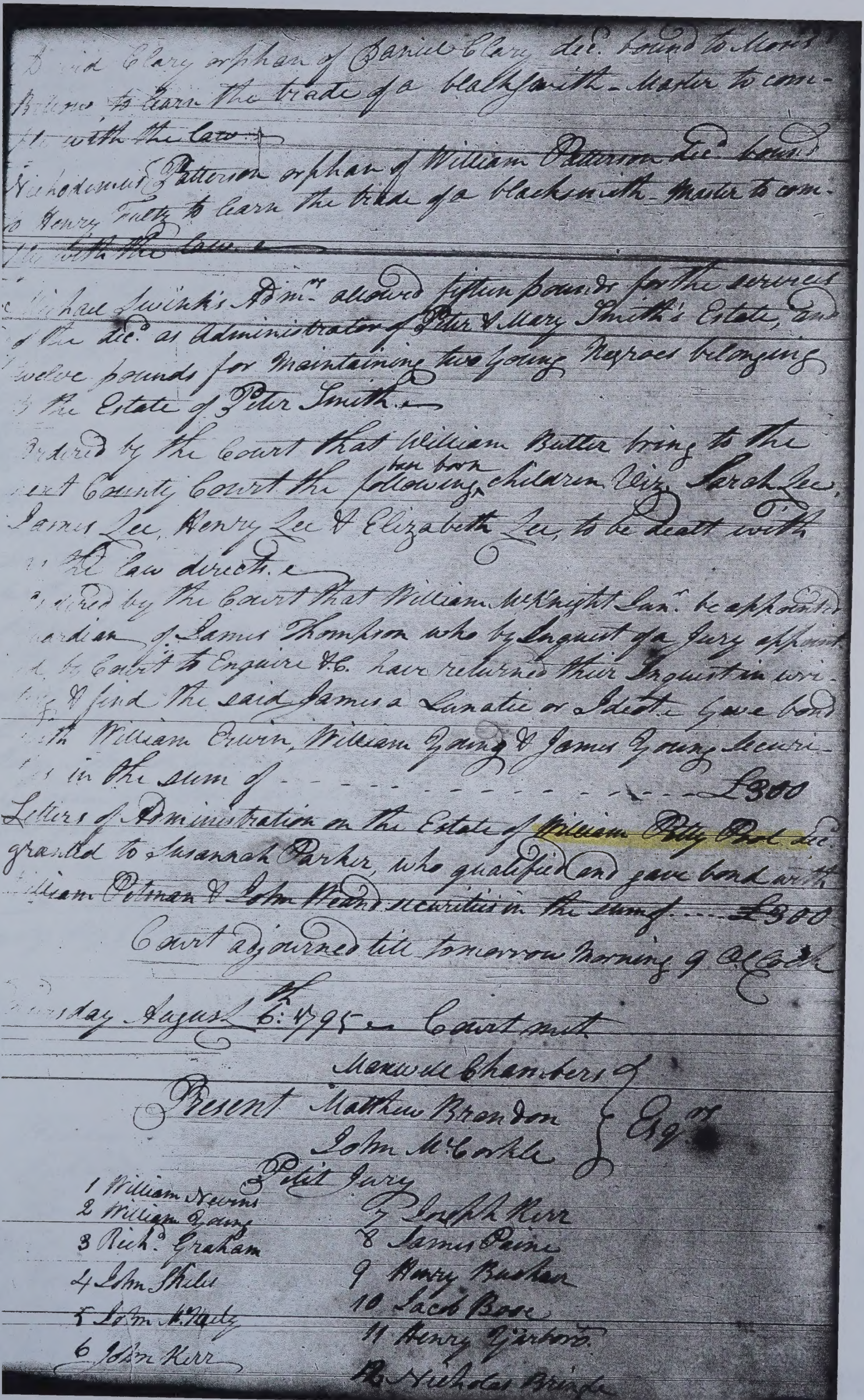
Am't of Sales	£77 7 -
Charges deducted	24 6 10
Balance Due to the Estate	£53 0 2

Remains in the hands of the Exr's.

County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
(Rowan County)
Vol. 67 P. 3[illegible]

197

Wednesday
5 Aug 1795



D[illegible]id Clary orphan of Daniel Clary dec.^d bound to Moris
Bolerno to learn the trade of a blacksmith — Master to com-
ply with the law.

Nichodemus Patterson orphan of William Patterson dec.^d bound
to Henry Fritty to learn the trade of a blacksmith — Master to com-
ply with the law.

[illegible]ichael Swink's Adm.^or allowed fifteen pounds for the services
of the dec.^d as Administrator of Peter & Mary Smith's Estate, and
twelve pounds for maintaining two Young Negroes belonging
to the Estate of Peter Smith.

Ordered by the Court that William Butler bring to the
next County Court the following base born children Viz. Sarah Lee,
James Lee, Henry Lee & Elizabeth Lee, to be dealt with
as the law directs.

Ordered by the Court that William McKnight Jun.^r be appointed
Guardian of James Thompson who by Inquest of a Jury appoint-
ed by Court to Enquire &c. have returned their Inquest in wri-
ting & find the said James a Lunatic or Ideot. Gave bond
with William Erwin, William Young & James Young securi-
ties in the sum of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - £300

Letters of Administration on the Estate of William Petty Oost dec.^d
granted to Susannah Parker, who qualified and gave bond with
William Cotman & John Wood securities in the sum of £300

Court adjourned till tomorrow morning 9 O'Clock

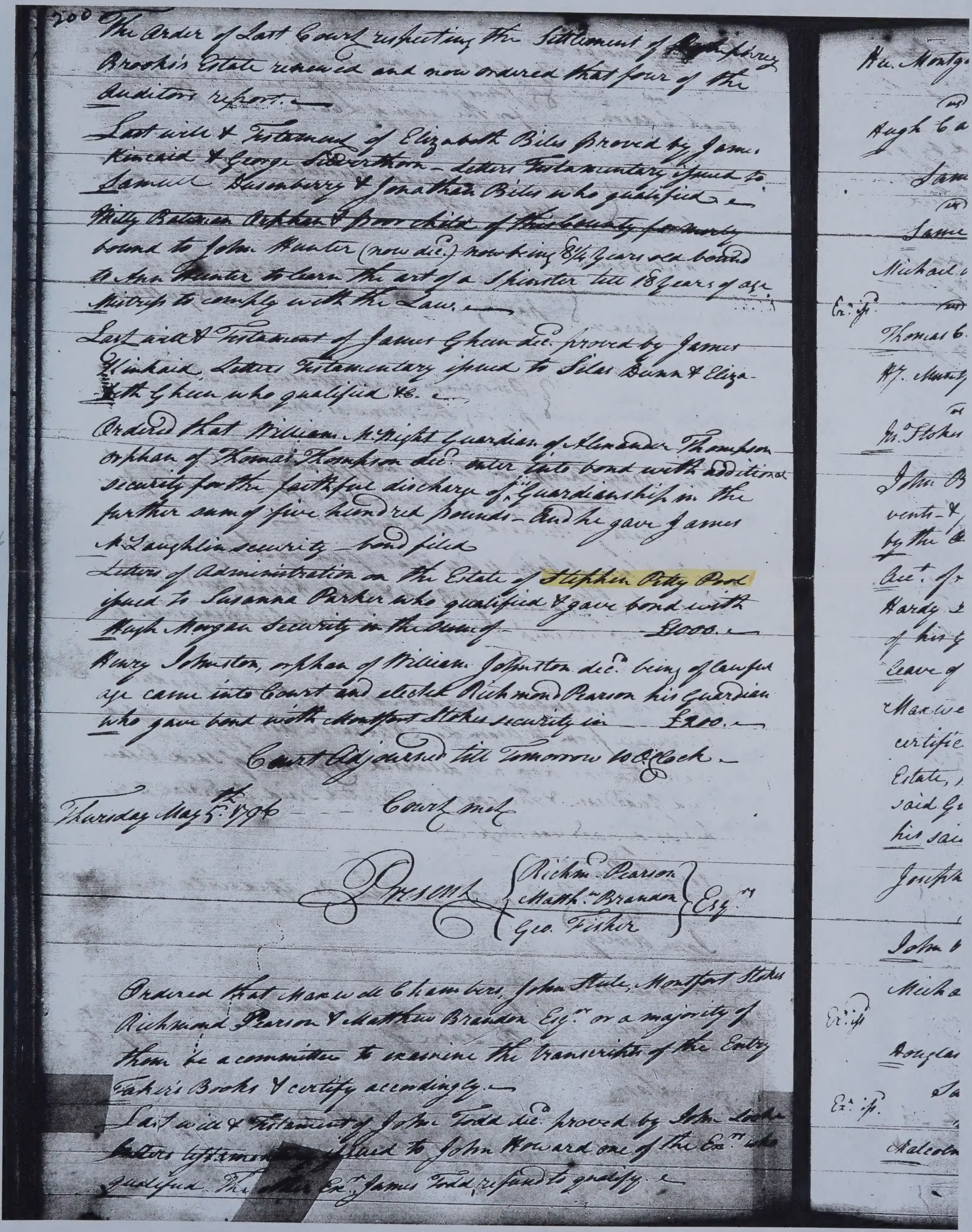
[illegible]sday August 6.^th 1795 — Court met.

Present
Maxwell Chambers
Matthew Brandon
John McCorkle
} Esq.^rs

Petit Jury

1 William Nevins
2 William Young
3 Rich.^d Graham
4 John Shiles
5 John McNeely
6 John Kerr
7 Joseph Kerr
8 James Paine
9 Henry Bashan
10 Jacob Bove
11 Henry Yarboro.
12 Nicholas Bringle

Rowan County. N.C. County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions Vol. 6 p. 200



200 The Order of Last Court respecting the Settlement of Humphrey Brooks's Estate renewed and now ordered that four of the auditors report. —

Last will & Testament of Elizabeth Biles proved by Jam. Kincaid & George Silverthorn — Letters Testamentary issued to Samuel Dusenberry & Jonathan Biles who qualified —

Milly Bateman Orphan & Poor child of this County formerly bound to John Hunter (now dec.) now being 8¼ years old bound to Ann Hunter to learn the art of a Spinster till 18 years of age Mistress to comply with the Law. —

Last will & Testament of James Gheen dec. proved by James Kinkaid, Letters Testamentary issued to Silas Dunn & Elizabeth Gheen who qualified &c. —

Ordered that William McKnight Guardian of Alexander Thompson orphan of Thomas Thompson decd. enter into bond with additional security for the faithful discharge of Guardianship in the further sum of five hundred pounds — And he gave James McLaughlin security — bond filed

1796

Letters of Administration on the Estate of Stephen Petty Decd issued to Susanna Parker who qualified & gave bond with Hugh Morgan Security in the sum of — £1000. —

Henry Johnston, orphan of William Johnston decd. being of lawful age came into Court and elected Richmond Pearson his Guardian who gave bond with Montfort Stokes security in — £200. —

Court Adjourned till Tomorrow 10 O'Clock —

Thursday May 5th 1796 — — Court met

Present { Richmd. Pearson
Matthw. Brandon
Geo. Fisher } Esqrs

Ordered that Maxwell Chambers, John Steele, Montfort Stokes Richmond Pearson & Matthew Brandon Esqrs or a majority of them be a committee to examine the transcripts of the Entry Taker's Books & certify accordingly. —

Last will & Testament of John Todd decd. proved by John Locke Letters testamentary issued to John Howard one of the Exrs who qualified. The other Exr. James Todd refused to qualify. —

Hu. Montg
Hugh Ca
Sam
Samu
Michael
Ex. if.
Thomas C.
H. Mont
Jn. Stoke
John B
vents &
by the C
Acct. of
Hardy
of his
Leave of
Maxwe
certific
Estate,
said G
his sai
Joseph
John
Micha
Ex. if.
Douglas
Sa
Ex. if.
Malcolm

Court began Friday 19 Mar 1802 case brought 20 March 1802

Saturday 20th } Court adjourned untill tomorrow morning 10 o'c and met accordingly

3924

Present

The Honble John Hall Esquire Judge &c.

Archibald Yarbrough vs David Poynor } Case. Appeal No. 9th Plea. Genl. issue, payment set off, stat. lim. payment since last continuance.

Jury

Ephraim D. Harris — William R. Allen — Jonas Clarke
John May — John Hawkins — Francis Neely
Thomas Reay — John March — Barnaba Dunn
William Armfield — Benjamin Hinkle — Andrew Robison

A Juror withdrawn — Cause continued.

Tales Jurors, William Strange, Benjamin Trott, William Watt, Isaac Cowan, James Smith, Joseph Owens, John Campbell.

Susannah Parker admx. of Stephen Pettypoole vs. William Cole } Detinue No. 7. Plea. Non detinet. Stat lim.

Jury

Fred. Plyler — Tho. Morrison — Ben. Trott
James Graham — Robt. Boyd — Will. Watt
Ben. Forsythe — Dav. Crawford — Joseph Owens
Jos. Kerr — Will. Strange — John Campbell.

Find that the Defendant does detain ~~the~~ within three years
Negroe Dinah of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds
Ben of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds
Lacony of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds
Joe of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds
Dolly of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds
Jude of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds
Sam of the value of two hundred & fifty pounds; and assess
the plaintiffs damage to six pence, six pence costs.

The plaintiff remits fifty pounds in the value of each of the said Negroes

3

1802

3925

…xander & James Fulton
vs.
George McCulloh
& Conrad Brem

Debt. Appeal. No 76.
Plea. Gen. issue, payment & set off.

Jury

Eph. D. Harris
Thos. Peay
Fred. Plyler
Will. Armfield

Will. R. Allen
And. Robison
John Hawkins
John March

Ben. Hinckle
Jonas Clarke
Francis Neely
John Hunt

Find the writing obligatory to be the act and deed of the Defendants. That there is no payment nor set off; that the value of the money mentioned in the writing obligatory is one thousand pounds: and assess the plaintiffs damage to fifty one pounds thirteen shillings: & six pence costs.—

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Hodgens be fine shillings for misbehaviour — fine paid.

~~Order~~

Doe on Demise of
James Carson
vs.
William Yokeley

Ejectment. Appeal. No 40.
Plea. Common rule & not guilty.
Same Jury as in No 76.

Nonsuit

Doe on demise of
Alexander Long
vs.
Thomas Carson

Ejectment. Appeal. No 41.
Plea. Common rule & not guilty
Jury

Matthew Brandon
John Locke
Henry Giles
Andrew Merrill

George Fisher
Audley Moore
Montfort Stokes
Benjamin Abbott

Thomas Peay
Fred. Plylar
Will. Armfield
Will. R. Allen

Find the Defendant guilty of Trespass in Ejectment mentioned in the Plaintiffs declaration; and assess the plaintiffs damage to six pence: & six pence costs.—

Order
March
Court
1802
Wed
24Mar1802

On motion of Evan Alexander Esquire, a rule is granted to shew cause why a new trial shall not be had in the suit Susannah Packer admrx &c against William Cole.

On motion of Evan Alexander Esquire it is ordered by the Court, that Execution issue for tickets filed in the suit Jackson Kimbro' against Charles Connor at the Costs of the plaintiff.—

3926

…xander & James Fulton
vs.
George McCulloh
& Conrad Brem

Debt. Appeal. No. 76.
Plea. Genl. issue, payment & set off.

Jury

Eph. D. Harris
Thos. Peay
Fred. Plylar
Will. Armfield

Will. R. Allen
And. Robison
John Hawkins
John March

Ben. Hinckle
Jonas Clarke
Francis Neely
John Hunt

Find the writing obligatory to be the act and deed of the Defendants That there is no payment nor set off; that the value of the money mentioned in the writing obligatory is one thousand pounds: and assess the plaintiffs damage to fifty one pounds thirteen shillings: & six pence costs.—

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Hodgens be fine shillings for misbehaviour.— fine paid.

Denon Demise of
James Carson
vs.
William Yokeley

Ejectment. Appeal. No. 40.
Plea. Common rule & not guilty.
Same Jury as in No. 76.

Nonsuit

Denon demise of
Alexander Long
vs.
Thomas Carson

Ejectment. Appeal. No. 41.
Plea. Common rule & not, guilty
Jury

Matthew Brandon
John Locke
Henry Giles
Andrew Merrill

George Fisher
Audlin Moore
Montfort Stokes
Benjamin Abbott

Thomas Peay
Fred. Plylar
Will. Armfield
Will. R. Allen

Find the Defendant guilty of Trespass in Ejectment mentioned in the Plaintiffs declaration; and assess the plaintiffs damage to six pence: & six pence costs.—

Order
March
Court
1802
Thursday
25 March
1802

On motion of Evan Alexander Esquire, a rule is granted to shew cause why a new trial shall not be had in the suit Susannah Parker admx &c against William Cole.

On motion of Evan Alexander Esquire it is ordered by the Court, that Execution issue for tickets filed in the suit Jackson Kimbro' against Charles Connor at the Costs of the plaintiff.—

The State
vs.
Daniel Wall

Tried & convicted at this term for Grand Larceny. — The prisoner being brought to the bar and asked if he had any thing to say, why the sentence of the Law should not be pronounced against him, prays the benefit of the Clergy, which is allowed him; It was therefore ordered by the Court, that the prisoner be branded with the letter T. on the brawn of the left thumb; and that the Sheriff of Rowan County, see that this sentence be carried into Execution immediately in the presence of the Court.

Judgment executed

Lewis Beard Esquire, appointed Commissioner of Confiscated property for the District of Salisbury; and entered into Bond with security; and qualified accordingly. —

The State
vs.
William Vest &
Samuel Vest

Tried, and Convicted at this term for a Trespass.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Vest, be fined five pounds; and that William Vest be fined the sum of two pounds; and be imprisoned twenty days; and remain in Goal, untill the fine & fees are paid. — William Vests fine of two pounds — paid to M. Stokes.

Alexander Work
vs.
James Beatty

A rule to shew cause &c. enlarged untill next term. —

Order
March
Court
1802

Mrtty
29 Mar 1802

Susannah Parker adm.x
of Stephen Pollypoole
vs.
William Cole

On a rule to shew cause why a new trial shall not be granted. — On Solemn Argument the Court adjudge that a new trial be granted on payment of all the Costs. —

Page does not seem to follow in order from my Court. Found preceding Sept term 1803

Ordered that the Sheriff of Rowan County be directed to forward immediately to the Sheriff of Burke County to arrest and detain in Goal Willis Watkins, and have him at the next Superior Court of Law for the District of Salisbury. Forwarded.

Court adjourned untill tomorrow morning 10 O clock and met accordingly. —

Present
The Hon.ble Spruce Macay Esquire Judge &c.

Jonathan Dalton
vs.
Alexander Pritchett } Ordered that Judgment be awarded against the securities of the said Pritchett. —

Ordered by the Court that the same rule be observed for the Division of the business at next term, as has been at the present Court; and that the Sheriffs of Mecklenburg & Guilford do attend this Court at September term 1803.

An appropriation of the attendance of the several Sheriffs of the of the several Counties composing the District of Salisbury to each Court in rotation, so that two sheriffs of foreign Counties, and the Sheriff of Rowan, do attend every Superior Court. March term 1803.

Cabarrus & Surry } attend March term 1803

Mecklenburg & Guilford } September term 1803

Iredell & Rockingham } March term 1804

Stokes & Montgomery } September term 1804

Rowan Shff to attend every Court

&c. in rotation

State
vs
Susannah Hughes } Bounden recognizance on a charge of having rec.d stolen goods called & failed — Sci. fa. iss.d
Charge of having rec.d stolen goods called & failed
Fredric Allemong security called & failed Sci. fa. iss.d

ourt began
Monday,
9th day
September
1803

ma. Trial
held
Tuesday
20 Sep 1803

State
vs.
Willis Watkins

Ignatius Turman bound in the sum of one hundred pounds, as Prosecutor, to appear from day to day at this Court untill discharged.

Susannah Parker admtrx. of Stephen Pellypoole
vs.
William Cole

Detinue. No. 2nd
Plea. Non detinet & stat. lim.

Jury

John Davidson
And. Wilson
Obad. Martin
Will. Fleamster
William Peay
George Stafford
Saml. Flemming
Hugh Carson
John Locke
Richard Locke
Nathl. Alexander
George Erwin.

Find that the Defendant does detain within three years the negroes mentioned in the plaintiffs declaration; thatis to Say; Dinah, of the value of one hundred & fifty pounds - Benjamin of the value of two hundred pounds; Sawney, of the value of two hundred pounds; Joe, of the value of two hundred pounds; Dolly of the value of two hundred pounds; Jude, of the value of two hundred pounds; and Sam, of the value of one hundred & fifty pounds: And assess the plaintiffs damage to six pence, and six pence cost. —

Richard Leech
vs.
John Smith

Case. No. 4.
Motion against a constable for monies received by him for the plaintiffs use.

This cause came on to be heard at this term, when on solemn argument the Court adjudge that the plaintiff take nothing by his motion. Plaintiff nonsuited.

Charles Johnston bail of John Myse surrenders the said John Myse in open Court in discharge of his bail; and the said John Myse is committed and delivered to the Sheriff of Rowan County for safe keeping.

3930

ABSTRACTS OF LAND ENTRYS

ROWAN COUNTY, NC

1778

US/CAN
975.671
R29p
v.3

~~US/CAN
975.671
R29p~~

BY Dr. A. B. PRUITT

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

ISBN #0-944992-03-X

copyright 1987 A. B. Pruitt

3931

INTRODUCTION

This book contains abstracts of land entrys in Rowan County, North Carolina in 1753, 1761, 1778, and 1799. The original copies of the entrys in 1753, 1761, and 1799 are in the North Carolina Archives under Rowan County Miscellaneous Records (call number CR 085.408.1). These entrys are on the first 3 pages of this book. The remainder of the entrys were recorded in 1778. The original entry book for these entrys is in the North Carolina Archives (call number SS 964.3). This is not the original entry book but a copy of the entry book made by hand (in 1795) and sent from the clerk of court to the North Carolina's Secretary of State. The pages of this book have been laminated are in reasonably good shape. The microfilm records available to the public at the Archives does not have a copy of this book.

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson County. The following were formed from Rowan County prior to 1778 when most of the entrys in this book were made: Guilford County in 1770, Surry County in 1770, and Burke County in 1777. Later, Iredell County was formed from Rowan in 1788, Davidson County was formed in 1822, and Davie County was formed in 1836. So the land described in these entrys may be in the present day counties of: Davidson, Davie, Iredell, or Rowan Counties. Earlier records may be found in Anson or Bladen Counties. Also, the early deeds (1753-1785), court records (1753-1789 in 3 books), and wills (1753-1805) have been published by Mrs. Stahle Linn of Salisbury, NC.

An entry is a claim made to the appointed entry taker by the enterer for vacant or unclaimed land which was technically the property of the State. The enterer described the land--number of acres, nearby waterways, and neighboring land holders. If there were no problems, the entry taker issued a warrant to the county surveyor to survey the land. The warrant and survey may also describe the land and give additional land marks not mentioned in the original entry. The warrant and completed survey were sent to the Secretary of State. A grant or patent was then issued, and the person receiving the grant usually had about twelve months to register the grant in the county.

However, problems or counter claims did often appear. Some of these problems were:

(1) A "caveat" could be issued (after the entry and before the grant) to stop the grant from being issued. The person making a caveat could say he already owned part or all of the land. The entry taker usually indicated in the entry book if a caveat was made against all or part of an entry an entry and who made the caveat. Then a jury would settle the dispute. This decision could be: (a) in favor of the caveater in which case the entry was void or discontinued or the enterer withdrew the entry and the caveater did nothing more; or (b) in favor of the caveater for part of the entry and the caveater retained his part of the land and the enterer obtained a grant for the remainder; or (c) in favor of the caveater and the caveater made a later entry on the land and obtained a grant; or (d) in favor of the enterer so he gets a grant for the land.

2) After the entry was made and the warrant issued, the surveyor may encounter problems finding enough vacant land. This problems was usually resolved by changing the entry so the number of acres matched the survey. The entry taker often made corrections in the entry book in the case of

3932

shortages by writing the new number on top of the original entry.

(3) Fees were required to cover the entry, warrant, survey, & grant. If any fee was not paid, the entry was usually discontinued or abandoned and the land was still "vacant" for someone to claim. This later claim may be (a) by a later numbered entry or (b) by using the same entry number and the entry taker wrote the new name on top of the original name.

(4) In addition to the above problems, the entry taker may have made normal mistakes while writing in the entry book. So some "write overs" indicated in my abstracts may be due to entry taker's error and some may be due to problems encountered during the process of obtaining the grant.

Prior to 1777 obtaining land in North Carolina was not well organized. Records of land grants survive in the Secretary of State's Office; only rarely the land entrys for these grants mentioned in county court records. Only a few land entrys of this early period survive in the Archives for Rowan County. These have been included at the first of this book. The land entry system in North Carolina was better organized by a law passed in 1777 by the General Assembly. Under this law one entry taker was to be appointed in each county. It was under this law that the land entrys in the books SS 964.3 and 964.4 were made. There are later land entrys (in the NC Archives) for Rowan and succeeding counties into the 1900s. Most of the later entrys are on loose sheets of paper and are for various time periods or one entry per page.

In my abstracts, I have tried to adhere to the following format:

(a) Entry number; sometimes the entry number was omitted (see entrys on first two pages for example); a number was assigned to these entrys.

(b) Date of the entry.

(c) Name of person making the entry or claim; number of acres; and description of the land (usually) in this order: waterways, neighboring land owners (following the word "border"), roads, etc, and an indication if any "improvement" was mentioned.

The punctuation is almost entirely mine and is included to aid the reader and divide the parts of entry into the areas described above.

If you find an "interesting" land entry, please write the Land Office (part of the Secretary of State's Office) NOT the North Carolina Archives. Give the person's name and county because that's how the information is filed there. If the grant was completed, there will probably (but not always) be a copy of the warrant for survey and the survey in the Land Office. The warrant often gives information quite similar to the land entry. The survey is more valuable in locating the land and usually is a map giving compass directions and distances between the corners. The chain bearers are often mentioned on the survey but neighboring land holders aren't mentioned as often. Using the entry, warrant, & survey, it is much easier to find the land and determine you have the correct grant when the number of acres change after the original entry.

If you know a person owned land in Rowan County, do not despair if you don't find an entry for him in this book. Many entrys were made when the land was a part of Anson or Bladen Counties. Very few of the entries prior to 1778 survive in an of these three counties. But the warrant and/or survey may exist in the Land Office (part of the Secretary of State's Office--not the Archives). Or the grant may survive in the Land Office or county deeds. So, the entry may be lost, but the grant might still exist. When writing the

3933

Land Office, send the person's name and county or counties where he lived because that's how the information is filed.

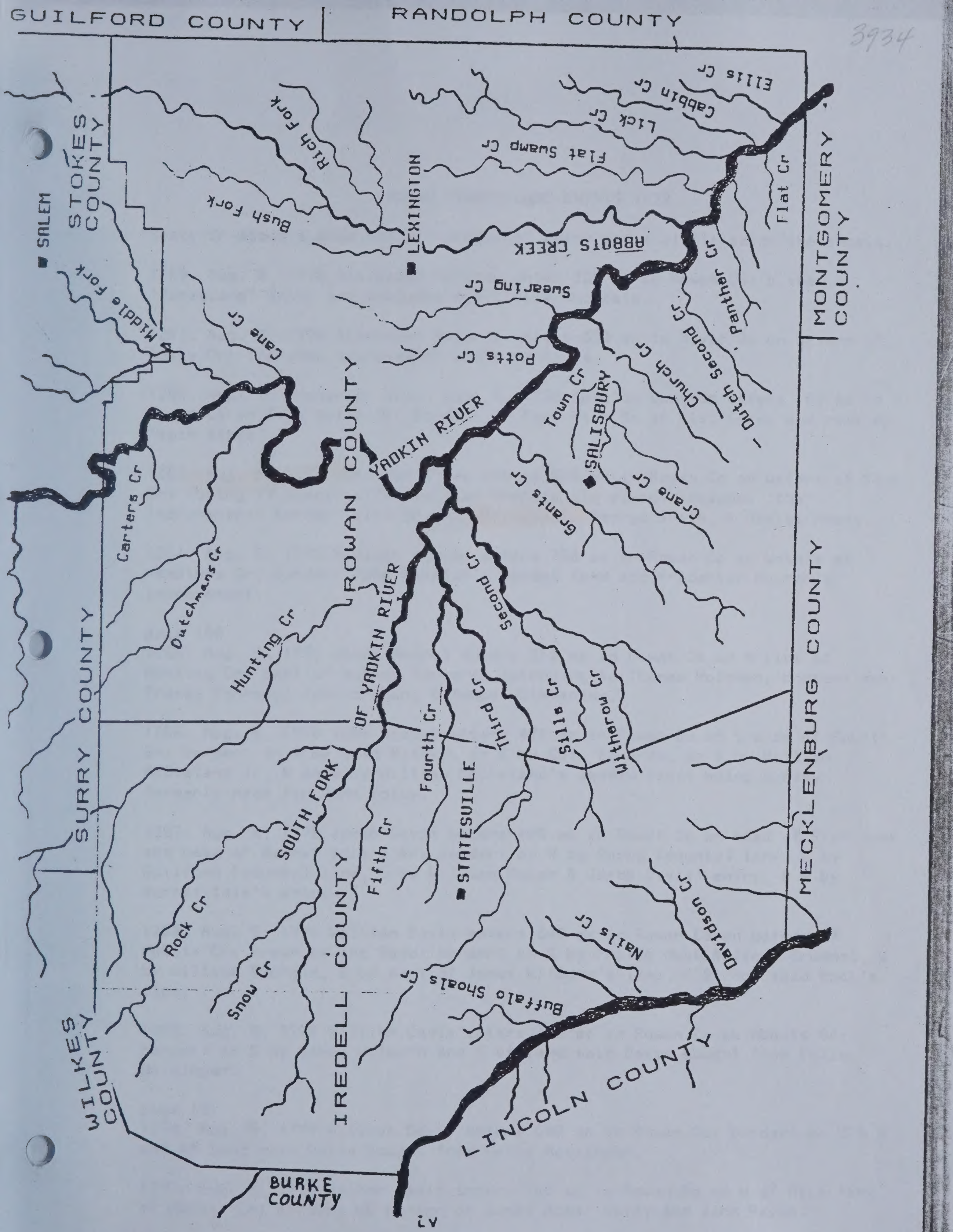
Please refer to North Carolina Research Genealogy and Local History by H. F. M. Leary and M. R. Stirewalt for additional information about land entrys and the land granting process in North Carolina. This book also contains a dictionary of legal terms often encountered in genealogical work as well as almost everything a genealogist needs to know about North Carolina research.

The map with accompanies this book is included to help the reader locate the creeks which are mentioned most often in the index. The creek locations are not meant to be exact. More complete and accurate maps of the counties can be obtained from the North Carolina Department of Transportation or in a book of maps for all North Carolina counties from County Maps, Puetz place, Lyndon Station, WI. Also the North Carolina Archives sells a set of maps including maps of the state for 1775, 1808, and 1833.

A separate index has been provided for each section of this book. The numbers in the index are the entry numbers, not the page numbers. At the end of each index is a section devoted to geographical place names, i.e. creek, rivers, fords, mills, etc.

The author wishes to thank the North Carolina Archives for preserving this book and thank the staff for their courteous retrieval of the book from the stacks. He would also like to thank the people who brought forth affordable computers, printers, and software without which the preparation of this book would have been much more arduous.

3934


GUILFORD COUNTY
RANDOLPH COUNTY
STOKES COUNTY
SALEM
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
SURRY COUNTY
WILKES COUNTY
BURKE COUNTY
LINCOLN COUNTY
MECKLENBURG COUNTY
ROWAN COUNTY
IREDELL COUNTY
LEXINGTON
SALISBURY
STATESVILLE
YADKIN RIVER
SOUTH FORK OF YADKIN RIVER
ABBOTS CREEK
Ellis Cr
Cabbin Cr
Lick Cr
Flat Swamp Cr
Flat Cr
Rich Fork
Bush Fork
Middle Fork
Swearing Cr
Potts Cr
Cane Cr
Panther Cr
Dutch Second Cr
Church Cr
Town Cr
Crane Cr
Grants Cr
Carters Cr
Dutchmans Cr
Hunting Cr
Second Cr
Third Cr
Fourth Cr
Fifth Cr
Sills Cr
Withrow Cr
Rock Cr
Snow Cr
Buffalo Shoals Cr
Nails Cr
Davidson Cr

3935

ROWAN COUNTY LAND ENTRYS 1778

Rocky Cr about a mile above "foregoing" entry and a little below the shoals.

1260. Aug. 5, 1778 Alexander McCurdy entes 320 ac in Rowan Co; b the "foregoing" entry and includes his Little Mountain.

1261. Aug. 5, 1778 Alexander McCurdy enters 320 ac in Rowan Co on waters of Rocky Cr; includes improvement where he lives.

1262. made to Frederick Goss. Aug. 5, 1778 Absalom Cameron enters 100 ac in Rowan Co on Flat Swamp Cr; border: on Four Mile Br on Flat Swamp and runs up "both sides".

1263. Aug. 5, 1778 John Van Etton enters 530 ac in Rowan Co on waters of Bear Cr; [being ?] place called William Grant's old place; includes "the" improvement; border: John Bryant, Pettypool, George Smith, & Daniel Adams.

1264. Aug. 5, 1778 Rudolph Mourer enters 250 ac in Rowan Co on waters of Hamptons Cr; border: John Hampton's deeded land and Frederick Mourer's improvement.

page 190
1265. Aug. 5, 1778 James Andrew enters 210 ac in Rowan Co on N side of Hunting Cr; part of survey formerly belonging to Thomas Holeman; border: near Thomas Pennery, John Graham, & Samuel Stevenson.

1266. Aug. 5, 1778 John Nisbet enters 425 ac in Rowan Co on S side of Fourth Cr; border: on N by said Nisbet, on E by Col. Edwards, on S by William McCleland jr, & on W by William McCleland's deeded land; being survey formerly made for John Foley.

1267. Aug. 5, 1778 Jacob Davis enters 400 ac in Rowan Co on head of Rich fork and head of Barnet Idle's Br; border: on N by Surry [county] line, E by Guilford [county] line, S by William Raper & Jacob Davis' entry, & W by Barnet Idle's entry.

1268. Aug. 5, 1778 William Davis enters 348 ac in Rowan Co on waters of Abbots Cr; known as the Sand; border: on S by Philip Mock & Jacob Brummet, W by William Spurgin, E by part of James Wilburn's line, & S from said Mock's line.

1269. Aug. 5, 1778 William Davis enters 400 ac in Rowan Co on Abbots Cr; border: on E by James Wilburn and S of land said Davis bought from Felix Motsinger.

page 191
1270. Aug. 5, 1778 William Davis enters 300 ac in Rowan Co; border: on W & N end of land said Davis bought from Felix Motsinger.

1271. Aug. 5, 1778 Walter Lewis enters 100 ac in Rowan Co on W of Rich fork of Abbots Cr; border: NE corner of James Ross' entry and John Payne.

3936

Marriages of

ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

* * *

1753–1868

Compiled by
BRENT H. HOLCOMB

Indexed by Karon Mac Smith

US/CAN
975.671
V2h

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1986

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

3937

Hughs, Thomas & Susannah Parker, 11 Nov 1804; Saml. Hughs, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Huie, Benjamin & Levina Cowan, 5 March 1825; Wilson Hall, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Huie, Jacob J. & Mary A. Bodenheimer, 20 April 1850; Samuel A. Creason, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Huie, Robert & Mary Partee, 26 Sept 1833; Hy. Giles, bondsman; Wm. Locke, wit.

Huie, Samuel & Myra Cowan, 13 Feb 1826; Benjamin Phifer, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.

Huie, Silas & Philipena Grimes, 15 Nov 1837; John Shuman Jr., bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.

Hulan, Jesse & Clarisa Lyerly, 28 Aug 1852; William Julian, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Hulan, Jesse & Angeline Swink, 16 Feb 1854; George W. Jacobs, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Hulan, John & Nancy Canady, 18 Sept 1810; William Hulan, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Hulan, Thomas & Julia Ann Holt, 16 May 1843; Warren Gheen, bondsman.

Hulen, Thomas & Clementine Farr, 21 April 1831; David Watson, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.

Hulin, Alex & Sophia Bruner, 4 March 1834; William Hartman, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Hulin, Alexander & Elizabeth Goodman, 11 June 1839; Jacob Bruner, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Hulin, Alexander & Anny Hartman, 6 Dec 1841; Levi Trexler, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Hulin, Arthur & Tabitha Hulin, 19 March 1814; John Hulin, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.

Hulin, Jesse & Elizabeth Tarr, 12 July 1860; Alfred Kenley, bondsman; Wm. Locke, wit. married 12 July 1860 by Wm. H. Trott, J. P.

Hulin, Jonathan & Eliza Trexler, 27 Dec 1827; Adam Trexler, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.

Hulin, Orran & Liddy Reeves, 11 Oct 1816; Robt. Wood, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

Hulin, Robert & Catharine Cauble, 1 Feb 1848; Farly Ellis, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Hulin, William & Jean Cunigham, 15 Feb 1804; William Hulin, bondsman.

Hull, Joel W. & Nancy Agner, 28 March 1843; Jno W. Bostian, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Walton, Thomas & Elizabeth Monroe, 11 Aug 1842; Wm. H. Fultz, bondsman.

Walton, Thomas R. & Harriet Hellard, 10 Nov 1847; Milas A. Agner, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.

Walton, William & Marry Holebaugh, 20 Dec 1808; George Holebaugh, bondsman; A. L. Osborne, D. C., wit.

Walton, William & Catharine Grimes, 24 June 1837; Mumford B. Walton, bondsman.

Walton, William & Clarisa Luckey, 17 Feb 1832; Jno. A. Rosebrough, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Wammack, Abraham & Susanna Parker, 14 Jan 1804; Allen Wammack, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Wamox, Thomas & Narcissa Chapman, 29 March 1815; Wm. Dickson, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.

Ward, Anthony & Lidia Vincent, 21 Sept 1810; Jacob Crider, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Ward, David of Randolph County & Polly Tyre, 7 July 1814; Alexander Gray, bondsman; David Mock, wit.

Ward, Elijah & Elizabeth Austin, 6 March 1823; Caswell Harbin, bondsman; Enoch Brock, J. P., wit.

Ward, Francis A. & Sarah Miller, 26 Feb 1828; David Harbin, bondsman.

Ward, Franklin & Jane Maria Waller, 23 July 1859; John H. Greer, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit. married 24 July 1859 by S. J. Peeler, J. P.

Ward, John & Martha Stevens, 8 Nov 1793; John Ford, bondsman; Jos. Chambers, wit.

Ward, Lewis & Elizabeth Stout, 15 Aug 1822; Simeon Morris, bondsman; R. Harriss, J. P., wit.

Ward, Wiley J. & Polley Smith, 16 Dec 1824; Levin Ward, bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Warford, Abraham & Rebeka _______, _______; Thon Buffle, bondsman.

Warford, John & Mary Bartly, 11 Oct 1791; William Owin, bondsman; Chs. Caldwell, wit.

Warford, Joseph & Betsy Cress, 13 Aug 1813; Jacob Stoner, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.

Warford, William & Hannah Cross, 26 Aug 1816; Robert Moore, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Warlick, David & Cathrine Murr, 18 March 1818; Jno. Beard, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

Warner, Jacob F. & Christena Overcast, 8 Jan 1846; William C. Brandon, bondsman; J. M. Turner, wit.

Warner, Jacob Frederick & Christena Stiller, 27 March 1846; William C. Brandon, bondsman; J. M. Turner, wit.

3939

Abstracts of Deed Books 15-19

of

ROWAN COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA

1797 - 1807

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
975.671
R28K
v. 2

3940

All rights reserved.

Copyright © James W. Kluttz 1997

International Standard Book Number 0-9651941-1-6

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 97-73658

Published by

James W. Kluttz
106 Chancellors Ridge Court
Cary, NC 27513-2749

Also available from the same author:

Early Landowners of Rowan County, NC. A set of six 24" by 36" blueline map prints of the area within present Rowan county with an 8½" by 11" eight page index. The maps show the property lines of 1200 earliest landowners, grantor and grantee names, deed book references, and deed dates. $30 per set plus $4 postage and handling. NC residents please add $1.80 state sales tax.

Abstracts of Deed Books 11-14 of Rowan County, North Carolina 1786-1797. This book contains 3474 abstracts in the same format as the present volume. It is available for $35 plus $4 shipping and handling. NC residents please add $2.10 state sales tax.

3944

A on Rich Fork of Abbotts Crk adj Hamby, Abraham Ferrington, Jiams[?] now Fisher, this Grantor, and Ross. It being a conveyance from William Lusk to this Grantor [17:698]. Wit: John (IV) Veach, Misheck Plummer. Prvd by Veach at Nov Ct 1804.

2734. p. 84. 17 Aug 1803. Jacob Brewbaker to Cornelius Howard for £10, 14½ A on Buffalo Crk adj this Grantee and Benjamin Hinkle. It was part of a State grant to this Grantor in 1790. Wit: John Ellis, Jesse Walker. Prvd by Walker at Nov Ct 1804.

2735. p. 85. 2 Nov 1804. Peter Fouts to Jacob Black for £50, 53 A on Hambys Crk of Abbotts Crk adj David Woodson, John Lopp, this Grantee, and Thomas Summers. It was [part of?] a State grant to this Grantor. Wit: W Bodenhamer, [a German signature]. Prvd by Bodenhamer at Nov Ct 1804.

2736. p. 86. 5 Nov 1804. John Goodman Sr. to his son John Goodman Jr. for love and affection 106 A on Hambees Crk adj John Hawkins and Henry Goodman. Wit: W Bodenhamer, Henry Goodman. Prvd by Bodenhamer at Nov Ct 1804.

2737. p. 88. 24 May 1804. William Allen and wf Polly of Montgomery Co., NC, to Joseph Haden/Hadden of Rowan for $50, 11 2/3 A on Swearing Crk adj lot #5 and this Grantee, formerly Willis Ellis. It being ¼ part of lot #1 which was 1/5 part of a 237 acre State grant to Humphrey Brooks [12:676]. After his death it went to his wife, and at her death it went to their daughter Polly Brooks, who was now Polly Allin, one of these Grantors. Wit: Fr^{d} Miller, H Dilamothe. Prvd by Miller at Nov Ct 1804.

2738. p. 89. 5 Nov 1804. John Goodman Sr. to Henry Goodman for love and affection, 100 A on Hanbees Crk adj Jacob Moyers, Hawkins, and Sears spring branch. Wit: W Bodenhamer, John Goodman. Prvd by Bodenhamer at Nov Ct 1804.

Son Styph

2739. p. 90. 17 Nov 1804. Power of Attorney. John P. (X) Pool of Clarmont[?] Co., SC, to Theodore McKie and James Smith of Rowan as his attorneys to collect debts due from Abraham Womock. Wit: Owen Strange, Gasper Smith. Prvd by Smith at Feb Ct 1805.

2740. p. 91. 24 Nov 1804. Mortgage. Frederic (X) Allamong, saddler, of Salisbury, to Peter Brown, merchant, for £102, part of lot #6 in the East Square of Salisbury where this Grantor lived. Allamong had until 24 Nov 1805 to repay the debt plus interest or forfeit the property. Wit: H^{y} Giles. Prvd by Allamong at Feb Ct 1805.

2741. p. 93. 30 Oct 1804. William Silvers, planter, to Frederick Smith Jr., planter, for £170, two tracts on Cabin Crk: (1) 300 A adj Peter Vinson which was a State grant to this Grantor on 18 Dec 1799 [17:166]; and (2) 47½ A adjoining (1) and adj this Grantor, which was a State grant to this Grantor on 21 Nov 1801 [18:433]. Ann Silvers also signed the deed. Wit: William Kinny, Jesse Kinny. Prvd by Jesse Kinny at Feb Ct 1805.

2742. p. 94. 8 Sep 1804. John Dobbins, son of Alexander Dobbins, to Thomas Chunn for $860, 258 A on Second and Withrows Crks adj John Dobbins, son of James Dobbins, James McBroom, James Nevins, and Daniel Rumple. Wit: Richard Gillespie, Robert Foster. Prvd by Gillespie at Feb Ct 1805. ❐

2743. p. 95. 5 Nov 1804. Samuel (X) Bracken to John Martin for $140, 108 A adj Conrod Graves and Jonisen[?]. Wit: Charles McCulloh, Benjamin Willson. Prvd by McCulloh at Nov Ct 1804.

2744. p. 97. 7 Dec 1797. State grant #2485 @ 30 sh per 100 A to Philbert Wright, 134 A on Uary [Uwharrie R] adj John Plumer and Morgan. The warrant was dated 10 Nov 1792.

2745. p. 97. 24 Nov 1803. State grant #2844 @ 50 sh per 100 A to Benjamin Hinkle, 82 A adj Joseph Wolfscale, his own land, Cornelius Howard, and Henry Snow. Entered 25 Dec 1801.

2746. p. 98. 1 Aug 1804. State grant #2860 @ 50 sh per 100 A to William Emler, 60 A on Abbotts Crk adj Woodson and his own land. Entered 12 May 1801.

2747. p. 99. 21 Dec 1801. State grant #2779 @ . . . . . . to Abraham Beanblossom, 100 A on Jacobs Crk adj Abraham Pippinger, George Fezer, and Michael Sumey. Entered 1 Sep 1783.

2748. p. 100. 1 Aug 1804. State grant #2858 @ 50 sh per 100 A to Peter Fouts, 53 A on Hambies Fork of Abbotts Crk adj David Woodson, John Lopp, Jacob Black, and Thomas Summers. Entered 4 Aug 1801.

2749. p. 100. 7 Jun 1799. State grant #2571 @ 30 sh per 100 A to James McCraken, 39 A on S side of Third Crk adj his own land and Thomas Lesle. ❐

2750. p. 101. 8 Dec 1797. State grant #2479 @ 30 sh per 100 A to Philbert Wright, 78 A on Uary [Uwharrie R] adj his own land, Jacob Cobble, and Adam Bower. The warrant was dated 2 Apr 1794.

2751. p. 102. 24 May 1800. State grant #2698 @ 50 sh per 100 A to Clement Lanier, 100 A on Toms Crk adj his own land, Saratt, and Marsh.

2752. p. 103. 27 Nov 1793. State grant #2169 @ 50 sh per 100 A to James Morgan, 410 A on both sides of Briar Crk of Uaree [Uwharrie R] adj Simmons, John Plumer, and Morgan.

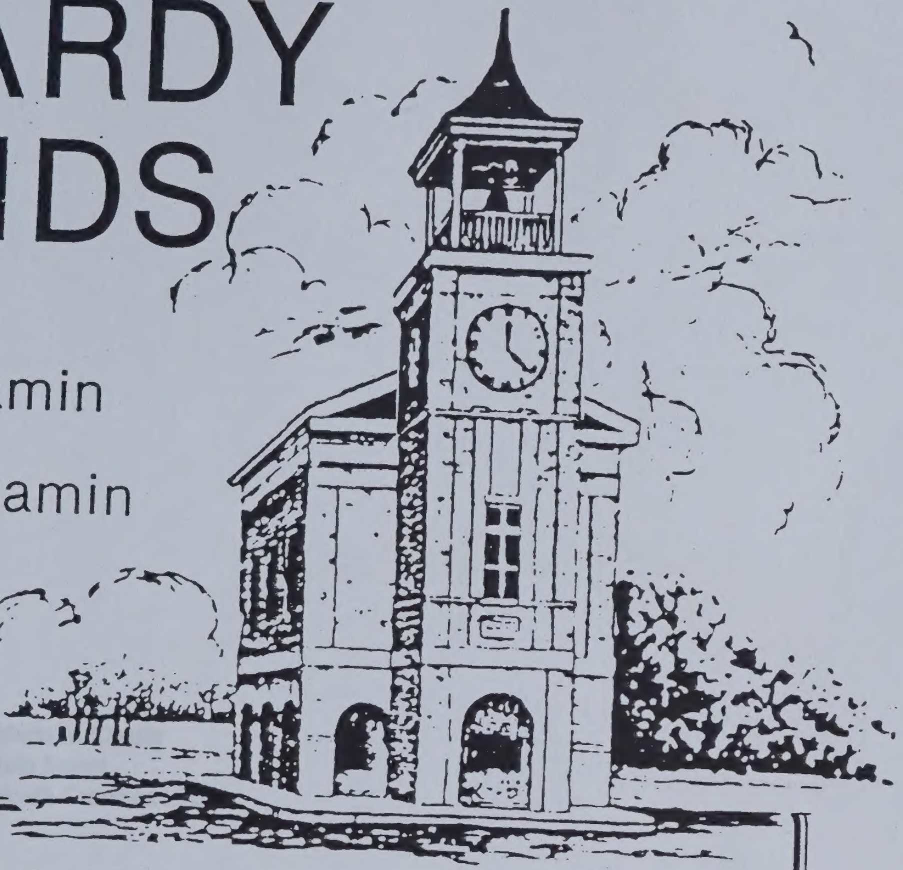
2753. p. 103. 8 Dec 1802. State grant #2827 @ 50 sh per 100 A to Isaac Cotton, 320 A on Flat Swamp adj Richard Stephens. #379 entered 13 Sep 1778 and #2064 entered 10 Feb 1779.

3964

North Carolina

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

BASTARDY BONDS



By: Betty J. Camin

Edwin A. Camin

This book includes the following counties in North Carolina:

- Alamance
- Alexander
- Alleghany
- Anson
- Ashe
- Bertie
- Brunswick
- Buncomb
- Burke
- Bute
- Cabarrus
- Caldwell
- Camden
- Carteret
- Caswell
- Catawba
- Chatham
- Cherokee
- Chowan
- Clay
- Cleveland
- Craven
- Cumberland
- Granville
- Moore
- New Hanover
- Rowan
- Rutherford
- Surry
- Wake

US/CAN
975.6
P2c

~~US/CAN
976.8
P2c~~

© 1990 *Betty J.* and *Edwin A. Camin*

3965

Betty J. and Edwin A. Camin
1904 North Main Street
Mount Airy, North Carolina 27030

ISBN 0-9614123-4-8
Library of Congress Card Catalog No. 90-093486

Printed By *The Kopy Shop Printers*
P.O. Box 1467
Seneca, S.C. 29679

Cumberland Co, continued.

MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Zilphia Mitchell	Sep 1858	John F McLeod	Robert Wooten	Duncan Morrison
Margaret Giles	Sep 1858	John B McLeod	Forquil McLeod	
Sarah Strickland	Jul 1858	James Powell	F N Roberts	

Granville Co, 1748-1878

MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Lucy Jane Allen	Feb 1869	Lucy Jane Allen	Jimy Allen	William D Allen
Betty A Baldwin	Aug 1869	William T Briggs	Nowell Briggs	Richard R Minor
Louisa Andrews	Feb 1874	Daniel Pully	Thomas M Pully	
Isabella Rogers	Aug 1869	Joseph Goode	Stephen Young	
Ellen Wilkerson	Aug 1870	William Thornton	John R Short	
Matilda Harris	Aug 1870	Archibald Preddy	James I Moore	
Abigail Woodliff	Aug 1870	Robert Nash	Thomas N Blacknall	
Francis Allen	Jul 1871	Kendall Day	Benjamin H Cozart	
------	Apr 1874	Amsted Daniel		
Martha Ann Morris	Apr 1874	John F Wright	James C Cozort	
M A Woodliff	Oct 1874	John Hight	W T McClanahan	J B Fuller
Elizabeth Newton	Oct 1874	Simpson Adcock	Tittleter Adcock	Camerin Oakley
Eliza Barner	Apr 1875	Patrick Brandum	Eliza Garner	
Fertun Beasley	Apr 1875	James Oakley	G W Dean	Fertun Beasley
Margaret Taylor	Apr 1875	Henry Dunston	Stephen A White	
Bella Anderson	Apr 1875	Edward Allen		
Alice Puryear	Jul 1875	Richard Norwood		
Sarah Thornten	Jul 1875	Wm Hester	John A Watkins	
Betsy Ann Chavis	Aug 1875	Camerin Green	Betsy Ann Chavis	
Ellen Nester	Apr 1876	Albert Tobem	John Norwood	David Day
Ella Powell	May 1876	Jerry Moss	Ella Powell	
Lucy Cooper	May 18--	Edward Bradshaw	Dolphin Harris	
Annie Amis	May 18--	Robert Daniel	Saml Amis	
Levena Newton	Jun 1876	Andrew J Yancey	William Mulchi	G W Mulchi
Zack Fuller	Oct 1876	Jerry McGehee	John McGehee	
----	----	Henry Sanders	Charles Eatin	Moses Banta
"	"	W Jordin		
----	Apr 1878	Smitah Wilkersen	Mullen Wilkerson	
Harriett Kimball	Oct 1878	Jos Lasseter	Stephen Cooper	
Bettie Hicks	Oct 1878	Coleman Bullock	R S Sneed	
Harriett Burten	Apr 1879	Spotswood Register	Henry Regster	James Regster
" "	" "	Clark Regster		
Nannie Charis	Jul 1879	William Harris	Edward Mitchell	David Minor
Agnes Paterson	Dec 1748	Agnes Paterson		
Jane Roberts	May 1755	Jane Roberts		
Rachel Hudson	May 175-	William Green	Peter Green	William House
Mary Wilson	Nov 1761	John Beckom	Wm Bockom	
Mary Anderson	1762	Sanders Walker	John Underwood	John Pinnel
Elenor Quin	Sep 1760	John Pinnell	Ruben Lawson	
Elizabeth Roberts	Oct 1763	Elizabeth Roberts		
Elizabeth Tayler	Jun 1763	John Morris		
Liddy Bishop	Feb 1764	Thomas Davis	Christmas Ray	Thomas Crutcher
Marey Duke(?)	Jan 1764	John Mcfilvaile Jr	John Mcilvaile	
Sukey Jones	Jan 1764	Thomas Jones	Thomas Boll	John Shears
Ann Russel	Jul 1766	Thomas Philpott	Solomon Langston	
Winney Bass	May 1766	Lewis Anderson Jr	Edward Bass	Benjamin Bass
Lovey Bass	Jan 1767	Bartlet Tyler	Lewis Anderson Jr	Ruben Bass
Dorcas Bishop	Feb 1768	Rowland Jordan		
Sarah Cranshaw	Jan 1772	John Howard Jr		
Catharine Hester	Sep 1772	Gideon Crews	John Whicker	
Elisabeth Baynes	Feb 1773	John Howard Jr		
Elizabeth Bains	Feb 1773	John Howard	John Howard Sr	
Catey McCloud	Nov 1774	Frances King	Thomas Bond	Richard Forster
Milley Bush	Nov 1775	John Pettipool		
Diannah Park	Nov 1775	James Cozort	Anthony Cozort	

3967

Granville Co, continued.

Rebecca Holden	Mar 1837	Low Jackson	Anderson Smith	Rebecca Holden
Susan Short	Aug 1838	Lewis Reaves	John W Weaver	Thomas Wilson
Patsey Moore	Apr 1838	Green Stanton		Patsey Moore
Sarah Baily	Aug 1838	Thomas Howard	Groves Hunt	Thomas Tucker
Mary Woodliff	Nov 1838	Thomas L King	G C Wiggins	Robert Taylor
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Sarah Bailey	Aug 1838	Howell Knott	Caleb Knott	Thomas Tucker
Lethey Nib Briggs	May 1838	Thomas Howard		Jacob G Slaughter
Martha Ann Duton	Feb 1839	Thomas Blalock	Jos D Hobgood	Mastin Slaughter
Elizabeth A Moore	Mar 1839	Joshua Bullock	Thomas Green	Edmund A Freeman
Lucy Parish	Feb 1839			Simeon Hayes
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Zephra Allen	Dec 1837	James Richards		Zephra Allen
Martha Ann Dutton	Feb 1839	Thos Blalock	Saml Philpott	Masten Slaughter
Lethy N Briggs	Feb 1839	Stephen Terry	Thomas Howard	Jacob Slaughter
Mary Woodliff	Feb 1839	James Blackley	Warner Taylor	Robert Taylor
Sinthia Brinkly	Aug 1840	Lambert Huddleston	John Williams	Sinthia Brinkly
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Judith Mize	Dec 1840	William A Gill	Elijah Jones	Judith Mize
Charity Harris	Oct 1840	Daniel A Harris	Simpson Mangum	Green Harris
Jackobina Adcock	Dec 1841	Presley Wright	Thomas Blalock	James P Obriant
Susan Williford	Jun 1842	Saml Philpott	William T Tippett	Susan Williford
Quintina Haley	Jan 1842	Walter Bullick	James Gill	Quintina Haley
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
" "	" "			John Gill
Martisha Dean	May 1846	Martish Dean	Amos Gooch	Stephen Terry
Susan Haley	Oct 1841	James Heflin		Susan Haley
Nancy Evans	Apr 1842	Isaac P Heater	Gardner O Bryant	Wodson Bass
Sally Parrot	Apr 1843	Daniel Changler	Seth P Pool Jr	Sally Parrot
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Martha P Pool	Apr 1843	Seth P Pool Jr	Peyton Puryear	Martha P Pool
Marinda Clark	May 1843	John W Weaver		Littleton Falkner
Marinda Clarke	Mar 1843	Alexander B Hawkins		Littleton Falkner
Zilpha Allen	Jan 1844	Allen Bridges	Archibald Richards	James Richards
Nicy Guy/s	Dec 1843	William Ragland Sr		William Ragland Jr
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Elisabeth Slaughter	Jul 1844	K Duncan	McNay Chandler	John Duncan son of Jac
Zelpha Allen	Feb 1844	Allen Bridges	James Blackly	James Richards
Susan Williford	Nov 1845			Peter Certis
Martha Day	Mar 1845	Fleming Beasley	Stephen Beasly Jr	Washington H Thomas
Milley Estis	Apr 1845	Marion Q Jackson		Willis Jackson
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Susan Williford	Nov 1845	James Cozort		Peter Curtis
Selena Harris	Feb 1846	Bedford Vaughan		Duncan Taburn
Susan Williford	Feb 1846	James A Russell		Peter Curtis
Elizabeth Nance	May 1845			James Fowler
Parthena Melton	Nov 1847	James C Cozart		John R Hobgood
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Willa Mangum	Apr 1847	John Nance	Edward Jones	Anderson Chavous
Elizabeth Nance	Feb 1846	James Fowler		
Phebe Morris	Feb 1848	Hamilton Hester		
Susan Williford	Dec 1849	James Smith		
Louisa Melton	Jul 1851	Lewis Bennett	S W Mitchell	
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Fanny Mann	Apr 1851	William Wilson	Hartwell Ezell	
Francis Bolen	Jul 1851	William Horner	Walter A Bullock	
Elizabeth R Daniel	Dec 1851	William M Wilson	John M Wilson	
Winney Arnold	Sep 1851	Noah Duke	McKenzie P Roberts	
Fanny Munn	Aug 1851	Willliam Wilson	John J Speed	
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Louisa Melton	Nov 1851	Lewis W Bennett	Moses Wheeler	Samuel J Jackson
Nancy H Selff	Jan 1853	William Emory	Jno Emory	
Parthena P Robbards	Mar 1853	James O Coghill	Gidian Coghill	
Elizabeth Daniel	Feb 1852	William M Wilson	Matt W Ransom	
Winney Arnold	Feb 1852	Noah Duke	McKenzie P Roberts	William Horner
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Mary Ann Matthews	Feb 1853	William Kinton	Morris L Hart	John H Owen
" " "	" "	William Weaver		
Nancy Self	Feb 1853	William Emory	John Emory	
Mary Ann Mathis	Jan 1853	William Kinton	M S Hart	Jno H Owen
" " "	" "	James H Shotwell		
---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Elisabeth Jackson	Jan 1853	Gardner Obriant	Absolom Adcock	
Mary Gordon	Sep 1853	Jesse Collins	John Collins	
Polly Fuller	Mar 1853	Edward Cash	Wm H Lyon	John Coley
Betsy Robinson	Feb 1853	Duncan Robards	John Jenkins	
Elisabeth R Daniel	Jul 1853	William M Wilson	Jno Wilson	

Granville Co, continued.

3968

Sarah Jane Roberson	Nov 1856	Marion Cogwell		
Louisa Melton	Sep 1853	Louisa Melton	Solomon W Mitchell	John G Harris
Rosanah Russell	May 1856	John G Harris		
Elizabeth E Clarch	Apr 1856	James G Hayes	Augustine Landis	dtr of AlexanderClanch
Marilla Loyd	Feb 1853	William Ball	Isiah R Fuller	

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Sarah Jane Roberson	May 1855	Marion Cogwell		
Mary Harris-girl	Mar 1859	Henry Berry	F H Berry	J Brewer
Elizabeth Loyd	Aug 1859	Henry W Tucker	William Tucker	
Francis Woodliff	Sep 1859	Francis Woodliff	Robbert Woodliff	Almon White
	Feb 1861	Henry Berry		

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
	Aug 1859	Henry W Tucker	William Tucker	
Mary Harris - girl	Jul 1857	Court Record	Henry Berry	
Mary Ball	Jun 1859	William Dickerson	Littleton Falkner	
Mary A Inscore	Mar 1857	Durlen A Chapell	A J Chappell	
Mary Inscon	Aug 1858	Darlen A Chappel	Samuel P Forsythe	

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Shedenies herstatement	Aug 1858	Mary Inscon		
Nancy Tanner	May 1858	Norfleet C Lyon	Thomas B Lyon	
Susanah Meadows	May 1858	William L McFarling	Robert H McFarlin	
Ellen Parker	Nov 1858	Thomas Richeman	Augustine Landis	
Mary Virginia Lainsing	Jul 1858	Thos J Lampkin	Wm F Lampkin	

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Ellen Parker	Jul 1858	Thomas Richardson		
Nancy Q H Tanner	Feb 1858	N C Lyon		
Harriet H Haswell	Aug 1857	Jasper Self	Alexander L Davis	
Mary Roberson	May 1857	Andrew J Chapell	Aaron Skinner	
Jacobina Adcock	Nov 1857	L H Gooch	Joseph H Gooch	

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Susanna Meadows	Jul 1857	William McFarlin		
Parthenia Bowling/girl	Apr 1857	Simeon Oakley	Addison Oakly	John H Webb
Mary Bell	Aug 1859	William Dickerson	Littleton Falkner	
Elizabeth Loyd	Nov 1859	Henry W Tucker	William R Tucker	John W Wiggins
Parthena P Roberts	Apr 1853	James O Coghill	Gideon Coghill	Isham Cheatham

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Betsey Robertson	Aug 1853	Duncan Roberts	Robert W Burton	
Elizabeth R Daniel	Nov 1853	William M Wilson	John M Wilson	
Mary Harris	Aug 1860	Henry Berry		
Sofrony A Finch	Feb 1860	James H Woodley	c/Elizabeth A Finch	
Sally Anne Obriant	Aug 1861	Washington Brinkley	Abner Veasey	

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Elizabeth Folkner	Jul 1860	Rufur Falkner		
Lucy Smith	Nov 1866	Terry Pettiford		
Martha Ellis	Dec 1866	Armistead Wilson		
Adaline Stroud	Feb 1866	William G Washington		
Nancy Cotrell	Sep 1866	Thomas Johnson	M I Self	Thomas W Hicks

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Mandy Voss	Aug 1866	Addison McCadden (Friedman)		
Jane Crews	Aug 1866	William Meadows		
Rovanah Russell	May 1866	John G Harris	Moses Wheeler	
Jane Crews	Nov 1866	William Meadows	Dudley W Wheeler	William Daniel
Mary Roberson	May 1866	Andrew J Chappell	Thomas B Lyon	

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Nancy Cottrell	Nov 1866	Thomas J Johnson	William K Jonson	Thomas W Hicks
Adeline Stroud	May 1866	William G Washington	William A Philpott	
Lucy Smith	Feb 1867	Terry Pettiford	David Evans	
Milly Hayes	Aug 1867	Millyy Hayes	Robt H Finch	William T Richardson
"	" "	John H Chavis		

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Melia Clapton	Jul 1867	Melia Clapton	W S Skinner	W K Jenkins
Easter Jackson	Aug 1867	Easter Jackson	Jno Harvy	Calep Knott
Mary Morrow	Nov 1867	Mary Marrow	J C P Pool	
Mary A Oakley	Jun 1867	Benjamin Terry Jr		
Isabella Gooch	May 1866	Peter Richmond		

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Bettie Wilkerson	Jun 1867	Edmund Burton(Hill)		
Alsy Jenkins	Aug 1867	Meriche Floyd		
Mary Page	May 1867	Docter Smith aka Docter Hinton		
Caroline Lemay	Jul 1868	Armistead Wilson		
Julia Branden	Feb 1868	James Jones		

---- MOTHER	DATE	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN	BONDSMAN
Phillis Jackson	Feb 1868	Charles Hunt		
Elizabeth Jackson	Feb 1868	Sandy Guy	Green Landis	
Kindness Anderson	Feb 1868	Major Roberson		
Lucy Ann Clayborn	Jul 1867	Lewis Hunt		
Mary Ann Royster	1869	Mary Ann Royster		

Susan Gooch	Jan 1869	William T Freeman		
Lucy J Allen	Jul 1867	George Jenkins	William D Allen	
Liza A Tucker	Jan 1869	Lewis Emory	A J Chappell	James Emery
Betsy A Baldwin	Apr 1869	William T Briggs	Richard V Mim	
Isabella Rogers	Aug 1867	Joseph Goode		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Ellen Floyd	Oct 1867	Patrick Lemay	Wesley Blackwell	
Fanny Cheatham	Jan 1869	Thomas Hammie	James Hunt	
Abagill Woodliff	Apr 1870	Robert Harris	Benjamin F Kittrell	
Caroline Heart	Dec 1866	Artilius Overton Aka Sid Overton		
Hannah Knott	Feb 1870	Moses Lassiter		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Ellen Wilkerson	Aug 1869	William Thornton	William Faulkner	Richard Harris
Dolly Puryear	Apr 1870	Morris Royster		
Amanda Royster	May 1869	Anthony Thorp	Edmond Thorp	
Agga Molton	2 Jan 1870	Davy Goode c/Belia b Feb 1860, Ned b Jul 186		
Lucy Clayborn	Apr 1870	Lewis Hunt	Charles Hunt	

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Mary Crews	Jan 1869	Mary Crews	Averett Tabern	Solomon Howard
Mary Jane Mallory	Jun 1872	Buck Eaton	W B Crews	
---	Apr 1870	William Wadford	William Hindley	
Jane Bullock	Nov 1870	Haywood Gooch		
Mary J Mitchell	Feb 1870	Mary J Mitchell	W T Richerson	

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Louisa C Andrews	Feb 1867-70	Daniel Pully	Joseph D C Pool	
Cassander Mahee	Nov 1869	Green Haley	Alfred Ellis	Sandie Mills
Matilda Harris	Jul 1870	Archibald Preddy	Isaac Preddy	
Ritta Wilkerson	Jun 1870	Henderson Wilkerson	James N Wilkerson	
Ritter Wilkerson	Dec 1869	Henderson Wilkerson	Elijah Wilkerson	Jim Satterwhite

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Mary Brame	Jan 1868	Haywood Harris	William Harris	
Mary Roberson	Oct 1871	Andrew J Chappell	Thomas B Lyon	
Maria Holeman	Apr 1871	Paul Puryear		
Louisa Andrews	Feb 1871	Daniel Pulley	James M Pulley	
Sallie Watkins	Oct 1873	Thomas Charles		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Eliza Smith	Feb 1871	Henry Hicks	Alfred Rogers	
Eliza Smith	Apr 1869	Henry Hicks	Jo Hester	J Hicks
" "	" "	H Hicks		
Francis Allen	Feb 1871	Kendall Day		
Margarette Downy	Apr 1872	Frank McGehee		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Francis Gilliam	Jun 1872	Robert Morris		
Betsy Wilkerson	Apr 1871	Edward Burton		
Patsy Wilkerson	Oct 1872	Patsey Wilkerson	J M Hobgood	
Elizabeth White	Jan 1872	Elizabeth White	Anderson Horner	
Betsey Wilkerson	Oct 1872	David Spencer		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Emily Harris	Dec 1873	Emily Harris	Robert Young	
Candis Richards	Jan 1873	Candis Richards	Andre Garges	
Nancy Jenkins	Jul 1873	Nancy Jenkins	Ben Laurence	
Nan Royster	Dec 1873	Nan Royster	Milton Wilkerson	
Bettie Ellerson	Dec 1873	Bettie Ellerson	John Loftis	

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Bettie Pettifort	Dec 1873	Bettie Pettifort	Charles Sanford	
Caroline Burton	Dec 1873	Caroline Burton	Edmond Gillis	
Isabella Amis	Dec 1873	Isabella Amis		
Elizabeth Newton	Dec 1873	Simpson Adcock		
Viney Cooper	Apr 1873	Sandy Kittrell		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Abbigil Woodlief	Dec 1873	William H Smith		
Anjaline Richardson	Oct 1873	Jerome H Fuller		
Sally Watkins	Jul 1872	Thomas Charleston		
Missouri Chavis	Jun 1874	Missouri Chavis	Daniel Tilly	
Polly Ann Taborn	Jun 1874	Polly Ann Taborn		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Abbie Parham	Jun 1874	Abby Parham	Henry Matthews	
Alice Puryear	Feb 1874	Alice Puryear		
Louisa Lewis	Apr 1874	Gideon Hargrove	Alex Taylor	
Kitz Burwell	Apr 1874	Major Hanon		
Louisa Lewis	Apr 1874	Gid Hargrove		

---- MOTHER -------------	DATE ------	BONDSMAN ------------	BONDSMAN -------------	BONDSMAN-----------
Gillie Roberson	Dec 1874	Judson Beasley	Jordan Sutherland	
Charlotte Jones	Dec 1874	Charlotte Jones	Anderson Cash	
Rebecca Ridley	Feb 1874	Rebecca Ridley		
Caroline Thomas	Jan 1874	Caroline Thomas		
Julia Yancy	Jan 1874	Julia Yancy		